

International Classification of Diseases for Oncology

Third Edition

First Revision



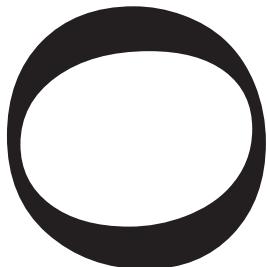
**World Health
Organization**



International Classification of Diseases for Oncology

Third Edition

First Revision



Editors

April Fritz
Constance Percy
Andrew Jack
Kanagaratnam Shanmugaratnam
Leslie Sabin
D Max Parkin
Sharon Whelan



**World Health
Organization**

WHO Library Cataloguing-in-Publication Data

International classification of diseases for oncology (ICD-O) – 3rd edition, 1st revision.

1.Neoplasms - classification. I.World Health Organization. II.ICD-O.

ISBN 978 92 4 154849 6

(NLM classification: QZ 15)

ISBN 978 92 4 069212 1 (PDF)

© World Health Organization 2013

All rights reserved. Publications of the World Health Organization are available on the WHO web site (www.who.int) or can be purchased from WHO Press, World Health Organization, 20 Avenue Appia, 1211 Geneva 27, Switzerland (tel.: +41 22 791 3264; fax: +41 22 791 4857; e-mail: bookorders@who.int).

Requests for permission to reproduce or translate WHO publications –whether for sale or for non-commercial distribution– should be addressed to WHO Press through the WHO web site (www.who.int/about/licensing/copyright_form/en/index.html).

The designations employed and the presentation of the material in this publication do not imply the expression of any opinion whatsoever on the part of the World Health Organization concerning the legal status of any country, territory, city or area or of its authorities, or concerning the delimitation of its frontiers or boundaries. Dotted lines on maps represent approximate border lines for which there may not yet be full agreement.

The mention of specific companies or of certain manufacturers' products does not imply that they are endorsed or recommended by the World Health Organization in preference to others of a similar nature that are not mentioned. Errors and omissions excepted, the names of proprietary products are distinguished by initial capital letters.

All reasonable precautions have been taken by the World Health Organization to verify the information contained in this publication. However, the published material is being distributed without warranty of any kind, either expressed or implied. The responsibility for the interpretation and use of the material lies with the reader. In no event shall the World Health Organization be liable for damages arising from its use.

Printed in Malta

Contents

Dedication	v
Acknowledgements	vii
1. Introduction	1
1.1 Historical background	1
2. Differences between ICD-O and ICD-10	4
2.1 ICD-10 categories not used in ICD-O, third edition	5
2.2 Special codes in ICD-O for topography of lymph nodes (C77) and hematopoietic and reticuloendothelial systems (C42)	6
2.3 Hydatidiform mole and neurofibromatosis (Von Recklinghausen disease except bone)	6
2.4 HIV disease and AIDS	6
2.5 Functions of neoplasms	6
3. Structure and format of ICD-O, third edition	7
3.1 Abbreviations	7
3.2 American and British spelling	7
3.3 Topography – numerical list	7
3.4 Morphology – numerical list	7
3.5 Format of ICD-O terms in numerical list	8
3.6 Alphabetic index	8
3.7 Format and use of alphabetic index	9
3.8 Tumor-like lesions and conditions	9
3.9 Lymphoma and leukemia listings	9
3.10 Meaning of "NOS" (not otherwise specified) and how it is used	10
3.11 Meaning of [OBS] (obsolete) and how it is used	10
3.12 The hematologic malignancies	10
3.13 Using the lymphoma and leukemia sections of ICD-O	14
4. Coding guidelines for topography and morphology	14
4.1 Summary of principal rules for using ICD-O, third edition	14
4.2 Topography	16
4.3 Morphology	19
4.4 Multiple primary neoplasms	24
4.5 Basis of diagnosis	27
4.6 WHO grading system for central nervous system tumors and the ICD-O grade code	27
References	29

Numerical lists	31
Topography	33
5th digit behavior code for neoplasms	52
6th digit code for histological grading and differentiation	52
6th digit code for immunophenotype designation for lymphomas and leukemias	52
Morphology	53
Alphabetic index	95
Appendices	217
1: New codes in ICD-O, third edition	217
2: New morphology terms and synonyms in ICD-O, third edition	222
3: Terms that changed morphology code in ICD-O, third edition	227
4: Terms that changed from tumor-like lesions to neoplasms in ICD-O, third edition	230
5: Terms in ICD-O, second edition, which were deleted for ICD-O, third edition	230
6: ICD-O, second edition, terms that changed behaviour code for ICD-O, third edition	231
7: New codes, preferred terms, related terms, and synonyms in this ICD-O, third edition, first revision	233

Dedication

Calum Muir

1930–1995

This third edition of the *International Classification of Diseases for Oncology* (ICD-O) is dedicated to the memory of Dr Calum Muir.

Calum Muir was an editor of the second edition of ICD-O. As a pathologist, he did much to assemble the new morphologic terms and the latest classifications for lymphomas, leukemias and brain tumors. His contacts with cancer registries throughout the world helped to implement ICD-O worldwide.

After his retirement from the International Agency for Research on Cancer, initially as Chief of the Unit of Epidemiology and later as its Deputy Director, Calum Muir became the Director of Cancer Registration for Scotland. He was instrumental in founding the International Association of Cancer Registries (IARC) in 1966, serving as Deputy Secretary from 1972 to 1990 and as President from 1992 until his death.

Calum Muir's spirit and devotion to accurate and complete classification of neoplasms lives on in this edition.

Acknowledgements

We are grateful to the following individuals and their institutions for their contributions to this edition of ICD-O.

Dr Timothy Coté, National Cancer Institute, Bethesda, MD, USA
Mme Catherine Exbrayat, Registre des Cancers de l'Isère, Isère, France
Professor Ekkehard Grundmann, Gerhard Domagk Institut für Pathologie, Münster
Universität, Münster, Germany
Professor Paul Hermanek, Chirurgische Klinik mit Poliklinik der Universität Erlangen-Nürnberg, Erlangen, Germany
Dr Elaine Jaffe, National Cancer Institute, Bethesda, MD, USA
Dr Paul Kleihues, International Agency for Research on Cancer, Lyon, France
Dr Franco Rilke, Società Italiana di Cancerologia, Milan, Italy
Dr James Vardiman, University of Chicago, Chicago, IL, USA
Mrs Annette Hurlbut, Fulton, NY, USA

We greatly appreciate the input of the expert groups that provided valuable background material for the development of this third edition and gave the editors the benefit of their advice on the field-trial edition:

European Network of Cancer Registries (ENCR) Working Group on the coding of haematological malignancies and lymphomas
Dr Renée Otter, Comprehensive Cancer Centre North, Groningen, The Netherlands
Dr Aurora Astudillo, Hospital General de Asturias, Oviedo, Spain
Professor Paule Marie Carli, Registre des Hémopathies Malignes en Côte d'Or, Dijon, France
Dr Andrew Jack, Leukaemia Research Fund, University of Leeds, Leeds, England
Dr Han Van Krieken, The Academic Hospital, Leiden, The Netherlands
International Society of Pediatric Oncology (SIOP) Working Group
Professor Jillian M. Birch, CRC Paediatric and Familial Cancer Research Group, Manchester, England
Dr James Ironside, National Creutzfeldt-Jakob Disease Surveillance Unit, Western General Hospital, Edinburgh, Scotland
Dr Anna M. Kelsey, Royal Manchester Children's Hospital, Manchester, England
Professor Dietmar Schmidt, Institut für Pathologie, Mannheim, Germany

We would like to thank the cancer registries and the pathologists and data collectors associated with these registries who put an immense amount of careful work into the field testing of ICD-O, third edition.

Australia, New South Wales	
Australia, South	Canada, Manitoba
Australia, Victoria	Canada, Ontario
Belarus	Canada, Ontario, Princess Margaret Hospital
Belgium	
Brazil, Campinas	Canada, Nova Scotia
Brazil, Porto Alegre	China, Beijing
Canada, British Columbia	China, Qidong

Cuba	Slovenia
Czech Republic	South Africa
Ecuador, Quito	Spain, Asturias
Egypt, Alexandria	Spain, Granada
France, Haut-Rhin	Spain, Mallorca
France, Hémopathies Malignes en Côte d'Or	Spain, Murcia
France, Hérault	Sweden, Gothenburg
France, Tarn	Thailand, Bangkok
Germany, Baden-Württemberg	Thailand, Chiang Mai
Germany, Federal States of Berlin	Trinidad and Tobago
Germany, National Childhood	Uganda, Kampala
Guinea, Conakry	United Kingdom, East Anglia
Indonesia	United Kingdom, Northern and Yorkshire
Italy, Ferrara	United Kingdom, Oxford, National Childhood
Italy, Macerata	USA, Florida, Flagler Hospital
Italy, Ragusa	USA, Georgia, Medical Center of Central Georgia
Italy, Romagna	USA, Missouri, Liberty Hospital
Japan, Hiroshima	USA, Ohio, Upper Valley Medical Center
Japan, Nagasaki	USA (SEER), Atlanta
Japan, Osaka	USA (SEER), Connecticut
Lithuania	USA (SEER), Detroit
Malta	USA (SEER), Hawaii
Netherlands, Amsterdam	USA (SEER), Iowa
New Zealand	USA (SEER), Los Angeles
Pakistan, Karachi	USA (SEER), New Mexico
Peru, Lima	USA (SEER), Northern California
Peru, Trujillo	USA (SEER), Seattle/Puget Sound
Philippines, Manila	USA (SEER), Utah
Philippines, Rizal	USA, Texas, College Station Medical Center
Poland, Kielce	Viet Nam, Ho Chi Minh
Saudi Arabia	
Singapore	

We also gratefully acknowledge the many individuals, institutions, and registries that took the time to complete the International Association of Cancer Registries' questionnaire and the many registries that offered to participate in the Field Trial when this edition was in development.

1. Introduction

The *International Classification of Diseases for Oncology* (ICD-O) (1) has been used for nearly 35 years, principally in tumor or cancer registries, for coding the site (topography) and the histology (morphology) of the neoplasm, usually obtained from a pathology report. By agreement with the College of American Pathologists, the morphology section of ICD-O is incorporated into the *Systematized Nomenclature of Medicine* (SNOMED) (2, 3) classification as the neoplasm section of the morphology field.

The *International Classification of Diseases for Oncology, Second Edition* (4), edited by Constance Percy, Valerie Van Holten and Calum Muir, was published in 1990. The topography section of this third edition remains the same as in the second edition, which is based on the neoplasm section of ICD-10 (5). However, the morphology section has been revised. New classifications, especially for lymphomas and leukemias have been introduced and new codes assigned to accommodate them. Some years ago the REAL (Revised European-American Lymphoma) Classification (6) for Non-Hodgkin Lymphoma was introduced and registrars needed ICD-O codes to record these tumors. Also, the terms of the FAB (French-American-British) system (7) for leukemias were added. When the ICD-O working group convened in 1998, there was thought of revising only these two sections, but it was finally decided to review the entire book. The third edition of the ICD-O morphology section was field-tested during 1999. We are grateful to registries around the world for their comments on the content of this edition.

Although one of the prime commitments of the editors was to change as few terms as possible, to add new terms at empty spaces, and not to reuse previously assigned codes, this has not always been possible. In order to keep groups of similar entities together, the codes for some terms had to be changed. Furthermore, the sequence or grouping of terms may not always be as logical as possible because of the limitations of available code numbers.

In developing the previous editions and the present edition of ICD-O, a particular effort was made to use the nomenclature appearing in the World Health Organization's *International Histological Classification of Tumours* series (WHO "Blue Books") (8). This series covers all the

principal sites of cancer and includes the morphology codes of ICD-O for each neoplasm.

New morphologic terms added since the publication of the second edition are listed at the back of this book. Refractory anemia and other myelodysplastic syndromes are now considered to be malignant; their behavior codes have therefore been changed from /1 (uncertain whether benign or malignant) to /3. Ovarian cystadenomas of borderline malignancy which were coded as malignant in ICD-O second edition revert to /1 in the third edition. For the sake of consistency in longitudinal databases, it is recommended that all of these ovarian cystadenomas of borderline malignancy be recoded to /1 or removed from the database.

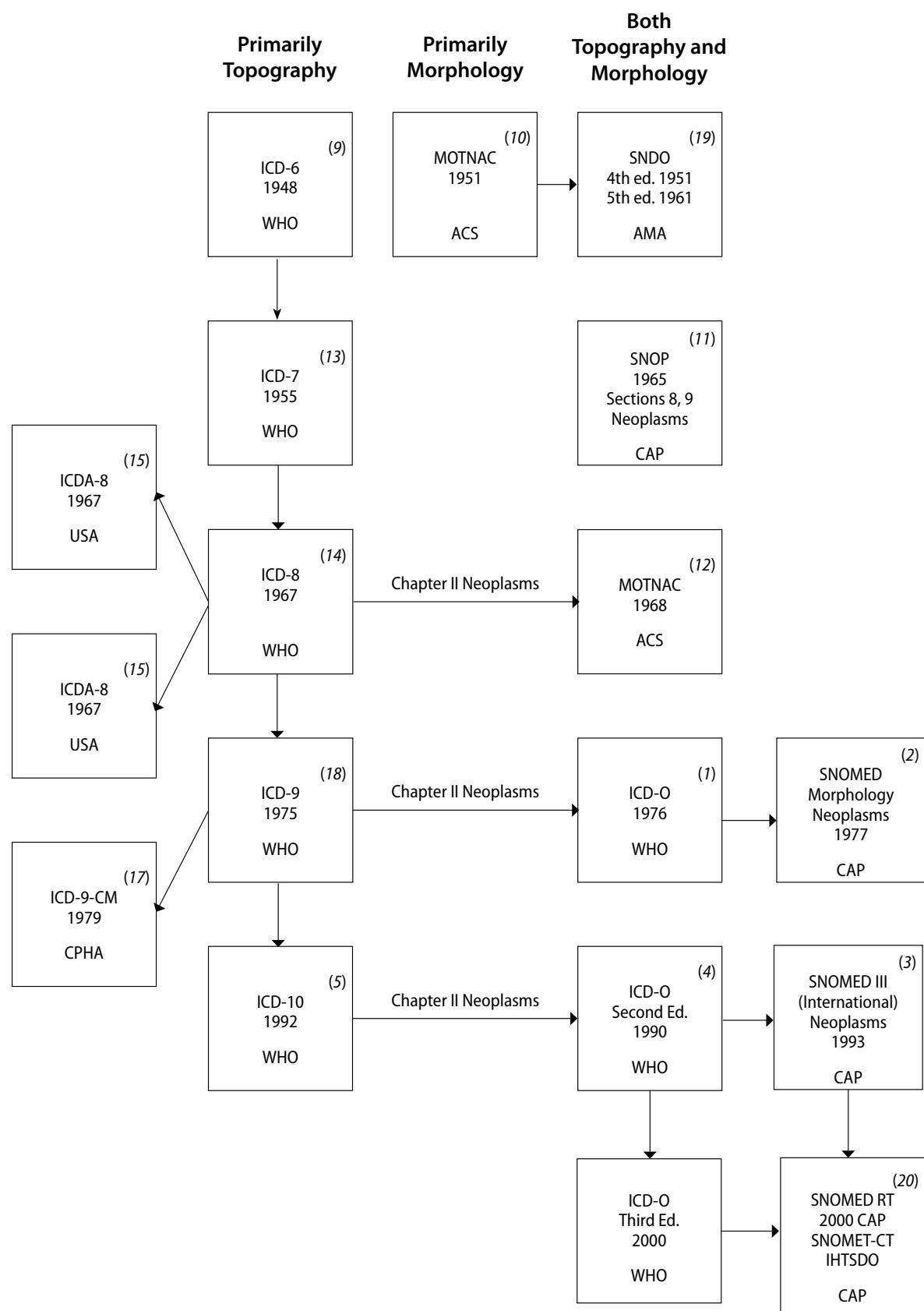
Since the publication of ICD-O third edition in 2000, updates to the WHO Blue Book series have continued. During the development of the fourth edition of the Blue Book volumes, chapter authors worked with the International Agency for Research on Cancer/International Classification of Diseases for Oncology (IARC/ICD-O) Committee for ICD-O-3 to review recently identified neoplasm entities and assign morphology codes. This updated version of ICD-O-3 includes the new terms, codes, synonyms, related terms, morphology and behavior code changes from the WHO Blue Books published between 2007 and 2010 on tumors of hematopoietic and lymphoid tissues (9), central nervous system (10), and digestive system (11). Appendix 0 in this manual is a summary of terms and codes added or revised since the original publication of ICD-O-3.

1.1 Historical background

Since 1893 there has been an international classification for coding mortality. When the United Nations was formed after the Second World War and the World Health Organization (WHO) was established, they took charge of publishing these classifications. Table 1 displays the historical lineage of ICD-O. The Sixth Revision of the *International Statistical Classification of Diseases, Injuries, and Causes of Death* (ICD) (12) was published in 1948 and soon afterwards it began to be used to code and tabulate not only mortality data but also morbidity data.

In the early years of nomenclature and coding of neoplasms (1950s and 1960s), the principal system for classifying diseases was the ICD series

Table 1. Coding of neoplasms 1946-2000: historical lineage of ICD-O (1-5, 12-23)



Note: Numbers in boxes correspond to reference list at the end of this section.

published by WHO. Eventually ICD was used to code and tabulate the diagnoses on medical records for storage and retrieval, and Chapter II of ICD was always designated for neoplasms.

Since the publication of the Sixth Revision of ICD in 1948, the classification of neoplasms has been based primarily on topographic site and behavior (whether the neoplasm is malignant, benign, or not specified). Except for lymphatic and hematopoietic neoplasms, choriocarcinoma, melanoma, and certain benign neoplasms, there had been no coded nomenclature for other histologic types.

The first code manual for the morphology of neoplasms was published by the American Cancer Society (ACS) in 1951 as the *Manual of tumor nomenclature and coding* (MOTNAC) (13) and consisted of a two-digit code for morphology with a third digit denoting the behavior of the neoplasm. This code was the basis of a statistical code proposed by WHO in 1956 for tumor morphology.

In the 1960s the College of American Pathologists (CAP) decided to develop a classification for all pathologic entities. With the aid of the ACS, the CAP published the *Systematized nomenclature of pathology* (SNOP) (14). SNOP provided a morphology code including two sections (8, 12) on neoplasms and a completely new, highly detailed topography code to cover the whole body. The agreement that was reached stipulated that the ACS could use the SNOP neoplasm morphology sections 8 and 9 and publish these with their own topography codes. Since cancer registries had always used the malignant neoplasm section of ICD for topography, ACS based topography on the malignant neoplasm section of ICD-8. A new edition of MOTNAC appeared in 1968 (15), and was used extensively by cancer registrars.

In 1968, the International Agency for Research on Cancer (IARC) was asked by WHO to make recommendations about the content and structure of the neoplasm chapter for ICD-9 in consultation with the cancer and ICD units of WHO and various national bodies. Physicians expressed a desire for a cancer supplement that would also include morphology. Many consultants worldwide made suggestions for the neoplasm section of ICD-9 and emphasized the need for the coding of morphology or histology of tumors. They suggested using the 1968 edition of MOTNAC as a basis for the morphology (histology) section: the morphology section of MOTNAC had been based on the neoplasm section of the SNOP published in 1965

by the CAP. MOTNAC was widely accepted and translated into a number of languages.

Working parties for ICD-9 also recommended a requirement that the morphology of a tumor be recorded and coded. For many years, oncologists had realized that knowledge solely of the site or topography of a tumor was not sufficient for planning treatment or conducting research. For example, incidence and survival rates differ according to the histologic type of the tumor.

The working parties further recommended that a special adaptation of ICD, designated the *International Classification of Diseases for Oncology* (1), be created as the successor to MOTNAC for use by specialists in oncology requiring greater detail of histologic classification. This recommendation was endorsed by a Study Group on the Classification of Diseases convened by WHO in 1971.

Among the options examined was the highly successful 1968 edition of MOTNAC. In 1976, WHO published the first edition of the *International Classification of Diseases for Oncology*, which had a topography section based on the malignant neoplasm rubrics of ICD-9 and a morphology section that was a one-digit expansion of the MOTNAC morphology. The CAP adopted the morphology of ICD-O for their revised edition of SNOP which was called *Systematized Nomenclature of Medicine* (SNOMED) (2). The topography in SNOMED was again entirely different from that of ICD-O. Some of the SNOMED morphology terms for non-neoplastic tumor-like lesions and premalignant conditions are listed in ICD-O to help the user differentiate these terms from true neoplasms. The SNOMED codes are no longer given because of continual change to the codes, now principally published on the Internet. An ICD-O user simply needs to recognize that a term referenced to SNOMED is not a neoplasm.

The second edition of the *International Classification of Diseases for Oncology* (4) was developed by a WHO/IARC working party and edited by Constance Percy, Valerie Van Holten, and Calum Muir. It was published by WHO in 1990 for use in cancer registries and in pathology and other departments specializing in cancer. It is a dual classification and coding system for both topography and morphology. The topography code uses the same three- and four-character categories as ICD-10 for malignant neoplasms (C00–C80), allowing greater specificity for the site of non-malignant neoplasms than is possible in ICD-10.

The second edition of ICD-O has been used extensively throughout the world and has been translated into many languages, including Chinese, Czech, Dutch, Finnish, French, German, Greek, Italian, Japanese, Korean, Portuguese, Romanian, Russian, Slovak, Spanish and Turkish.

This third edition of ICD-O has been developed by a working party convened by IARC/WHO. The morphology code for neoplasms has been revised, especially for lymphomas and leukemias. The codes incorporate the WHO classification (24, 25), which superseded the REAL (Revised European-American Lymphoma) classification for lymphomas (6) and the FAB (French-American-British) classification for leukemias (7). The third edition also recognizes the WHO classification of myeloid leukemias, which includes distinct combinations of morphology and cytogenetic abnormalities, for example 9875/3, chronic myelogenous leukemia, Philadelphia chromosome (Phl) positive, which is also referred to as chronic myelogenous leukemia, t(9, 22)(q34;q11) or chronic myelogenous leukemia, BCR/ABL.

1.1.1 Conversions and updates

Conversion algorithms (comparability codes) from ICD-O, third edition, to other coding systems are available. The primary and first conversion, to ICD-10, is available in electronic media as well as in printed versions from the International Association of Cancer Registries (IARC) website, www.iacr.com.fr/iacr-iarcrgtools.htm. Updates are available from WHO at: <http://www.who.int/classifications/icd/updates/icd03updates>. As noted previously, there is no change in topography between the second and third editions of ICD-O, and the major changes in the morphology section are in the lymphomas and leukemias. This updated version of ICD-O includes further updates in the morphology section for tumors of the hematopoietic and lymphoid tissues, central nervous system and digestive system.

2. Differences between ICD-O and ICD-10

There are basic differences between the structure of ICD-O and that of ICD. In Chapter II (Neoplasms) of ICD, the topography code describes the behavior of the neoplasm (malignant, benign, in situ, or uncertain whether malignant or benign) by assigning it to a specific range of codes identifying each of these types of behavior. As a result, in ICD-10, five different categories of four characters each are needed to describe all lung neoplasms (see Table 2). Very few histological types are identified in ICD. For example, there is no way in ICD to distinguish between an adenocarcinoma of the lung and a squamous cell carcinoma of the lung: both would be coded to C34.9.

The ICD-10 alphabetic index (Vol. 3) contains, under the term “neoplasm”, a table of five columns with the following headings: Malignant, Secondary or Metastatic, In situ, Benign, Uncertain and Unknown Behavior. Appropriate ICD-10 categories for each site of the body are then listed in alphabetic order. Table 2 shows the entry for lung neoplasms.

In contrast, ICD-O uses only one set of four characters for topography (based on the malignant neoplasm section of ICD-10); the topography code (C34.9, lung) remains the same for all neoplasms of that site.

The behavior code, incorporated as the fifth digit in the morphology field, identifies whether the neoplasm is malignant, benign, and so forth (see Behavior Code, section 4.3.3). ICD-O also describes the type or morphology of the neoplasm, as shown in Table 3; an adenocarcinoma of lung would thus be coded C34.9, 8140/3, and a squamous cell carcinoma of lung C34.9, 8070/3.

Table 4 shows the correspondence between the behavior code of ICD-O and the different sections of Chapter II of ICD-10.

Until the publication of ICD-10, there were only three histologic types of malignant tumors with unique categories: lymphomas, leukemias, and melanoma of skin. Several more categories based on histologic type were added to ICD-10, principally mesothelioma (C45) and Kaposi sarcoma (C46). In addition, liver cancer (C22) has been divided into “subtypes” comprising morphologic entities.

Table 2. ICD-10 alphabetic index entry for lung neoplasms

	Malignant	Secondary or metastatic	In situ	Benign	Uncertain and unknown
Lung	C34.9	C78.0	D02.2	D14.3	D38.1

Table 3. ICD-O coding of lung neoplasms

Term	Topography code	Morphology code
Malignant neoplasm of the lung (such as carcinoma)	C34.9	8010/3
Metastatic neoplasm of the lung (such as a metastatic seminoma from the testis)	C34.9	9061/6
In situ neoplasm of the lung (such as squamous carcinoma in situ)	C34.9	8070/2
Benign neoplasm of lung (such as adenoma)	C34.9	8140/0
Uncertain behavior of neoplasm of lung (such as peribronchial myofibroblastic tumor)	C34.9	8827/1

Table 4. ICD-O Behavior code and corresponding section of Chapter II, ICD-10

Behavior code	Category	Term
/0	D10–D36	Benign neoplasms
/1	D37–D48	Neoplasms of uncertain and unknown behavior
/2	D00–D09	In situ neoplasms
/3	C00–C76, C80–C97	Malignant neoplasms stated or presumed to be primary
/6	C77–C79	Malignant neoplasms, stated or presumed to be secondary

Table 5. ICD-10 terms omitted from ICD-O

ICD-10 Category	Term	Equivalent ICD-O, third edition, code		
		Site	Histology	Behavior
C43	Melanoma of skin	C44._	872–879	/3
C45	Mesothelioma	C_._._	905	/3
C46	Kaposi's sarcoma	C_._._	9140	/3
C81–C96	Malignant neoplasms of lymphoid, hematopoietic and related tissue	C00–C80	959–998	/3
C78	Secondary malignant neoplasms of respiratory and digestive systems	C15–C39	_____	/6
C79	Secondary malignant neoplasm of other specified sites	C00–C14, C40–C80	_____	/6
D00–D09	In situ neoplasms	C00–C80	_____	/2
D10–D36	Benign neoplasms	C00–C80	_____	/0
D37–D48	Neoplasms of uncertain and unknown behavior	C00–C80	_____	/1
C97	Malignant neoplasms of independent (primary) multiple sites	Code each primary		/3

2.1 ICD-10 categories not used in ICD-O, third edition

As noted previously, the ICD-10 categories C00–C97 include a few categories that are either based

on morphology or denote metastatic or secondary neoplasms which are described by the behavior code in ICD-O. Table 5 shows the ICD-10 categories omitted from the topography section of ICD-O.

The C81–C96 section of ICD-10 is used for malignant neoplasms of lymphoid, hematopoietic and related tissues. In ICD-O, third edition, these are assigned specific morphology codes and the behavior code /3. The morphology code, combined with the appropriate topography code in the range C00–C80, expresses the complete diagnosis. For example, in ICD-10 mantle cell lymphoma of the stomach is coded C83.1. In ICD-O, it would be coded to stomach C16.9 and the morphology to 9673/3 (diffuse small cell lymphoma).

The C97 category in ICD-10 is not included in ICD-O as each primary site is usually coded separately. Also, guidelines for determining what constitutes a multiple primary vary among countries.

2.2 Special codes in ICD-O for topography of lymph nodes (C77) and hematopoietic and reticuloendothelial systems (C42)

In ICD-10, the category C77 is used for secondary and unspecified malignant neoplasms of lymph nodes. In ICD-O, C77 is used as the topography code for lymph nodes. As a result, most of the malignant lymphomas (C81–C85) in ICD-10 are coded to the topography code C77 in ICD-O.

C42 is a vacant category in ICD-10 but is used in ICD-O to designate several topographic sites within the hematopoietic and reticuloendothelial systems. This category serves principally as the topography site for most of the leukemias, myeloproliferative, myelodysplastic, and related conditions classified to C90–C95 and elsewhere in ICD-10. Table 6 lists the subcategories for C42 in ICD-O.

Table 6. **ICD-O topography codes not in ICD-10**

C42 HEMATOPOIETIC AND RETICULOENDOTHELIAL SYSTEMS

C42.0 Blood

C42.1 Bone marrow

C42.2 Spleen

C42.3 Reticuloendothelial system, NOS

C42.4 Hematopoietic system, NOS

For example, chronic lymphocytic leukemia is coded C91.1 in ICD-10. In ICD-O, it is coded C42.1 (the topography code for bone marrow), 9823/3 (the morphology code for B-cell chronic lymphocytic leukemia/small lymphocytic lymphoma).

The ICD-10 category for malignant neoplasm of spleen (C26.1) does not appear under digestive organs in ICD-O, third edition. Following the practice of ICD-O, first edition, the spleen is assigned code C42.2, under the hematopoietic and reticuloendothelial systems.

2.3 Hydatidiform mole and neurofibromatosis (Von Recklinghausen disease except bone)

The final differences between ICD-O and Chapter II of ICD-10 are that hydatidiform mole, NOS (C58.9 9100/0 in ICD-O) is classified not in Chapter II (Neoplasms) of ICD-10 but in Chapter XV “Pregnancy, Childbirth and the Puerperium” (Category O01.9, Hydatidiform mole), and neurofibromatosis including Von Recklinghausen disease except bone (9540/1 in ICD-O) appears in Chapter XVII “Congenital Malformations, Deformations and Chromosomal Abnormalities” as Category Q85.0.

2.4 HIV disease and AIDS

There has been great interest in malignant neoplasms associated with human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) disease. These neoplasms should be coded following the rules in this manual. The associated condition, acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS), should be coded in a separate field.

2.5 Functions of neoplasms

ICD-O does not generally provide code numbers for the function of neoplasms, for example catecholamine production by a malignant pheochromocytoma (C74.1, 8700/3). Separate codes, such as those in Chapter IV “Endocrine, Nutritional and Metabolic Diseases” of ICD-10, can be used to record some of the functions of neoplasms. Catecholamine production in the example above would be coded to E27.5.

3. Structure and format of ICD-O, third edition

ICD-O is a dual classification with coding systems for both topography and morphology. The topography code describes the site of origin of the neoplasms and uses the same 3-character and 4-character categories as ICD-10 for malignant neoplasms (C00–C80); this allows greater specificity for coding sites of non-malignant neoplasms than is possible in ICD-10. The morphology code describes the cell type of the tumor and its biologic activity, in other words, the characteristics of the tumor itself.

ICD-O consists of five main sections. The numerical lists and alphabetic index are described in detail below.

1. **Instructions for use** This section should be studied carefully. It includes instructions for use and rules for implementation in tumor (cancer) registries and pathology laboratories.
2. **Topography – Numerical List** *See following discussion.*
3. **Morphology – Numerical List** *See following discussion.*
4. **Alphabetic Index** *See following discussion.*
5. **Differences in morphology codes between second and third editions** This section consists of a list of terms now considered malignant, a list of all new morphology code numbers and a list of all terms and synonyms added to existing code definitions.

3.1 Abbreviations

The following abbreviations are used throughout:

M – Morphology

NOS – Not Otherwise Specified (see section 3.10 for discussion of this term)

ICD-O – International Classification of Diseases for Oncology (third edition)

3.2 American and British spelling

In order to avoid repetitions caused by differences in spelling, the American spelling of words has been used, for example “leukemia” and “tumor” rather than “leukaemia” and “tumour”. These examples do not present a serious problem in alphabetization. However, when the differences in spelling, such as “esophagus” and “oesophagus”, result in an appreciable separation of the two forms

in the alphabetic index, the reader seeking the British spelling under the letter “O” is referred to the American spelling by the entry, “Oesophagus (see Esophagus)”.

3.3 Topography – numerical list

The topography section has been adapted from the malignant neoplasm section of Chapter II of ICD-10. These topography terms have four-character codes that run from C00.0 to C80.9. A decimal point (.) separates subdivisions of the three-character categories (Table 7).

Table 7. **Structure of topography code**

C ____ . ____
site subsite

Example C50.2
↑ ↓
Breast, upper inner quadrant

3.4 Morphology – numerical list

The morphology section of ICD-O, first and second editions, has been revised. New terms have been added and the non-Hodgkin lymphoma and leukemia sections have been revised on the basis of the WHO Classification of Hematopoietic and Lymphoid Diseases (9, 24, 25). Further updates come from the WHO Classification of the Digestive System (11), and of the Nervous system (10). The numerical list displays the structure of the coded morphology nomenclature and constitutes the primary point of reference for retrieval or decoding.

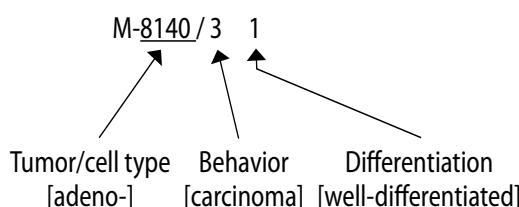
In revising the morphology section, every effort has been made to include new terms that have appeared in the recent literature. In several instances the terms for neoplasms from more than one classification scheme have been included, for example malignant lymphomas (959 through 971). It should be stressed that ICD-O is a coded nomenclature and not a classification scheme for neoplasms; the listing of terms from different classifications does not represent endorsement of any particular one.

Morphology terms have five-digit codes ranging from 8000/0 to 9992/3. The first four digits indicate the specific histologic term (Table 8). The fifth digit, after the slash or stroke (/), is a behavior code, which indicates whether a tumor is malignant, benign, in situ, or uncertain whether malignant or benign (see section 4.3.3).

Table 8. **Structure of a morphology code**

_____ / _____
histology behavior grade

Example: well-differentiated adenocarcinoma



A separate one-digit code for histologic grading or differentiation is provided (see Grading and Differentiation, section 4.3.4). For a lymphoma or leukemia, this element of the code is used to identify T-, B-, Null-, and NK-cell origin.

A complete ICD-O code thus requires 10 digits or characters to identify the topographic site (4 characters), morphologic type (4 digits), behavior (1 digit), and grade or differentiation of a neoplasm or its equivalent in leukemias and lymphomas (1 digit). Table 9 provides an example.

Table 9. **Structure of a complete code**

Diagnostic term:	
Poorly differentiated squamous cell carcinoma, upper lobe of lung	
C34.1	8070/33

3.5 Format of ICD-O terms in numerical list

Each topographic and morphologic term appears only once in the numerical list, as the examples in Table 10 demonstrate. The first listed term, printed

Table 10. **Examples of numerical list format**

Code	Term
C07.9	Parotid gland Parotid, NOS Stensen duct Parotid gland duct
8290/3	Oxyphilic adenocarcinoma Oncocytic adenocarcinoma Oncocytic carcinoma Hurthle cell carcinoma (C73.9) Hurthle cell adenocarcinoma (C73.9) Follicular carcinoma, oxyphilic cell (C73.9)

in bold type under a particular code, is the preferred term.

In this example, “parotid gland” would describe all cases coded to C07.9. The bold type indicates that this is the preferred (first) term. The synonym, “parotid, NOS”, is indented under “Parotid gland”. The non-indented terms, “Stensen duct” and “parotid gland duct”, are called equivalent or related terms. They are not synonyms of the preferred term (parotid gland) but are listed under the same code number because they are topographic subdivisions of the term listed first and are not sufficiently different to have their own codes. In the alphabetic index all these terms are given the code C07.9. Similarly, for morphology, “oxyphilic adenocarcinoma” would describe all morphologies coded to 8290/3. “Oncocytic carcinoma” and “oncocytic adenocarcinoma” are other names (synonyms) for “oxyphilic adenocarcinoma”, but “Hurthle cell carcinoma”, “Hurthle cell adenocarcinoma”, and “follicular carcinoma, oxyphilic cell” (equivalent or related terms) are other types of carcinomas involving the oxyphilic cell.

3.6 Alphabetic index

The alphabetic index is used to code both topography (anatomical sites) and morphology (histologic terms). The index also includes selected tumor-like lesions and conditions. Topography codes are identified by the letter C, the first character of codes in Chapter II of ICD-10. The terms are listed under both the noun and the adjective. For example, basophil adenocarcinoma is listed under B for “basophil” and under A for “adenocarcinoma, basophil”.

3.7 Format and use of alphabetic index

Table 11 shows the first column of terms in the alphabetic index. Any word that appears as part of three or more terms is in bold type (such as

Table 11. First column of alphabetic index

A	
Abdomen	
C76.2	NOS
C47.4	autonomic nervous system
C49.4	connective tissue
C49.4	muscle
C47.4	peripheral nerve
C44.5	skin
C49.4	subcutaneous tissue
Abdominal	
C49.4	aorta
C15.2	esophagus
C77.2	lymph node
C49.4	vena cava
8822/1	Abdominal desmoid
8822/1	Abdominal fibromatosis
Abdominal wall	
C76.2	NOS
C44.5	NOS (carcinoma, melanoma, nevus)
C49.4	NOS (sarcoma, lipoma)
C49.4	adipose tissue
C47.4	autonomic nervous system
C49.4	connective tissue
C49.4	fatty tissue
C49.4	fibrous tissue
C49.4	muscle
C47.4	peripheral nerve
C49.4	skeletal muscle
C44.5	skin
C49.4	soft tissue
C49.4	subcutaneous tissue
C72.5	Abducens nerve
Abnormal	
9871/3	marrow eosinophils, acute myeloid leukemia with (<i>includes all variants</i>)
9871/3	marrow eosinophils, acute myelomonocytic leukemia with (<i>includes all variants</i>)
9898/1	myelopoiesis, transient
9867/3	Abnormalities, myeloid and lymphoid neoplasms with FGFR1
8075/3	Acantholytic squamous cell carcinoma

“**Abdomen**”, “**Abdominal**”, and “**Abdominal wall**”), and the terms that include this word are indented under it. Topographic (C) and morphologic terms (M) are not mixed under a single heading; there is always a space before and after each group.

The first lead term is “**Abdomen**”. Since there are more than three modifying terms, **Abdomen** is in bold type. The “NOS” term is always listed first under a heading in the index (rather than in alphabetic order under N).

A space separates the “**Abdomen**” group and the next two terms containing the word “**abdominal**”. Since there are only two *morphologic* terms beginning with “**abdominal**”, they do not need a heading; however the following four *topography* terms do have a bold heading “**Abdominal**”.

In the alphabetic index, a vertical space means:

1. a change from topographic to morphologic term(s) or vice versa
2. the end of a group

3.8 Tumor-like lesions and conditions

At the bottom of the column in Table 11, the alphabetic index also includes certain tumor-like lesions and conditions in their appropriate alphabetic order. These could be confused with neoplasms: for example, they end in “oma” or are premalignant conditions. No ICD-O morphology code is given, only seven dashes (-----), because these conditions are not considered to be neoplasms. Instead, there is a note in parentheses (see SNOMED) to refer the reader to the *Systematized Nomenclature of Medicine* (2, 3).

In previous editions of ICD-O, a SNOMED code was provided. However, because at least two editions of SNOMED are in current use and the codes differ slightly for these non-neoplastic lesions and conditions, specific SNOMED codes were omitted from ICD-O, third edition.

3.9 Lymphoma and leukemia listings

Lymphomas and leukemias are exceptions to the rule of listing conditions under all parts of the terms. The number of permutations and combinations in leukemia and lymphoma terms is such that the index

would have been too long. There is only one list for “lymphoma, malignant” and one for “leukemia”.

3.10 Meaning of “NOS” (not otherwise specified) and how it is used

“NOS” is printed after topographic and morphologic terms that appear elsewhere in ICD-O with an additional modifying word or phrase. In the alphabetic index, “NOS” is listed first, followed by the alphabetic listing of modifying words. Use the code for a term followed by “NOS” when:

1. a topographic or morphologic term is not modified
2. a topographic or morphologic term has an adjective that does not appear elsewhere
3. a term is used in a general sense

For example, Table 12 shows that in the alphabetic index “adenocarcinoma, NOS” is followed by a long list of adjectival descriptors, each with its specific code.

If the diagnosis is adenocarcinoma, the correct code is 8140/3 “adenocarcinoma, NOS”. If a diagnostic phrase such as “atypical adenocarcinoma” is

Table 12. Example of NOS code placement

Code	Term
Adenocarcinoma (see also carcinoma)	
8140/3	NOS
8140/6	NOS, metastatic
8280/3	acidophil (C75.1)
8550/3	acinar
8550/3	acinic cell
8370/3	adrenal cortical (C74.0)
8251/3	alveolar (C34._)
8215/3	anal ducts (C21.1)
8215/3	anal glands (C21.1)
8244/3	and carcinoid, combined
8244/3	and carcinoid, combined/mixed
8560/3	and epidermoid carcinoma, mixed
8560/3	and squamous cell carcinoma, mixed
8401/3	apocrine
8147/3	basal cell (C07._, C08._)
8300/3	basophil (C75.1)
8160/3	bile duct (C22.1, C24.0)
8250/3	bronchiolar (C34.1)
8250/3	bronchiolo-alveolar, NOS (C34._)
8420/3	ceruminous (C44.2)
8270/3	chromophobe (C75.1)

used, the code is also 8140/3 because the adjective (atypical) does not appear in the list of terms modifying “adenocarcinoma”. Thus, “NOS” is printed in both the numerical lists and the alphabetic index to indicate to the coder and to the decoder that other modifiers of the term are listed elsewhere.

In a few instances, “NOS” is also used to indicate that a particular term is used in a general sense. For example, “NOS” is printed after “endocrine gland” in “C75.9 endocrine gland, NOS” to indicate that other specific endocrine glands such as “pineal gland” and “pituitary gland” are also listed with their specific codes.

3.11 Meaning of [OBS] (obsolete) and how it is used

The [obs] descriptor is intended to discourage the use of such a term for a new diagnosis when better diagnostic terms are available. If a term marked [obs] is diagnosed, it may certainly be coded, although it is likely that a more current term is available. If the [obs] term is a reportable malignancy (typically /2 and /3 behavior codes), DO it must be included in the registry even though the terminology is out of date. Furthermore, [obs] serves as a reference when such a diagnosis is noted during research using historical data. Some terms are older names for neoplasms that have been more specifically described, for example argentaffinoma [obs] which is now described as carcinoid tumor or grade 1 neuroendocrine tumor with additional codes for several variants. Others are truly archaic, such as lymphosarcoma (first described in the 1890s, although the term is still used in veterinary medicine). In many cases, obsolete terms that had specific codes in ICD-O-2 have been moved to the ‘Not Otherwise Specified’ category for the disease.

3.12 The hematologic malignancies

Classifications for all neoplasms have been reviewed and updated in this third edition of ICD-O, but the most extensive revision concerned hematologic malignancies. Indeed, the need to code new diagnoses in hematopathology was among the most urgent imperatives for a new edition.

Over the past 50 years many classifications of leukemia and lymphoma have been proposed. Some of these had a major impact on clinical practice

while others are now largely forgotten. For most of this period, however, the distinction between lymphoma and leukemia has been regarded as of fundamental importance and classifications have tended to evolve separately.

Most lymphoma classifications can be grouped into two major categories. Tumors may be subdivided according to purely morphologic characteristics such as cell size and shape and the pattern of tumor growth within the lymph node or other tissue. This is the approach used in the Rappaport classification, first published in 1955, which was a landmark in the study of lymphomas and predicated by a decade significant understanding of the functions of the normal lymphocytes. In contrast, the Kiel classification and the Lukes and Collins classification were based on the ideas that the cells in a malignant lymphoma have undergone maturational arrest and that tumors could be classified by comparison with the normal stages of lymphocyte differentiation. In the USA, the National Cancer Institute's Working Formulation was an attempt to provide a tool for converting diagnostic data into a common format for comparative purposes. In practice, the Working Formulation became a primary classification based, like the Rappaport classification, mainly on morphologic characteristics.

A grading system was used in most lymphoma classifications to simplify the numerous tumor types into a few categories, primarily for clinical use. It is important to recognize, however, that grades were not strictly comparable between different systems of classification. In the Kiel classification, high and low grade referred to the size of cells in a tumor. Grades used in the Working Formulation were derived from prognostic data collected in the course of the original study that gave rise to the classification; in clinical terms, high grade came to mean an aggressive tumor potentially curable by chemotherapy, while low-grade lymphomas were more indolent but often incurable.

The French–American–British (FAB) (7) system provided a parallel, but distinct, system for the classification of lymphoid and myeloid leukemias and myelodysplasia based on traditionally stained specimens.

In the early 1990s, it was becoming apparent that there were many problems with the existing classification systems for leukemia and lymphoma. The introduction of immunophenotypic and molecular biological techniques had shown that individual categories were, in fact, heterogeneous. It was evident that the use of lymphoma grades as the

basis for clinical trials or epidemiological studies was potentially highly misleading. As definitions became clearer, it was increasingly obvious that the distinction between lymphoid leukemias and lymphomas was largely artificial; it reflected patterns of spread in the individual patient rather than basic cellular or clinical differences. The distinction between Hodgkin disease and non-Hodgkin lymphoma was a cornerstone of lymphoma classification. However, various investigations showed that the tumor cells in Hodgkin disease are derived from germinal center B-cells and that Hodgkin disease should therefore be regarded as a distinctive form of B-cell lymphoma rather than as a completely separate group of disorders. Cytogenetic studies revealed the importance of chromosomal translocations with dysregulation of individual genes in the pathogenesis and clinical behavior of several types of leukemia and lymphoma, although achieving a complete understanding of tumor pathogenesis is clearly going to be a lengthy process.

These developments were the basis of the Revised European–American Lymphoma (REAL) classification published in 1994 (6). Although many of the terms used are similar to those used in the Kiel classification, the underlying concepts are different. In the REAL classification, definitions of clinico-pathological entities are based on a combination of morphology, immunophenotype, genetic abnormalities, and clinical features. Despite the vast number of possible combinations of these variables, there are in fact relatively few disease entities, and more than 90% of lymphoid malignancies can be classified using this approach. The WHO classification of hematological malignancies (24, 25) is based on the same approach and the section on lymphoproliferative disorders is broadly similar. The approach to subclassification of acute myeloid leukemia (AML) recognizes the central importance of cytogenetic abnormalities and the distinction between “de novo” and myelodysplasia-associated AML.

The third edition of the WHO classification (26) cannot be regarded as definitive, but it provides a sound basis for future developments. Many of the major categories, such as diffuse large B-cell lymphoma, are clearly heterogeneous in terms of clinical features and response to treatment. In the future these will be further subdivided according to cellular and molecular criteria, but at present there is no consensus as to how this should be done. It is likely that the differences in the hematologic malignancy section of the next edition of

ICD-O will be every bit as great as the differences between the second and third editions.

The fourth edition of the *WHO Classification of Tumours of Haematopoietic and Lymphoid Tissues* (9) (Table 13) was published in 2008 and includes approximately thirty new disease entities, many of which are distinguished by molecular or cytogenetic criteria. It is included in this updated publication of ICD-O, third edition, because the additional terms and codes have been incorporated into the morphology numeric list and the index.

Table 13. **WHO classification of hematopoietic and lymphoid neoplasms with ICD-O codes – updated (fourth edition, 2008) (9)**

ICD-O-3	WHO Preferred Term
Myeloproliferative Neoplasms	
9964/3	Chronic eosinophilic leukemia, NOS
9875/3	Chronic myelogenous leukemia, BCR-ABL1 positive
9963/3	Chronic neutrophilic leukemia
9740/1	Cutaneous mastocytoma
9962/3	Essential thrombocythemia
9740/1	Extracutaneous mastocytoma
9742/3	Mast cell leukemia
9740/3	Mast cell sarcoma
9975/3	Myeloproliferative neoplasm unclassifiable
9950/3	Polycythemia vera
9961/3	Primary myelofibrosis
9740/1	Solitary mastocytoma of skin
9741/3	Systemic mastocytosis
Myeloid and Lymphoid Neoplasms with Eosinophilia and Abnormalities of PDGFRA, PDGFRB or FGFR1	
9967/3	Myeloid and lymphoid neoplasms with FGFR1 abnormalities
9965/3	Myeloid and lymphoid neoplasms with PDGFRA rearrangement
9966/3	Myeloid neoplasms with PDGFRB rearrangement
Myelodysplastic/Myeloproliferative Neoplasms	
9876/3	Atypical chronic myeloid leukemia, BCR-ABL1 negative
9945/3	Chronic myelomonocytic leukemia
9946/3	Juvenile myelomonocytic leukemia
9975/3	Myelodysplastic/myeloproliferative neoplasm, unclassifiable
9982/3	Refractory anemia with ring sideroblasts
Myelodysplastic Syndromes	
9986/3	Myelodysplastic syndrome associated with isolated del(5q)
9989/3	Myelodysplastic syndrome, unclassifiable
9980/3	Refractory anemia
9983/3	Refractory anemia with excess blasts
9982/3	Refractory anemia with ring sideroblasts

ICD-O-3	WHO Preferred Term
9985/3	Refractory cytopenia of childhood/Childhood myelodysplastic syndrome
9985/3	Refractory cytopenia with multilineage dysplasia
9991/3	Refractory neutropenia
9992/3	Refractory thrombocytopenia
Acute Myeloid Leukemia (AML) and Related Precursor Neoplasms	
Acute myeloid leukemias (AML) with recurrent genetic abnormalities	
9911/3	AML (megakaryoblastic) with t(1;22) (p13;q13); RBM15-MKL1
9871/3	AML with inv(16)(p13.1q22) or t(16;16) (p13.1;q22); CBFB-MYH11
9869/3	AML with inv(3)(q21;q26.2) or t(3;3) (q21;q26.2); RPN1-EVI1
9896/3	AML with t(8;21)t(q22;q22); RUNX1-RUNX1T1
9897/3	AML with t(9;11)(p22;q23); MLL3-MLL
9866/3	Acute promyelocytic leukemia (AML with t(15;17)(q22;q12), PML/RARA
9865/3	AML with t(6;9)(p23;q34) DEK-NUP214
9895/3	AML with myelodysplasia-related changes
9920/3	Therapy-related myeloid neoplasms
9861/3	Acute myeloid leukemia, NOS
9891/3	Acute monoblastic and monocytic leukemia
9872/3	Acute myeloid leukemia with minimal differentiation
9873/3	Acute myeloid leukemia without maturation
9874/3	Acute myeloblastic leukemia with maturation
9867/3	Acute myelomonocytic leukemia
9840/3	Acute erythroid leukemia
9910/3	Acute megakaryoblastic leukemia
9870/3	Acute basophilic leukemia
9931/3	Acute panmyelosis with myelofibrosis
9930/3	Myeloid sarcoma
Myeloid proliferations related to Down syndrome	
9898/1	Transient abnormal myelopoiesis
9898/3	Myeloid leukemia associated with Down syndrome
9727/3	Blastic plasmacytoid dendritic cell neoplasm
Acute Leukemia of Ambiguous Lineage	
9801/3	Acute undifferentiated leukemia
9807/3	Mixed phenotype acute leukemia with t(v;11q23); MLL rearranged
9808/3	Mixed phenotype acute leukemia, B/myeloid, NOS
9809/3	Mixed phenotype acute leukemia, T/myeloid, NOS
9806/3	Mixed phenotype acute leukemia with t(9;22) (q34;q11.2); BCR-ABL1
No Code	Natural killer (NK) cell lymphoblastic leukemia/lymphoma

ICD-O-3	WHO Preferred Term
Precursor Lymphoid Neoplasms	
9815/3	B lymphoblastic leukemia/lymphoma with hyperdiploidy
9816/3	B lymphoblastic leukemia/lymphoma with hypodiploidy (hypodiploid ALL)
No Code	B lymphoblastic leukemia/lymphoma with recurrent genetic abnormalities
9818/3	B lymphoblastic leukemia/lymphoma with t(1;19)(q23;p13.3); E2A-PBX1 (TCF3-PBX1)
9814/3	B lymphoblastic leukemia/lymphoma with t(12;21)(p13;q22); TEL-AML1 (ETV6-RUNX1)
9817/3	B lymphoblastic leukemia/lymphoma with t(5;14)(q31;q32); IL3-IGH
9812/3	B lymphoblastic leukemia/lymphoma with t(9;22)(q34;q11.2); BCR-ABL1
9813/3	B lymphoblastic leukemia/lymphoma with t(v;11q23); MLL rearranged
9811/3	B lymphoblastic leukemia/lymphoma, NOS
9837/3	T lymphoblastic leukemia/lymphoma
Mature B-cell Neoplasms	
9737/3	ALK positive large B-cell lymphoma
9680/3	B-cell lymphoma, unclassifiable, with features intermediate between diffuse large B-cell lymphoma and Burkitt lymphoma
9596/3	B-cell lymphoma, unclassifiable, with features intermediate between diffuse large B-cell lymphoma and classical Hodgkin lymphoma
9833/3	B-cell prolymphocytic leukemia
9687/3	Burkitt lymphoma
9823/3	Chronic lymphocytic leukemia/small lymphocytic lymphoma
9680/3	Diffuse large B-cell lymphoma (DLBCL), NOS
9699/3	Extranodal marginal zone lymphoma of mucosa-associated lymphoid tissue (MALT lymphoma)
9734/3	Extraskeletal plasmacytoma
9690/3	Follicular lymphoma
9940/3	Hairy cell leukemia
9762/3	Heavy chain diseases (alpha, gamma, mu)
9712/3	Intravascular large B-cell lymphoma
9738/3	Large B-cell lymphoma arising in HHV8-associated multicentric Castleman disease
9766/1	Lymphomatoid granulomatosis
9671/3	Lymphoplasmacytic lymphoma
9673/3	Mantle cell lymphoma
9699/3	Nodal marginal zone lymphoma
9591/3	Non-Hodgkin lymphoma, NOS; Splenic B-cell lymphoma/leukemia, unclassifiable
9732/3	Plasma cell myeloma
9735/3	Plasmablastic lymphoma
9597/3	Primary cutaneous follicle center lymphoma
9678/3	Primary effusion lymphoma
9679/3	Primary mediastinal (thymic) large B-cell lymphoma
9731/3	Solitary plasmacytoma of bone
9689/3	Splenic B-cell marginal zone lymphoma
9688/3	T-cell/histiocyte rich large B-cell lymphoma
9761/3	Waldenstrom macroglobulinemia
Mature T-Cell and NK-Cell Neoplasms	
9827/3	Adult T-cell leukemia/lymphoma (HTLV-1 positive)
9948/3	Aggressive NK-cell leukemia
9702/3	Anaplastic large cell lymphoma, ALK negative
9714/3	Anaplastic large cell lymphoma, ALK positive
9705/3	Angioimmunoblastic T-cell lymphoma
9831/3	Chronic lymphoproliferative disorder of NK-cells
9717/3	Enteropathy-associated T-cell lymphoma
9719/3	Extranodal NK/T-cell lymphoma, nasal type
9716/3	Hepatosplenic T-cell lymphoma
9725/3	Hydroa vacciniforme-like lymphoma
9718/1	Lymphomatoid papulosis
9700/3	Mycosis fungoïdes
9702/3	Peripheral T-cell lymphoma, NOS
9718/3	Primary cutaneous anaplastic large cell lymphoma
9709/3	Primary cutaneous T-cell lymphoma
9726/3	Primary cutaneous gamma-delta T-cell lymphoma
9701/3	Sezary syndrome
9708/3	Subcutaneous panniculitis-like T-cell lymphoma
9724/3	Systemic EBV positive T-cell lymphoproliferative disease of childhood
9831/3	T-cell large granular lymphocytic leukemia
9834/3	T-cell prolymphocytic leukemia
Hodgkin Lymphoma	
9650/3	Classical Hodgkin lymphoma
9653/3	Lymphocyte-depleted classical Hodgkin lymphoma
9651/3	Lymphocyte-rich classical Hodgkin lymphoma
9652/3	Mixed cellularity classical Hodgkin lymphoma
9659/3	Nodular lymphocyte predominant Hodgkin lymphoma
9663/3	Nodular sclerosis classical Hodgkin lymphoma
Histiocytic and Dendritic Cell Neoplasms	
No Code	Disseminated juvenile xanthogranuloma
9759/3	Fibroblastic reticular cell tumor
9758/3	Follicular dendritic cell sarcoma
9755/3	Histiocytic sarcoma
9657/3	Indeterminate dendritic cell tumor
9757/3	Interdigitating dendritic cell tumor
9751/3	Langerhans cell histiocytosis
9756/3	Langerhans cell sarcoma
Post-Transplant Lymphoproliferative Disorders (PTLD)	
*	Classical Hodgkin lymphoma type PTLD
9971/1	Infectious mononucleosis-like PTLD
*	Monomorphic PTLD (B- and T/NK-cell types)
9971/1	Plasmacytic hyperplasia
9971/3	Polymorphic PTLD
9971/3	Post-transplant lymphoproliferative disorder

* These lesions are classified according to the leukemia or lymphoma to which they correspond, and are assigned the respective ICD-O morphology code.

3.13 Using the lymphoma and leukemia sections of ICD-O

3.13.1 Use of synonyms

In the second edition of ICD-O, cases could be coded using terms from any of the current classifications, as well as a number of archaic terms. This made comparison of datasets very difficult, especially where terms from multiple classifications were used in the same dataset. This third edition incorporates terms from the WHO classification as preferred terms for hematologic malignancies, but terms from older systems are retained to permit universal coding and analysis of historical data. In some cases a synonym may not be an exact equivalent of the preferred (WHO) term, but in the judgement of experts in this field the majority of cases would lie within the category concerned.

3.13.2 Compatibility with ICD-10

In order to ensure compatibility with ICD-10, there are a number of ways in which the third edition of ICD-O differs from the structure of the WHO classification of hematologic malignancies. Separate codes have been allocated to B-cell chronic lymphocytic leukemia and B-cell small lymphocytic lymphoma. These are now recognized to be exactly the same entity, and for presentation of data these categories may therefore be combined. The same argument applies to lymphoblastic lymphoma and acute lymphoblastic leukemia, which are now regarded as the same disease but for which separate codes are provided.

3.13.3 Immunophenotypic data

The use of cell marker studies has transformed hematopathology and is a major element in achieving a high standard of diagnostic accuracy. In the WHO classification, the lineage of the tumor is almost always implicit in the diagnostic term used. For example, a follicular lymphoma is by definition a B-cell malignancy. The only instance where this does not apply is lymphoblastic leukemia and lymphoblastic lymphoma, for which the lineage (T-cell or B-cell) must be specified. This was not the case in the second edition of ICD-O, where many of the terms were ambiguous with respect to cell lineage. In the third edition, the cell lineage is implicit in the four-digit morphology code, and

an additional (6th) digit is not required. However, registries may wish to retain the additional digit to identify cases in which the diagnosis is supported by immunophenotypic data.

3.13.4 Cytogenetic data

Cytogenetics and molecular biological data are now of key – and increasing – importance in the diagnosis of many types of hematologic malignancy. In this edition of ICD-O, an important change has been the introduction of subcategories of acute myeloid leukemia described according to cytogenetic abnormalities. Where these abnormalities are included in a laboratory report, they take precedence in classification over other data such as the FAB morphology type.

4. Coding guidelines for topography and morphology

4.1 Summary of principal rules for using ICD-O, third edition

See Table 14 for corresponding numbers in ICD-O, second edition.

RULE A. Topographic regions and ill-defined sites: If the diagnosis does not specify the tissue of origin, code the appropriate tissues suggested in the alphabetic index for each ill-defined site in preference to the “NOS” category. Ill-defined sites, such as “arm”, have several component tissues. For example, “squamous cell carcinoma of the arm” should be coded to C44.6 (skin of arm) rather than to C76.4 (arm, NOS). See Coding Guidelines, section 4.2.4. There are a few exceptions to this, such as chin and forehead, because these regions are predominantly composed of skin, and the NOS category was therefore assigned to skin.

RULE B. Prefixes: If a topographic site is modified by a prefix such as peri-, para-, or the like which is not specifically listed in ICD-O, code to the appropriate ill-defined subcategory C76 (ill-defined site), unless the type of tumor indicates origin from a particular tissue. This general rule also applies to imprecise phrases such as “area of” or “region of”. See Coding Guidelines, section 4.2.5.

RULE C. Tumors involving more than one topographic category or subcategory: Use subcategory “.8” when a tumor overlaps the boundaries

Table 14. **ICD-O, third edition, rules and their corresponding numbers in ICD-O, second edition**

Subject	Third edition	Second edition*
Topographic regions and ill-defined sites	A	2
Prefixes	B	3
More than one topographic category or subcategory	C	4
Topography codes for lymphomas	D	12
Topography code for leukemias	E	13
Behavior code	F	5
Grading or differentiation	G	6
Site-associated morphology	H	8, 9
Compound morphology diagnoses	J	10
Coding multiple morphology terms	K	11

* Notes: Second edition rule 1 described the structure of the 10-digit code.

Second edition rule 7 described the differences between the terms "cancer" and "carcinoma".

Second edition rule 14 described the issues in coding multiple neoplasms.

There is no Rule I in the third edition to avoid possible confusion with a Rule 1.

of two or more categories or subcategories and its point of origin cannot be determined. (See Coding Guidelines, section 4.2.6, and Note at the beginning of Topography Numeric List.) Because more categories have been allotted to neoplasms in ICD-10 than in ICD-9, some previous three-digit categories have been replaced by two three-character categories. See Table 17 in Coding Guidelines, section 4.2.6, for a list of these .8 categories.

RULE D. Topography codes for lymphomas. If the site of origin of the lymphoma is in the lymph nodes, code to C77._. If a lymphoma involves multiple lymph node regions, code to C77.8 (lymph nodes of multiple regions). Code extranodal lymphomas to the site of origin, which may not be the site of the biopsy. If no site is indicated for a lymphoma and it is suspected to be extranodal, code to C80.9 (unknown primary site). See Coding Guidelines, section 4.2.7.

RULE E. Topography code for leukemias: Code all leukemias except myeloid sarcoma (9930/3) to C42.1 (bone marrow). See Coding Guidelines, section 4.2.8.

RULE F. Behavior code in morphology: Use the appropriate 5th digit behavior code even if the exact term is not listed in ICD-O. The use of the 5th digit behavior code is explained in the Coding Guidelines, section 4.3.2, and in Table 20, section 4.3.3 (Matrix). The appropriate 5th digit code should be used even if the exact term is not listed in ICD-O; for example, "benign chordoma" as a diagnosis should be coded 9370/0. If the pathologist states that the behavior differs from the usual behavior as given in ICD-O, code as the pathologist indicates.

RULE G. Grading or differentiation code: Assign the highest grade or differentiation code described in the diagnostic statement. The use of the 6th digit for grading or differentiation of solid tumors is explained in the Coding Guidelines, section 4.3.4 and in Table 21, section 4.3.4. If a diagnosis indicates two different degrees of grade or differentiation (such as "well and poorly differentiated" or "grades II-III"), code to the higher grade.

This 6th digit may also be used for identifying the cell origin for lymphomas and leukemias (Table 22, section 4.3.4). In these lymphatic and hematopoietic diseases, T-cell (code 5), B-cell (code 6), Null cell (code 7), and NK cell (code 8) take priority over grade codes 1 to 4.

RULE H. Site-associated morphology terms: Use the topography code provided when a topographic site is not stated in the diagnosis. This topography code should be disregarded if the tumor is known to arise at another site. The appropriate site-specific codes are listed in parentheses after morphology terms for neoplasms that usually occur in the same site or tissue, for example "retinoblastoma" (C69.2). If no site is indicated in the diagnosis, use the suggested code.

If the site given differs from the site-specific code indicated for the morphologic type, use the appropriate code for the site given. This should be done only after thoroughly reviewing the case to ascertain that the neoplasm at the site mentioned is not a metastasis.

Only three-character codes are given for some sites, for example C44._ (skin), because the appropriate fourth-digit cannot be assigned in advance. See Coding Guidelines, section 4.3.5.

Certain neoplasms have names that could be interpreted as implying a topographic location (pseudo-topographic morphology terms), but these entities should not necessarily be coded to that site. For example, bile duct carcinoma is a

tumor frequently arising in intrahepatic bile duct of liver (C22.1). See Coding Guidelines, section 4.3.5.

RULE J. Compound morphology diagnoses: Change the order of word roots in a compound term if the term is not listed in ICD-O. Not all forms of compound words are listed. For example, “myxofibrosarcoma” is not in ICD-O but “fibromyxosarcoma” is. Check various permutations of the word roots if the first term is not found. See Coding Guidelines, section 4.3.7.

RULE K. Coding multiple morphology terms: When no single code includes all diagnostic terms, use the numerically higher code number if the diagnosis of a single tumor includes two modifying adjectives with different code numbers. If a term has two or more modifying adjectives with different code numbers, code to the one with the highest code number, as it is usually more specific. See Coding Guidelines, section 4.3.8.

4.2 Topography

4.2.1 Introduction

The topography code indicates the site of origin of a neoplasm; in other words, where the tumor arose. No changes or additions were made to the topography codes in the third edition of ICD-O. Topography codes or rubrics C00–C80 are based on the malignant neoplasm section of Chapter II of ICD-10, as noted in the section on differences between ICD-O and ICD-10 (section 2). All neoplasms, whether malignant, benign, *in situ*, or uncertain whether benign or malignant, are coded with the same set of topography codes in ICD-O.

4.2.2 Adjectival forms

The topographic site of a neoplasm may be described by using a noun or its related adjective, for example “glioma of pons” or “pontine glioma”. In general, noun forms appear in the numerical list and alphabetic index of ICD-O; for example, “pons” is listed but “pontine” is not. Only a few of the commonly encountered adjectives, such as “uterine” and “gastric”, have been listed in ICD-O for the convenience of coders. When there is doubt, the coder should consult a medical dictionary to determine the correct noun.

4.2.3 Special topography codes

Divisions of the esophagus

Because two incompatible systems are widely used to subdivide the esophagus, both are included in ICD-O and ICD-10 (Table 15). The terms cervical, thoracic, and abdominal are radiographic and intraoperative descriptors; upper, middle, and lower third are endoscopic and clinical descriptors.

Table 15. **Code structure for esophagus**

Code	Term
C15	ESOPHAGUS
C15.0	Cervical esophagus
C15.1	Thoracic esophagus
C15.2	Abdominal esophagus
C15.3	Upper third of esophagus Proximal third of esophagus
C15.4	Middle third of esophagus
C15.5	Lower third of esophagus Distal third of esophagus
C15.8	Overlapping lesion of esophagus (See note at the beginning of Topography Numeric List)
C15.9	Esophagus, NOS

Branchial cleft and Meckel diverticulum as sites of neoplasms

Both “branchial cleft” and “Meckel diverticulum” are congenital abnormalities and as such are coded to categories Q18.0 and Q43.0 respectively in ICD-10. However, these anomalies create tissues in which neoplasms can arise. The codes C10.4, branchial cleft, and C17.3, Meckel diverticulum, are included in the topography section in ICD-O. The phrase “site of neoplasm” appears in parentheses after each term to indicate that they are to be used only when they are the site of origin of a neoplasm. ICD-O topography codes should not be used for these congenital anomalies unless a neoplasm arises in them.

4.2.4 Topographic regions and ill-defined sites

RULE A. If the diagnosis does not specify the tissue of origin, code the appropriate tissues suggested in the alphabetic index for each ill-defined site in preference to the “NOS” category.

The coding of diagnoses referring to regions and ill-defined sites of the body presents problems. Most ill-defined sites are listed under C76 in

ICD-O but some, such as “arm”, have several component tissues (Table 16). The diagnostic statement may not indicate the tissue in which the tumor originated. For example, “arm” may refer to “skin of arm”, to various “soft tissues of the arm”, or even to the “bones of the arm”. “Arm, NOS”, meaning that nothing more specific is known about the primary site, is coded to C76.4. To facilitate coding of tumors of the arm, specific tissues are listed below the term “arm” in the alphabetic index.

Table 16. **Example of topographic regions in alphabetic index**

Code	Term
	Arm
C76.4	NOS
C44.6	NOS (carcinoma, melanoma, nevus)
C49.1	NOS (sarcoma, lipoma)
C49.1	adipose tissue
C47.1	autonomic nervous system
C40.0	bone
C49.1	connective tissue
C49.1	fatty tissue
C49.1	fibrous tissue
C77.3	lymph node
C49.1	muscle
C47.1	peripheral nerve
C49.1	skeletal muscle
C44.6	skin
C49.1	soft tissue
C49.1	subcutaneous tissue
C49.1	tendon
C49.1	tendon sheath

In the alphabetic index, examples of common benign or malignant neoplasms have been listed in parentheses and assigned to the specific tissue from which they usually arise. Carcinoma, melanoma, and nevus of the arm are coded to C44.6, the topography code that includes “skin of arm”. These parenthetical notes are intended to assist the coder and to indicate, for example, that various types of carcinomas of the arm, such as squamous cell carcinoma or epidermoid carcinoma, should be coded to C44.6 (skin of arm) rather than C76.4 (arm, NOS).

Similarly, sarcoma and lipoma are coded to C49.1, the topography code for various soft tissues of the arm. Most sarcomas, such as fibrosarcoma, liposarcoma, and angiosarcoma, usually originate in soft tissue.

An approach similar to that outlined for arm was followed in the alphabetic index for other ill-defined sites and regions of the body which are listed under topography code numbers C76. Some ill-defined sites such as chin, NOS and forehead, NOS are not assigned to C76 but to skin (C44).

Particular care is needed for bone tumors. Both osteosarcoma (*osteo* meaning bone) and chondrosarcoma (*chondro* meaning cartilage) usually arise in bone. “Bone of arm” is coded to C40.0, which designates “long bones of upper limb, scapula and associated joints”, and is the correct code number if the osteosarcoma or chondrosarcoma arises in one of the bones of the arm.

Peripheral nerves and connective tissues

Peripheral nerves (C47._) and connective tissues (C49._) include a variety of tissues (see the topography numerical list for the list of terms included). Not all of these terms are included in the alphabetic index for all regions of the body. For example, adipose tissue is included with connective tissue but is not listed for every ill-defined site.

4.2.5 Prefixes

RULE B. If a topographic site is modified by a prefix such as peri-, para-, or the like, which is not specifically listed in ICD-O, code to the appropriate ill-defined subcategory C76 (ill-defined site), unless the type of tumor indicates origin from a particular tissue.

The prefixes peri-, para-, pre-, supra-, infra-, and others are often used with topographic sites and various organs of the body. A few topographic sites modified by such prefixes are listed in ICD-O and given specific code numbers. For example, “periadrenal tissue”, “peripancreatic tissue”, and “retrocecal tissue” are listed and given the code number C48.0 which is “retroperitoneum”. “Para-aortic lymph node” is listed in ICD-O and given the same code number, C77.2, as “aortic lymph node”. It is not possible to list all topographic sites that might be modified by these prefixes in ICD-O. In practice, use of such prefixes indicates that the topographic site is ill-defined. Coders should use the C76 rubric for other ill-defined sites not listed in ICD-O. This same rule applies to other imprecise designations such as “in the area of” or “in the region of” a specific topographic site.

4.2.6 Malignant neoplasm overlapping site boundaries

RULE C. Use subcategory “.8” when a single tumor overlaps the boundaries of two or more categories or subcategories and its point of origin cannot be determined.

Categories C00–C76 classify primary malignant neoplasms according to their organ or tissue of origin. Many three-character rubrics are further divided into named parts or subcategories of the organ in question. A single neoplasm that overlaps two or more contiguous sites within a three-character category and whose point of origin cannot be determined should be coded to the subcategory .8, “overlapping lesion”, unless the combination is specifically indexed elsewhere. “Overlapping” implies that the sites involved are contiguous (next to each other).

While numerically consecutive subcategories are frequently anatomically contiguous, this is not invariably so (for example bladder, C67). The coder may wish to consult anatomical texts to determine the topographic relationships. For example, “carcinoma of esophagus and stomach” is specifically indexed to C16.0 (cardia), while “carcinoma of the tip and ventral surface of the tongue” should be assigned to C02.8. On the other hand, “carcinoma of the tip of the tongue

extending to involve the ventral surface” should be coded to C02.1, as the point of origin, the tip, is known.

Sometimes a neoplasm may involve two or more sites represented by two or more three-character categories within certain systems. Table 17 lists the subcategories that overlap sites in body systems. For example, “carcinoma of the stomach and small intestine” should be assigned to C26.8, overlapping lesion of digestive system.

4.2.7 Topography codes for lymphomas

RULE D. If the site of origin of the lymphoma is in the lymph nodes, code to C77._. If a lymphoma involves multiple lymph node regions, code to C77.8 (lymph nodes of multiple regions). Code extranodal lymphomas to the site of origin, which may not be the site of the biopsy. If no site is indicated for a lymphoma and it is suspected to be extranodal, code to C80.9 (unknown primary site).

Lymphomas are considered to be systemic (generalized) diseases in contrast to solid tumors, such as breast or stomach cancer. The majority of lymphomas arise in lymph nodes (topography C77._) or lymphatic tissue, such as tonsils, spleen, Waldeyer ring, Peyer patches in the small intestine, or thymus; these are all called “nodal” lymphomas.

Lymphomas can also arise from lymphatic cells in organs, for example stomach or intestine. Lymphomas occurring in specific sites are called extranodal or extralymphatic. Lymphomas are therefore not assigned a site-specific topography code. Although the terms extranodal and extralymphatic are sometimes used interchangeably, extranodal means that the lymphoma does not arise in a lymph node but may arise in one of the lymphatic tissues mentioned above, while extralymphatic means the lymphoma arises in a non-lymphatic organ or tissue.

When referring to nodal or extranodal lymphomas, it is important to identify the primary site of the tumor, which may not be the site of the biopsy or the site of spread or metastasis. For example, diffuse large B-cell lymphoma can be either a nodal or a primary extranodal tumor. The biopsy may be of a lymph node, but the bulk of the primary disease may be in a primary extranodal organ. Staging information from imaging studies is the only reliable method of making this distinction but may not be readily available to cancer registries. If it is

Table 17. **Site codes for neoplasms that overlap sites in multiple three-character categories**

Code	Term
C02.8	Overlapping lesion of tongue
C08.8	Overlapping lesion of major salivary glands
C14.8	Overlapping lesion of lip, oral cavity and pharynx
C21.8	Overlapping lesion of rectum, anus and anal canal
C24.8	Overlapping lesion of biliary tract
C26.8	Overlapping lesion of digestive system
C39.8	Overlapping lesion of respiratory and intrathoracic
C41.8	Overlapping lesion of bones, joints and articular cartilage
C49.8	Overlapping lesion of connective, subcutaneous and other soft tissues
C57.8	Overlapping lesion of female genital organs
C63.8	Overlapping lesion of male genital organs
C68.8	Overlapping lesion of urinary organs
C72.8	Overlapping lesion of brain and central nervous system

clear that a specific lymph node was the primary site, this should be coded; if not, lymph node, NOS (C77.9) is appropriate. If it appears that the primary site is not lymph nodes, unknown primary site (C80.9) is the appropriate code. This distinction is important because extranodal lymphomas may have a better prognosis. (See the additional discussion about lymphomas in section 3.12.)

4.2.8 Topography code for leukemias

RULE E. Code all leukemias except myeloid sarcoma (9930/3) to C42.1 (bone marrow).

Myeloid sarcoma is a leukemic deposit in an organ or tissue and should be coded to the site of origin.

4.3 Morphology

4.3.1 Introduction

The morphology code records the type of cell that has become neoplastic and its biologic activity; in other words, it records the kind of tumor that has developed and how it behaves. There are three parts to a complete morphology code:

- 4 digits – Cell type (histology)
- 1 digit – Behavior
- 1 digit – Grade, differentiation or phenotype

In ICD-O morphology codes, a common root codes the cell type of a given tumor, while an additional digit codes the behavior. The grade, differentiation, or phenotype code provides supplementary information about the tumor.

Cancer and carcinoma

The words “cancer” and “carcinoma” are often (incorrectly) used interchangeably, for example “squamous cell cancer” is used for “squamous cell carcinoma”. To code the former as the latter would be reasonable. However, “spindle cell cancer” could refer either to “spindle cell sarcoma” or to “spindle cell carcinoma”. In ICD-O, the word “cancer” is listed only once, as a synonym of the nonspecific term “malignant neoplasm”, 8000/3. Obviously, ICD-O cannot provide specific code numbers for all the instances in which the word “cancer” is used loosely and imprecisely as a part of a histologic diagnosis.

4.3.2 Behavior

The behavior of a tumor is the way it acts within the body. Pathologists use a variety of observations to determine the behavior of a tumor. Table 18 shows the spectrum of behaviors. A tumor can grow in place without the potential for spread (/0, benign); it can be malignant but still growing in place (/2, noninvasive or in situ); it can invade surrounding tissues (/3, malignant, primary site); or even disseminate from its point of origin and begin to grow at another site (/6, metastatic).

Table 18. **5th digit behavior code for neoplasms**

Code	
/0	Benign
/1	Uncertain whether benign or malignant
	Borderline malignancy
	Low malignant potential
	Uncertain malignant potential
/2	Carcinoma in situ
	Intraepithelial
	Noninfiltrating
	Noninvasive
/3	Malignant, primary site
/6*	Malignant, metastatic site
	Malignant, secondary site
/9*	Malignant, uncertain whether primary or metastatic site

* Not used by cancer registries

Most cancer registries collect data only on malignant and in situ neoplasms, that is, /3 or /2 of the behavior code. Behavior codes /6, malignant, metastatic site, and /9, malignant, uncertain whether primary or metastatic site, are not generally used by cancer registries. For example, if a person has a carcinoma that has spread to the lung and the site of origin is unknown, the appropriate code is C80.9 (unknown primary site) 8010/3 (carcinoma). The /3 signifies the existence of a malignant neoplasm of a primary site.

Carcinoma in situ and CIN III

Most cancer registries record carcinoma in situ arising at any site. By far the largest number of in situ carcinomas are diagnosed in the cervix uteri. In recent years, several other closely related terms have been used by cytologists and pathologists, notably intraepithelial neoplasia. The term cervical

intraepithelial neoplasia, grade III (CIN III), is often applied to the cervix. Unfortunately this description includes both carcinoma in situ and severe dysplasia.

Leading experts in this field in several different countries were consulted, and the majority felt that CIN III could be considered as comparable to carcinoma in situ whether severe dysplasia is mentioned or not. Severe dysplasia of the cervix uteri without mention of CIN III is coded as for all other sites of severe dysplasia according to SNOMED. Similar terms in the vagina (VAIN III), vulva (VIN III), and anus (AIN III) should be treated in the same way.

Pathologists who do not believe that CIN III (unqualified) is equivalent to in situ carcinoma can apply the matrix system and change the behavior code to /1 (uncertain whether malignant or benign).

The "Bethesda" cytology reporting system (27) recognizes only two groups, low grade squamous intraepithelial lesion and high grade squamous intraepithelial lesion; the high grade group includes moderate dysplasia (CIN II), severe dysplasia, and carcinoma in situ (CIN III).

Use of behavior code in pathology laboratories

While most of the instructions provided in this part of the manual are aimed at coders and tumor or cancer registrars, this section considers the classification needs of pathologists. The primary difference between the two groups lies in the use of the behavior code. Pathologists are usually interested in "specimen coding" whereas the cancer registrar's main interest is identification of the primary tumor. A pathologist may receive several specimens from the same patient, for example: (a) a biopsy, (b) the resected primary site, and (c) a metastatic site (Table 19). The pathologist wants to keep track of all three of these specimens; the cancer registrar is only interested in the primary. Each specimen would be coded with the

appropriate topography and morphology but in (b) the behavior would be /3, and in (a) and (c) the behavior would be /6 (metastatic), indicating that the associated topography code is not the site of origin. On the other hand, the cancer registrar would report only (b) – the primary site and morphology with a behavior code /3.

4.3.3 Morphology code matrix concept

RULE F. Use the appropriate 5th digit behavior code even if the exact term is not listed in ICD-O.

Refer to the matrix in Table 20 for the underlying structure and concept of the morphology codes for terms in ICD-O. In the first example (A) five terms appear with their morphology codes. Each of these five terms has the same four-digit morphology code, 8140, indicating a neoplasm of glandular origin. "Adenoma, NOS" is a benign tumor and has the behavior code /0. "Adenocarcinoma, NOS" is the malignant equivalent of "adenoma, NOS" and has the behavior code /3. "Adenocarcinoma in situ" has the appropriate behavior code /2. "Bronchial adenoma" was originally described as a benign tumor but was later discovered to be malignant or potentially malignant. "Bronchial adenoma, NOS" has therefore been assigned the behavior code /1 to indicate that it is uncertain whether a particular bronchial adenoma will behave in a benign or malignant manner. "Metastatic adenocarcinoma, NOS" has the code 8140/6. The code 8140/9 is also part of the matrix even though it is not printed in the numerical list or alphabetic index of ICD-O. If a diagnosis of "adenocarcinoma of lung, uncertain whether primary or metastatic site" was reported in a clinical or pathology records, it could be coded to 8140/9. It would not be used by cancer registrars who, as previously explained, normally only include /2 (in situ) and /3 (malignant neoplasm, primary site) in their registries.

In the second example (B), three terms are listed under the four-digit morphology code number 9000. "Brenner tumor, NOS" is usually

Table 19. Examples of specimen coding in a laboratory

	Topography code	Morphology code
a. Biopsy diagnosis: Supraclavicular lymph node, metastatic signet ring cell adenocarcinoma, most likely from stomach	C77.0	8490/6
*b. Primary site: Fundus of stomach, signet ring cell adenocarcinoma	C16.1	8490/3
c. Metastatic site: Upper lobe bronchus, metastatic signet ring cell adenocarcinoma	C34.1	8490/6

* Codes for this case as recorded in registry.

Table 20. **Morphology and behavior code matrix**

	Example A	Example B	Example C
Basic Cell Type	8140	9000	9370
5th Digit Behavior Code			
/0 Benign	8140/0 Adenoma, NOS	9000/0 Brenner tumor, NOS (C56.9)	9370/0
/1 Uncertain whether benign or malignant	8140/1 Bronchial adenoma (C34._)	9000/1 Brenner tumor, borderline malignancy (C56.9)	9370/1
/2 In situ; non-invasive	8140/2 Adenocarcinoma in situ	9000/2	9370/2
/3 Malignant, primary	8140/3 Adenocarcinoma, NOS	9000/3 Malignant Brenner tumor (C56.9)	9370/3 Chordoma
/6 Malignant, metastatic*	8140/6 Adenocarcinoma, metastatic	9000/6	9370/6
/9 Malignant, uncertain whether primary or metastatic*	8140/9	9000/9	9370/9

*Not used by cancer registries.

benign, so it is assigned the code 9000/0. If a diagnosis of “malignant Brenner tumor” were reported, however, its correct code would be 9000/3; similarly a diagnosis of “Brenner tumor, borderline malignancy” would be correctly coded 9000/1. The codes 9000/2, 9000/6, and 9000/9 have not been listed in ICD-O. They are available for use when appropriate; for example, 9000/2 would be used for “Brenner tumor in situ” if such an entity were to be identified.

In the third example (C) only one term, “chordoma”, is listed. “Chordoma” is usually considered to be a malignant neoplasm and is therefore assigned the morphology code 9370/3. Other codes in the 9370 matrix also exist and could be used when appropriate, for example 9370/0 for “benign chordoma”, even though this term is not actually listed in ICD-O. It should be noted that some of the possible combinations probably do not exist or have not been recognized and defined; a “benign sarcoma” would contradict current concepts and usage.

Usually a histologic term carries a clear indication of the likely behavior of the tumor, whether malignant or benign, and this is reflected in the behavior code assigned to it in the ICD-O tabular list. Only a few histologic types of in situ neoplasms are actually listed in ICD-O. The behavior code /2 could be attached to any of the four-digit codes in ICD-O if an in situ form of the neoplasm is diagnosed.

It should be emphasized here that the matrix system was designed to give the pathologist the final say on whether a tumor is considered to be

benign, malignant, in situ, or uncertain whether malignant or benign.

The behavior code assigned here is what most pathologists believe is the *usual* behavior. If the pathologist disagrees on the ICD-O code assignment or disagrees in a particular case, he or she can change the behavior code. For example, Paget disease of the nipple (breast) is a malignant disease in ICD-O. Recently some pathologists have felt, in the absence of a demonstrable tumor, it should be considered “in situ”. In this event they should describe the tumor as “in situ” and code it accordingly.

Remember that ICD-O is a topography and morphology coding system (in other words, a coded nomenclature), not a system for coding stage or extent of disease. ICD-O has no relationship to the TNM classifications of the International Union Against Cancer (UICC) or the American Joint Committee on Cancer (AJCC). Coding is based on what the pathologist states. However, if the behavior is unclear or not stated, code the behavior as assigned in ICD-O.

4.3.4 Code for histologic grading and differentiation (6th digit)

RULE G. Assign the highest grade or differentiation code described in the diagnostic statement.

ICD-O includes, as the 6th digit of the morphology code, a single-digit code number designating the grade or differentiation of malignant neoplasms as listed in Table 21. Only malignant tumors are graded.

Table 21. **6th digit code for histologic grading and differentiation**

Code		
1	Grade I	Well differentiated <i>Differentiated, NOS</i>
2	Grade II	Moderately differentiated <i>Moderately well differentiated</i> <i>Intermediate differentiation</i>
3	Grade III	Poorly differentiated
4	Grade IV	Undifferentiated <i>Anaplastic</i>
9	Grade or differentiation not determined, not stated or not applicable	

The practice of grading varies greatly among pathologists throughout the world, and many malignant tumors are not routinely graded. In the grading code listed in Table 21, the code numbers 1 to 4 are used to designate grades I to IV respectively. Words used to designate degrees of differentiation are listed in a separate column.

Differentiation describes how much or how little a tumor resembles the normal tissue from which it arose. There is great variability in the use of descriptors by pathologists. In general, the adverbs "well", "moderately", and "poorly" are used to indicate degrees of differentiation, which approximate to grades I, II, and III. "Undifferentiated" and "anaplastic" usually correspond to grade IV. Thus the diagnoses "squamous cell carcinoma, grade II" and "moderately well differentiated squamous cell carcinoma" would both be coded to the morphology code 8070/32. When a diagnosis indicates two different degrees of grading or differentiation, the higher number should be used as the grading code. Thus "moderately differentiated squamous cell carcinoma with poorly differentiated areas" should be given the grading code "3". The complete code would therefore be 8070/33.

The grading codes can be applied to all the malignant neoplasms listed in ICD-O if the diagnosis includes information about grade or differentiation. For example, complete coding of the diagnosis "anaplastic squamous cell carcinoma" requires addition of the grading code "4" to the

morphology code 8070/3, as 8070/34. It would be incorrect to code this diagnosis to the morphology code 8070/39, which does not indicate grade.

It should be noted that words such as "anaplastic", "well differentiated", and "undifferentiated" are used as integral parts of approximately 15 histologic terms for neoplasms (in addition to those used to describe lymphomas). Examples are: "malignant teratoma, anaplastic" (9082/34), "retinoblastoma, differentiated" (9511/31), and "follicular adenocarcinoma, well differentiated" (8331/31). Coders should use the appropriate morphology code together with the proper grading code, as indicated in the examples.

Hematopoietic phenotype codes

This same 6th digit column may also be used to denote cell lineage for leukemias and lymphomas (Table 22). This may be useful when comparing data coded according to the third edition of ICD-O with data coded according to the second edition. As noted in the section on lymphomas (section 3.12), in the third edition, the cell lineage is implicit in the four-digit histology code, and an additional grade or differentiation (6th digit) code is not required. However, some registries may wish to retain the additional digit to identify cases in which the diagnosis is supported by immunophenotypic data. In such instances, the immunophenotype code has precedence over other diagnostic terms for grade or differentiation, such as "well differentiated" or "grade III".

Table 22. **6th digit code for immunophenotype designation for lymphomas and leukemias**

Code		
5	T-cell	
6	B-cell <i>Pre-B</i> <i>B-precursor</i>	
7	Null cell <i>Non T-non B</i>	
8	NK cell <i>Natural killer cell</i>	
9	Cell type not determined, not stated or not applicable	

4.3.5 Site-associated morphology terms

RULE H. Use the topography code provided when a topographic site is not stated in the diagnosis. This topography code should be disregarded if the tumor is known to arise at another site.

Some terms for neoplasms imply origin in certain sites or types of tissue. Examples are shown in Table 23. To facilitate the coding of such terms, a topography code has been added in parentheses in both the numeric list of morphology and the alphabetic index, when appropriate. Occasionally the topography code appears in the 3-digit heading and then applies to all terms included under that heading.

For “basal cell carcinoma” (Table 23), the topography code for skin (C44._) is given, with the fourth digit left open. An underscore (_) following the decimal point indicates the existence of subsite codes. The appropriate fourth digit for the site reported should be added here. Coders should refer to the numerical list or the alphabetic index for specific subsite codes. For example, a basal cell carcinoma of the face would be given the site code C44.3 (skin of face), while one of the arm would be coded C44.6 (skin of arm). Similarly, the fourth digit in the topography code (C70._) that follows “meningioma” is left open since the site involved may be either “cerebral meninges” (C70.0), “spinal meninges” (C70.1), or “meninges, NOS” (C70.9).

The topography code attached to a morphology term may be used when the topographic site is not given in the diagnosis. Many morphology

terms do not have topography codes assigned because the tumors frequently arise in more than one organ or topographic site. For example, “adenocarcinoma, NOS” has no assigned topography code because it can be primary in many different organs.

It may be that the site given in a diagnosis is different from the site indicated by the site-associated topography code. For example, basal cell carcinoma can arise in sites other than skin. *When a different primary site is given, coders should ignore the topography code listed in ICD-O and use the appropriate code for the topography included in the diagnosis.* For example, topography code C50._ (Breast) is added to the morphology term “infiltrating duct carcinoma”, because this term is usually used for a type of carcinoma that arises in the breast. However, if the term “infiltrating duct carcinoma” is used for a primary carcinoma arising in the pancreas, coders should ignore the suggested breast topography code and assign the correct code, C25.9 (pancreas, NOS) instead.

Remember that the site-associated topography codes attached to morphology terms designate the *usual* site of origin of particular neoplasms. An unusual, but possible, example would be the diagnosis “osteosarcoma of kidney”, for which the kidney topography code (C64.9) would be used instead of “bone, NOS” (C41.9) after the record has been thoroughly checked to ascertain that a bone cancer has not metastasized to the kidney. A bone cancer (osteosarcoma) metastasis to the kidney would be coded C41.9 (bone), 9180/3 (osteosarcoma).

Table 23. Examples of site-associated morphology terms

Morphology	Term	ICD-O topography (usual primary site)	Other primary sites
9510/3	Retinoblastoma	C69.2	Retina
8170/3	Hepatocellular carcinoma	C22.0	Liver
8090/3	Basal cell carcinoma	C44._	Skin
			C51._ Vulva C60._ Penis C63.2 Scrotum C61.9 Prostate
9530/0	Meningioma	C70._	Meninges
938-948	Gliomas	C71._	Brain
8500/3	Infiltrating duct carcinoma, NOS	C50._	Breast
			C72.0 Spinal cord C07.9 Parotid gland C08._ Salivary gland C25._ Pancreas C61.9 Prostate
8470/3	Mucinous cystadenocarcinoma, NOS	C56.9	Ovary
			C25._ Pancreas C34._ Lung

Pseudo-topographic morphology terms

Certain neoplasms have names that appear to be site-specific but these entities should not necessarily be coded to that site. For example, “bile duct carcinoma” (8160/3) is a specific histologic type, frequently found in both the intrahepatic bile ducts of the liver (C22.1) and in the extrahepatic bile ducts (C24.0), and therefore should not be automatically coded to C24.0.

Neoplasms of the minor salivary glands can be found anywhere in the oral cavity and neighboring organs and include several histologic types such as “adenoid cystic carcinoma”, “malignant mixed tumor”, and “adenocarcinoma, NOS”. Hence there is no distinctive morphology code for “minor salivary gland carcinoma”. Since all types of adenocarcinoma of the mouth or oral cavity are considered to be of minor salivary gland origin, the words “minor salivary gland” should be ignored in a diagnosis such as “minor salivary gland adenoid cystic carcinoma of the hard palate”. In this example, the “adenoid cystic carcinoma” (8200/3) should be coded to the topographic site “hard palate” (C05.0). If no site of origin is given in a diagnosis, such as “minor salivary gland adenocarcinoma”, coders should use the topography code for oral cavity, C06.9, which includes “minor salivary gland, NOS”.

4.3.6 No rule “I”

There is no “Rule I” in ICD-O-3 and this was done intentionally. The rules in ICD-O-2 were numeric. The rules in ICD-O-3 are alphabetic. The editors of ICD-O-3 felt it necessary to omit Rule I from ICD-O-3 in an attempt to avoid any possible confusion between the 1 (one) and I (the letter ‘i’), as in “Rule 1 (one)” in ICD-O-2 and “Rule I (the letter ‘i’)” in ICD-O-3.

4.3.7 Compound morphology diagnoses

RULE J. Change the order of the word roots in a compound term if the term is not listed in ICD-O.

Some tumors have more than one histologic pattern. The most common combinations have been listed in ICD-O, for example “mixed adenocarcinoma and squamous cell carcinoma” (8560/3), “papillary and follicular adenocarcinoma” (8340/3), and “mixed basal-squamous cell carcinoma” (8094/3).

The compound term “fibromyxosarcoma” is listed in ICD-O with its code 8811/3, but “myxofibrosarcoma” does not appear. “Myxofibrosarcoma” is the same as “fibromyxosarcoma”, except that the word roots have been inverted, and it should therefore also be coded 8811/3. It was impossible to list all the combinations and permutations of such compound terms. The coder must check various permutations of the word roots in a compound term if the version sought is not listed in ICD-O.

4.3.8 Coding a diagnosis with multiple morphology terms

RULE K. When no single code includes all diagnostic terms, use the numerically higher code number if the diagnosis of a single tumor includes two modifying adjectives with different code numbers.

When a single neoplasm is described by two modifying adjectives that have different codes, another type of coding difficulty arises. An example is “transitional cell epidermoid carcinoma”, which does not describe two different kinds of carcinoma, but rather a single neoplasm containing elements of both cell types. “Transitional cell carcinoma, NOS” is coded 8120/3 and “epidermoid carcinoma, NOS” is 8070/3. When there is no single code that includes all diagnostic elements, coders should use the numerically higher code number, 8120/3 in this example, as it is usually more specific.

4.4 Multiple primary neoplasms

Multiple neoplasms present many coding difficulties. These may arise in the form of

1. two or more separate neoplasms in different topographic sites
2. certain conditions that are characterized by multiple tumors
3. lymphomas, which often involve multiple lymph nodes or organs at diagnosis
4. two or more neoplasms of different morphology arising in the same site
5. a single neoplasm involving multiple sites whose precise origin cannot be determined

Multiple tumors are defined differently by various registries, and specific solutions to all problems cannot be given here.

A working party of IARC recommended definitions of multiple neoplasms for the purpose of incidence reporting for international comparison in 1995 and revised them in 2000 (available at: www.iacr.com.fr/multprim.pdf). Following the initial publication of ICD-O, third edition, the IARC/IACR rules were updated again in 2004 (28) and are included here:

1. Recognition of the existence of two or more primary cancers does not depend on time.
2. A primary cancer is one that originates in a primary site or tissue and is not an extension, a recurrence, or a metastasis.
3. Only one tumor shall be recognized as arising in an organ or pair of organs or a tissue. Some groups of codes are considered to be a single

organ for the purposes of defining multiple tumors. These topography code groups are shown in Table 24. Multifocal tumors – that is, discrete masses apparently not in continuity with other primary cancers originating in the *same* primary site or tissue, for example bladder – are counted as a single cancer.

4. Rule 3 does not apply in two circumstances:
 - a) Systemic (or multicentric) cancers potentially involving many different organs are only counted once in any individual. These are Kaposi sarcoma (group 15 in Table 2) and tumors of the haematopoietic system (groups 8–14 in Table 25).
 - b) Neoplasms of different morphology should be regarded as multiple cancers (even if

Table 24. **Groups of topography codes considered a single site in the definition of multiple cancers – updated**

ICD-O-2/3 Label site code	Term	If diagnosed at different times, code first diagnosis. If diagnosed at the same time, use codes given below.
C01	Base of tongue	
C02	Other and unspecified parts of tongue	C02.9
C00	Lip	
C03	Gum	
C04	Floor of mouth	
C05	Palate	
C06	Other and unspecified parts of mouth	C06.9
C09	Tonsil	
C10	Oropharynx	
C12	Pyriform sinus	
C13	Hypopharynx	
C14	Other and ill-defined sites in lip, oral cavity and pharynx	C14.0
C19	Rectosigmoid junction	
C20	Rectum	C20.9
C23	Gallbladder	
C24	Other and unspecified parts of biliary tract	C24.9
C33	Trachea	
C34	Bronchus and lung	C34.9
C40	Bones, joints and articular cartilage of limbs	
C41	Bones, joints and articular cartilage of other and unspecified sites	C41.9
C65	Renal pelvis	
C66	Ureter	
C67	Bladder	
C68	Other and unspecified urinary organs	C68.9

Table 25. **Groups of malignant neoplasms considered to be histologically 'different' for the purpose of defining multiple tumors (adapted from Berg JW, Morphologic classification of human cancer, 29)**

Group	ICD-O-3 Morphology
<i>Carcinomas</i>	
1. Squamous and transitional cell carcinoma	8051-8084, 8120-8131
2. Basal cell carcinomas	8090-8110
3. Adenocarcinomas	8140-8149, 8160-8162, 8190-8221, 8260-8337, 8350-8551, 8570-8576, 8940-8941
4. Other specific carcinomas	8030-8046, 8150-8157, 8170-8180, 8230-8255, 8340-8347, 8560-8562, 8580-8671
(5.) Unspecified carcinomas (NOS)	8010-8015, 8020-8022, 8050
6. Sarcomas and soft tissue tumors	8680-8713, 8800-8921, 8990-8991, 9040-9044, 9120-9125, 9130-9136, 9141-9252, 9370-9373, 9540-9582
7. Mesothelioma	9050-9055
<i>Tumors of hematopoietic and lymphoid tissues</i>	
8. Myeloid	9840, 9861-9931, 9945-9946, 9950, 9961-9964, 9980-9987
9. B-cell neoplasms	9670-9699, 9728, 9731-9734, 9761-9767, 9769, 9823-9826, 9833, 9836, 9940
10. T-cell and NK-cell neoplasms	9700-9719, 9729, 9768, 9827-9831, 9834, 9837, 9948
11. Hodgkin lymphoma	9650-9667
12. Mast-cell Tumors	9740-9742
13. Histiocytes and Accessory Lymphoid cells	9750-9758
(14.) Unspecified types	9590-9591, 9596, 9727, 9760, 9800-9801, 9805, 9820, 9832, 9835, 9860, 9960, 9970, 9975, 9989
15. Kaposi sarcoma	9140
16. Other specified types of cancer	8720-8790, 8930-8936, 8950-8983, 9000-9030, 9060-9110, 9260-9365, 9380-9539
(17.) Unspecified types of cancer	8000-8005

they are diagnosed simultaneously in the same site). If the morphological diagnoses fall into one category in Table 2, and arise in the same primary site, they are considered to be the same morphology for the purpose of counting multiple primaries. If the morphological diagnoses fall into two or more of the categories in Table 2, even if they concern the same site, the morphology is considered to be different, and two or more cases should be counted. Single tumors containing several different histologies which fall into one histological group in Table 25 are registered as a single case, using the numerically highest ICD-O morphology code. If, however, one morphology is not specific (groups (5), (17) and (20)) and a specific morphology is available, the case should be reported with

the specific histology and the non-specific diagnosis should be ignored.

Registries may follow different rules, but all countries' rules must collapse into the international multiple primaries rules in order to be included in international data comparisons such as *Cancer in Five Continents* (30). In the United States of America, for example, all registries follow the rules of the Surveillance, Epidemiology and End Results (SEER) Program (31). SEER takes timing of the diagnoses into consideration, and counts as an individual site each segment of the colon, whereas IARC would consider the colon as one site. For histology, SEER has site-specific rules for counting morphologic types mentioned as occurring in a site as one cancer, whereas the IARC guidelines use the broad groups outlined in Table 25 to define "different" histology. The solid tumor and hematopoietic

neoplasms multiple primary rules contain more than 100 pages of instructions for determining and coding of reportable malignancies.

Each registry must decide what rules to use for handling multiple tumors and the conventions followed should be outlined when presenting data.

4.5 Basis of diagnosis

In the first edition of ICD-O, code 9990/_ was provided for recording diagnoses of neoplasms for which no microscopic confirmation was available. However, most registries did not use these codes and so they have been removed. It is possible to be reasonably certain of the morphology of several tumors without histologic examination (retinoblastoma, or Kaposi sarcoma, for example). It is therefore recommended that a variable distinct from the morphology code be used to distinguish how the diagnosis was made.

There are many “basis of diagnosis” codes in general use. The IARC (32) and IACR recommend the following codes for recording the “most valid basis of diagnosis” (Table 26).

This coding scheme also permits the distinction between tumors diagnosed on the basis of

histology of a metastasis, or from the primary site, making the use of behavior code /6 (and /9) unnecessary in the cancer registry (see discussion of Behavior, section 4.3.2–4.3.3).

In the United States of America most registries use the “diagnostic confirmation” codes adopted by the North American Association of Central Cancer Registries (33), which identify whether the diagnosis is based on microscopic, cytologic, radiologic, or clinical information.

4.6 WHO grading system for central nervous system tumors and the ICD-O grade code

In 1993, WHO developed a malignancy scale for central nervous system tumors (34, 35). Grade I tumors are the least aggressive and grade IV tumors the most aggressive. When this has been specified, it may help to select the appropriate ICD-O histology and behavior codes as shown in Table 27. This type of grading is *not* the same as the ICD-O differentiation and grade code (6th digit). The WHO grading system is used to estimate prognosis and for the purpose of staging,

Table 26. IARC-IACR basis of diagnosis codes

Code	Description	Criteria
0	Death certificate only	Information provided is from a death certificate.
Non-microscopic		
1	Clinical	Diagnosis made before death, but without any of the following (codes 2-7).
2	Clinical investigation	All diagnostic techniques, including X-ray, endoscopy, imaging, ultrasound, exploratory surgery (such as laparotomy), and autopsy, without a tissue diagnosis.
4	Specific tumor markers	Including biochemical and/or immunologic markers that are specific for a tumor site.
Microscopic		
5	Cytology	Examination of cells from a primary or secondary site, including fluids aspirated by endoscopy or needle; also includes the microscopic examination of peripheral blood and bone marrow aspirates.
6	Histology of a metastasis	Histologic examination of tissue from a metastasis, including autopsy specimens.
7	Histology of a primary tumor	Histologic examination of tissue from primary tumor, however obtained, including all cutting techniques and bone marrow biopsies; also includes autopsy specimens of primary tumor.
9	Unknown	

Table 27. WHO grading system (malignancy scale) for central nervous system tumors (10)

Tumor type to be coded	WHO grade	ICD-O code	ICD-O behavior code (5th digit)
Astrocytic tumors			
Subependymal giant cell astrocytoma	I	9384	1
Pilocytic astrocytoma	I	9421	1
Pilomyxoid astrocytoma	II	9425	3
Diffuse astrocytoma	II	9400	3
Pleomorphic xanthoastrocytoma	II	9424	3
Anaplastic astrocytoma	III	9401	3
Glioblastoma	IV	9440	3
Giant cell glioblastoma	IV	9441	3
Gliosarcoma	IV	9442	3
Oligodendrogiomas			
Oligodendrogioma, NOS	II	9450	3
Anaplastic oligodendrogioma	III	9451	3
Oligoastrocytomas			
Oligoastrocytoma, NOS	II	9382	3
Anaplastic oligoastrocytoma	III	9382	3
Ependymal tumors			
Subependymoma	I	9383	1
Myxopapillary ependymoma	I	9394	1
Ependymoma, NOS	II	9391	3
Anaplastic ependymoma	III	9392	3
Choroid plexus tumors			
Choroid plexus papilloma	I	9390	0
Atypical choroid plexus papilloma	II	9390	1
Choroid plexus carcinoma	III	9390	3
Other neuroepithelial tumors			
Angiocentric glioma	I	9431	1
Choroid glioma of the third ventricle	II	9444	1
Neuronal/glial tumors			
Gangliocytoma	I	9492	0
Ganglioglioma	I	9505	1
Anaplastic ganglioglioma	III	9505	3
Desmoplastic infantile astrocytoma and ganglioglioma	I	9412	1
Dysembryoplastic neuroepithelial tumor	I	9413	0
Central neurocytoma	II	9506	1
Extraventricular neurocytoma	II	9506	1
Cerebellar liponeurocytoma	II	9506	1
Paraganglioma of spinal cord	I	8680	1
Papillary glioneuronal tumor	I	9509	1
Rosette-forming glioneuronal tumor of fourth ventricle	I	9509	1
Pineal tumors			
Pineocytoma	I	9361	1
Pineal parenchymal tumor of intermediate differentiation	II-III	9362	3
Pineoblastoma	IV	9362	3
Papillary tumor of pineal region	II-III	9395	3
Embryonal tumors			
Medulloblastoma	IV	9470	3
CNS primitive neuroectodermal tumor (PNET)	IV	9473	3
Atypical teratoid/rhabdoid tumor	IV	9508	3

continues ...

... *continued*

Tumor type to be coded	WHO grade	ICD-O code	ICD-O behavior code (5th digit)
Cranial and spinal nerve tumors			
Schwannoma	I	9560	0
Neurofibroma	I	9540	0
Perineurioma	I-III	9571	0, 3
Malignant peripheral nerve sheath tumor (MPNST)	II-IV	9540	3
Meningeal tumors			
Meningioma, NOS	I	9530	0
Atypical meningioma	II	9539	1
Anaplastic (malignant) meningioma	III	9530	3
Papillary meningioma	III	9538	3
Hemangiopericytoma, NOS	II	9150	1
Anaplastic hemangiopericytoma	III	9150	3
Hemangioblastoma	I	9161	1
Tumors of the sellar region			
Craniopharyngioma	I	9350	1
Granular cell tumor of neurohypophysis	I	9582	0
Pituicytoma	I	9432	1
Spindle cell oncocytoma of adenohypophysis	I	8290	0

if the grade of the tumor is not stated by the pathologist.

If the ICD-O 6th digit grade/differentiation code is to be used for central nervous system tumors, coders should give preference to terms from the diagnosis – such as low grade or anaplastic – rather than use the reported WHO grade. In many cases, there will be no verbal description

of the grade, and these cases must be coded as 9 for the ICD-O grade or differentiation. In addition, benign behavior (/0) and uncertain whether benign or malignant(/1) are not assigned ICD-O grade codes. If benign and uncertain cases are included in the registry, the ICD-O 6th digit should be 9. ■

References

1. *International Classification of Diseases for Oncology*, first edition. Geneva, World Health Organization, 1976.
2. Cote RA, editor. *Systematized nomenclature of medicine*. Vols I and II. Skokie, IL, College of American Pathologists, 1977.
3. Cote RA et al., editors. *SNOMED International: the systematized nomenclature of human and veterinary medicine*. Vols I–IV. Northfield, IL, College of American Pathologists, 1993.
4. Percy C, Van Holten V, Muir C, editors. *International Classification of Diseases for Oncology*, second edition. Geneva, World Health Organization, 1990.
5. *International Statistical Classification of Diseases and Related Health Problems. Tenth Revision*. Vols 1–3. Geneva, World Health Organization, 1992–1994.
6. Harris NL et al. A revised European-American classification of lymphoid neoplasms: a proposal from the International Lymphoma Study Group. *Blood*, 1994, 84:1361-1392. PMID:8068936
7. Bennett JM et al. Proposals for the classification of the acute leukaemias. *British Journal of Haematology*, 1976, 33:451-458. doi: <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-2141.1976.tb03563.x> PMID:188440
8. *International histological classification of tumours*, 2nd ed. Geneva, World Health Organization, 1981–2000.
9. Swerdlow SH et al., editors. *WHO Classification of Tumours of Haematopoietic and Lymphoid Tissues*, 4th edition. Lyon, International Agency for Research on Cancer, 2008.
10. Louis DN, Ohgaki H, Wiestler OD, Cavenee WK, editors. *WHO Classification of Tumours of the Central Nervous System*, 4th edition. Lyon, International Agency for Research on Cancer, 2007.
11. Bosman FT, Carneiro F, Hruban RH, Theise ND. *WHO Classification of Tumours of the Digestive System*, 4th edition. Lyon, International Agency for Research on Cancer, 2010.
12. *International Statistical Classification of Diseases, Injuries, and Causes of Death. Sixth Revision*. Geneva, World Health Organization, 1948.

International classification of diseases, third edition, first revision

13. *Manual of tumor nomenclature and coding*. New York, NY, American Cancer Society, 1951.
14. *Systematized nomenclature of pathology*. Chicago, IL, College of American Pathologists, 1965.
15. *Manual of tumor nomenclature and coding*. New York, NY, American Cancer Society, 1968.
16. *International Statistical Classification of Diseases, Injuries and Causes of Death. Seventh Revision*. Geneva, World Health Organization, 1957.
17. *International Statistical Classification of Diseases, Injuries and Causes of Death. Eighth Revision*. Geneva, World Health Organization, 1967.
18. *International Classification of Diseases. Eighth Revision. Adapted for use in the United States*. Washington, DC, US Department of Health, Education and Welfare, 1967 (Public Health Service Publication No. 1693).
19. *Hospital Adaptation of International Classification of Diseases, Adapted*. Ann Arbor, MI, Commission on Professional and Hospital Activities, 1968 (Library of Congress Card No. 68-56602).
20. *International Statistical Classification of Diseases, Injuries, and Causes of Death. Ninth Revision. Clinical Modification*. Washington, DC, US Department of Health and Human Services, 1979 (DHHS No. (PHS) 80-1260).
21. *International Statistical Classification of Diseases, Injuries, and Causes of Death. Ninth Revision*. Geneva, World Health Organization, 1977.
22. Thompson ET, Hayden AC, editors. *Standard Nomenclature of Diseases and Operations*, 5th ed. New York, McGraw-Hill, 1961.
23. Spackman KA, Campbell KE, Cote RA. *SNOMED RT: A reference terminology for health care*. Northfield, IL, College of American Pathologists, 2000.
24. Harris NL et al. World Health Organization classification of neoplastic diseases of the hematopoietic and lymphoid tissues: report of the Clinical Advisory Committee meeting, Airlie House, Virginia, November 1997. *Journal of Clinical Oncology*, 1999, 17:3835-3849. PMID:10577857
25. Harris NL et al. World Health Organization classification of neoplastic diseases of the hematopoietic and lymphoid tissues: report of the Clinical Advisory Committee meeting, Airlie House, Virginia, November 1997. *Annals of Oncology*, 1999, 10:1419-1432. doi: <http://dx.doi.org/10.1023/A:1008375931236> PMID:10643532
26. Swerdlow SH, Campo E, Harris NL, Jaffe ES, Pileri SA, Stein H, Thiele J, Vardiman JW. *WHO Classification of Tumours, Volume 2*. IARC WHO Classification of Tumours, No 2, 2008.
27. The 1988 Bethesda System for reporting cervical/vaginal cytological diagnoses. *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 1989, 262:931-934. doi: <http://dx.doi.org/10.1001/jama.1989.03430070079034> PMID:2754794
28. International Association of Cancer Registries. *International Rules for Multiple Primary Cancers (ICD-O third edition)*. Lyon, International Agency for Research on Cancer Internal Report No. 2004/02, 2004. www.iacr.com.fr/MPrules_july2004.pdf
29. Berg JW. Morphologic classification of human cancer. In: Shottenfeld D, Fraumeni J, Jr, eds. *Cancer epidemiology and prevention*, 2nd ed. New York, Oxford University Press, 1996 (Chapter 3).
30. Curado MP et al., editors. *Cancer in Five Continents, Volume IX*. Lyon, IARC Scientific Publication No. 160, 2009.
31. Johnson CH et al. The 2007 Multiple Primary and Histology Coding Rules. Bethesda, MD, National Cancer Institute, Surveillance, Epidemiology and End Results (SEER) Program, 2007 and Johnson CH, Adamo M, Dickie L, Percy-Laury A, Ruhl J (eds.), 2012 Hematopoietic Manual. Bethesda, MD, National Cancer Institute, Surveillance, Epidemiology and End Results (SEER) Program, 2012. www.seer.cancer.gov/registrars
32. Jensen OM et al., editors. *Cancer registration: principles and methods*. Lyon, International Agency for Research on Cancer, 1989 (IARC Scientific Publications, No. 95).
33. Thornton ML, (ed). *Standards for Cancer Registries Volume II: Data Standards and Data Dictionary, Record Layout Version 13, 17th ed*. Springfield, Ill.: North American Association of Central Cancer Registries, June 2012..
34. Kleihues P, Burger PC, Scheithauer BW. *Histological typing of tumours of the central nervous system (International Histological Classification of Tumours)*. Berlin, Springer Verlag, 1993.
35. Louis DN, Ohgaki H, Wiestler OD, Cavenee WK. *WHO Classification of Tumours, Fourth edition*. IARC WHO Classification of Tumours, 2007.

Numerical lists

Topography

Note: In categories C00 to C80.9, neoplasms should be assigned to the category that includes the point of origin of the tumor. A tumor that overlaps the boundaries of two or more subcategories and whose point of origin cannot be determined should be classified to subcategory ".8". For example, a neoplasm of cervicothoracic esophagus should be assigned to C15.8.

C00-C14 LIP, ORAL CAVITY AND PHARYNX

C00 LIP (excludes skin of lip C44.0)

C00.0 External upper lip

Vermilion border of upper lip
Upper lip, NOS (excludes skin of upper lip C44.0)

C00.1 External lower lip

Vermilion border of lower lip
Lower lip, NOS (excludes skin of lower lip C44.0)

C00.2 External lip, NOS

Vermilion border of lip, NOS

C00.3 Mucosa of upper lip

Frenulum of upper lip
Inner aspect of upper lip

C00.4 Mucosa of lower lip

Inner aspect of lower lip
Frenulum of lower lip

C00.5 Mucosa of lip, NOS

Inner aspect of lip, NOS
Internal lip, NOS
Frenulum of lip, NOS
Frenulum labii, NOS

C00.6 Commissure of lip

Labial commissure

C00.8 Overlapping lesion of lip (see section 4.2.6)

C00.9 Lip, NOS (excludes skin of lip C44.0)

C01 BASE OF TONGUE

C01.9 Base of tongue, NOS

Dorsal surface of base of tongue
Posterior third of tongue
Posterior tongue, NOS
Root of tongue

C02 OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED PARTS OF TONGUE

C02.0 Dorsal surface of tongue, NOS

Anterior 2/3 of tongue, dorsal surface
Midline of tongue
Dorsal surface of anterior tongue

C02.1 Border of tongue

Tip of tongue

C02.2 Ventral surface of tongue, NOS

Anterior 2/3 of tongue, ventral surface
Frenulum linguae
Ventral surface of anterior tongue, NOS

C02.3 Anterior 2/3 of tongue, NOS

Anterior tongue, NOS

C02.4 Lingual tonsil

C02.8 Overlapping lesion of tongue (see section 4.2.6)

Junctional zone of tongue

C02.9 Tongue, NOS

Lingual, NOS

C03 GUM

C03.0 Upper gum

Maxillary gingiva
Upper alveolar mucosa
Upper alveolar ridge mucosa
Upper alveolus
Upper gingiva

C03.1 Lower gum

Mandibular gingiva
Lower alveolar mucosa
Lower alveolar ridge mucosa
Lower alveolus
Lower gingiva

C03.9 Gum, NOS

Gingiva, NOS
Alveolar mucosa, NOS
Alveolar ridge mucosa, NOS
Alveolus, NOS
Periodontal tissue
Tooth socket

C04 FLOOR OF MOUTH

C04.0 Anterior floor of mouth

C04.1 Lateral floor of mouth

C04.8 Overlapping lesion of floor of mouth (see section 4.2.6)

C04.9 Floor of mouth, NOS

C05 PALATE

C05.0 Hard palate

C05.1 Soft palate, NOS (excludes nasopharyngeal surface of soft palate C11.3)

C05.2 Uvula

C05.8 Overlapping lesion of palate (see section 4.2.6)

Junction of hard and soft palate

C05.9 Palate, NOS

Roof of mouth

C06 OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED PARTS OF MOUTH

C06.0 Cheek mucosa

Buccal mucosa
Internal cheek

C06.1 Vestibule of mouth

Alveolar sulcus
Buccal sulcus
Labial sulcus

C06.2 Retromolar area

Retromolar triangle
Retromolar trigone

C06.8 Overlapping lesion of other and unspecified parts of mouth (see section 4.2.6)

C06.9 Mouth, NOS

Buccal cavity
Oral cavity
Oral mucosa
Minor salivary gland, NOS (see section 4.3.5)

C07 PAROTID GLAND

C07.9 Parotid gland

Parotid, NOS
Stensen duct
Parotid gland duct

C08 OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED MAJOR SALIVARY GLANDS

Note: Neoplasms of minor salivary glands should be classified according to their anatomical site; if location is not specified, classify to C06.9

C08.0 Submandibular gland

Submaxillary gland
Wharton duct
Submaxillary gland duct

C08.1 Sublingual gland

Sublingual gland duct

C08.8 Overlapping lesion of major salivary glands (see section 4.2.6)

C08.9 Major salivary gland, NOS

Salivary gland, NOS (see section 4.3.5)
(excludes minor salivary gland, NOS C06.9)

C09 TONSIL

C09.0 Tonsillar fossa

C09.1 Tonsillar pillar

Fauzial pillar
Glossopalatine fold

C09.8	Overlapping lesion of tonsil (see section 4.2.6)	C12 PYRIFORM SINUS
C09.9	Tonsil, NOS (excludes lingual tonsil C02.4 and pharyngeal tonsil C11.1) Faucial tonsil Palatine tonsil	C12.9 Pyriform sinus Pyriform sinus Pyriform fossa Pyriform fossa
		C13 HYPOPHARYNX
C10.0	Vallecula	C13.0 Postcricoid region Cricopharynx Cricoid, NOS
C10.1	Anterior surface of epiglottis	C13.1 Hypopharyngeal aspect of aryepiglottic fold Aryepiglottic fold, NOS (excludes laryngeal aspect of aryepiglottic fold C32.1) Arytenoid fold
C10.2	Lateral wall of oropharynx Lateral wall of mesopharynx	C13.2 Posterior wall of hypopharynx
C10.3	Posterior wall of oropharynx Posterior wall of mesopharynx	C13.8 Overlapping lesion of hypopharynx (see section 4.2.6)
C10.4	Branchial cleft (site of neoplasm)	C13.9 Hypopharynx, NOS Hypopharyngeal wall Laryngopharynx
C10.8	Overlapping lesion of oropharynx (see section 4.2.6) Junctional region of oropharynx	C14 OTHER AND ILL-DEFINED SITES IN LIP, ORAL CAVITY AND PHARYNX
C10.9	Oropharynx, NOS Mesopharynx, NOS Fauces, NOS	C14.0 Pharynx, NOS Pharyngeal wall, NOS Wall of pharynx, NOS Lateral wall of pharynx, NOS Posterior wall of pharynx, NOS Retropharynx Throat
		C14.2 Waldeyer ring
C11.0	Superior wall of nasopharynx Roof of nasopharynx	C14.8 Overlapping lesion of lip, oral cavity and pharynx (see section 4.2.6) Note: Neoplasms of lip, oral cavity and pharynx whose point of origin cannot be assigned to any one of the categories C00 to C14.2
C11.1	Posterior wall of nasopharynx Adenoid Pharyngeal tonsil	C15-C26 DIGESTIVE ORGANS
C11.2	Lateral wall of nasopharynx Fossa of Rosenmüller	C15 ESOPHAGUS
C11.3	Anterior wall of nasopharynx Nasopharyngeal surface of soft palate Pharyngeal fornx Choana Posterior margin of nasal septum	C15.0 Cervical esophagus
C11.8	Overlapping lesion of nasopharynx (see section 4.2.6)	C15.1 Thoracic esophagus
C11.9	Nasopharynx, NOS Nasopharyngeal wall	C15.2 Abdominal esophagus

C15.3 Upper third of esophagus
Proximal third of esophagus

C15.4 Middle third of esophagus

C15.5 Lower third of esophagus
Distal third of esophagus

C15.8 Overlapping lesion of esophagus (*see section 4.2.6*)

C15.9 Esophagus, NOS

C16 STOMACH

C16.0 Cardia, NOS

Gastric cardia
Cardioesophageal junction
Esophagogastric junction
Gastroesophageal junction

C16.1 Fundus of stomach

Gastric fundus

C16.2 Body of stomach

Corpus of stomach
Gastric corpus

C16.3 Gastric antrum

Antrum of stomach
Pyloric antrum

C16.4 Pylorus

Pyloric canal
Prepylorus

C16.5 Lesser curvature of stomach, NOS
(*not classifiable to C16.1 to C16.4*)

C16.6 Greater curvature of stomach, NOS
(*not classifiable to C16.0 to C16.4*)

C16.8 Overlapping lesion of stomach (*see section 4.2.6*)

Anterior wall of stomach, NOS (*not classifiable to C16.0 to C16.4*)
Posterior wall of stomach, NOS (*not classifiable to C16.0 to C16.4*)

C16.9 Stomach, NOS
Gastric, NOS

C17 SMALL INTESTINE

C17.0 Duodenum

C17.1 Jejunum

C17.2 Ileum (*excludes ileocecal valve C18.0*)

C17.3 Meckel diverticulum (*site of neoplasm*)

C17.8 Overlapping lesion of small intestine (*see section 4.2.6*)

C17.9 Small intestine, NOS
Small bowel, NOS

C18 COLON

C18.0 Cecum

Ileocecal valve
Ileocecal junction

C18.1 Appendix

C18.2 Ascending colon
Right colon

C18.3 Hepatic flexure of colon

C18.4 Transverse colon

C18.5 Splenic flexure of colon

C18.6 Descending colon
Left colon

C18.7 Sigmoid colon

Sigmoid, NOS
Sigmoid flexure of colon
Pelvic colon

C18.8 Overlapping lesion of colon
(*see section 4.2.6*)

C18.9 Colon, NOS

Large intestine (*excludes rectum, NOS*
C20.9 and rectosigmoid junction C19.9)
Large bowel, NOS

C19 RECTOSIGMOID JUNCTION

C19.9 Rectosigmoid junction

Rectosigmoid, NOS
Rectosigmoid colon
Colon and rectum
Pelvirectal junction

C20 RECTUM

C20.9 Rectum, NOS

Rectal ampulla

C21 ANUS AND ANAL CANAL	
C21.0	Anus, NOS (<i>excludes skin of anus and perianal skin C44.5</i>)
C21.1	Anal canal Anal sphincter
C21.2	Cloacogenic zone
C21.8	Overlapping lesion of rectum, anus and anal canal (<i>see section 4.2.6</i>) Anorectal junction Anorectum
C22 LIVER AND INTRAHEPATIC BILE DUCTS	
C22.0	Liver Hepatic, NOS
C22.1	Intrahepatic bile duct Biliary canaliculus Cholangiole
C23 GALLBLADDER	
C23.9	Gallbladder
C24 OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED PARTS OF BILIARY TRACT	
C24.0	Extrahepatic bile duct Bile duct, NOS Biliary duct, NOS Choledochal duct Common bile duct Common duct Cystic bile duct Cystic duct Hepatic bile duct Hepatic duct Sphincter of Oddi
C24.1	Ampulla of Vater Periampullary
C24.8	Overlapping lesion of biliary tract (<i>see section 4.2.6</i>) <i>Note: Neoplasms involving both intrahepatic and extrahepatic bile ducts</i>
C24.9	Biliary tract, NOS
C25 PANCREAS	
C25.0	Head of pancreas
C25.1	Body of pancreas
C25.2	Tail of pancreas
C25.3	Pancreatic duct Duct of Santorini Duct of Wirsung
C25.4	Islets of Langerhans Islands of Langerhans Endocrine pancreas
C25.7	Other specified parts of pancreas Neck of pancreas
C25.8	Overlapping lesion of pancreas (<i>see section 4.2.6</i>)
C25.9	Pancreas, NOS
C26 OTHER AND ILL-DEFINED DIGESTIVE ORGANS	
C26.0	Intestinal tract, NOS Bowel, NOS Intestine, NOS
C26.8	Overlapping lesion of digestive system (<i>see section 4.2.6</i>) <i>Note: Neoplasms of digestive organs whose point of origin cannot be assigned to any one of the categories C15 to C26.0</i>
C26.9	Gastrointestinal tract, NOS Alimentary tract, NOS Digestive organs, NOS
C30-C39 RESPIRATORY SYSTEM AND INTRATORACIC ORGANS	
C30 NASAL CAVITY AND MIDDLE EAR	
C30.0	Nasal cavity (<i>excludes nose, NOS C76.0</i>) Internal nose Naris Nasal cartilage Nasal mucosa Nasal septum, NOS (<i>excludes posterior margin of nasal septum C11.3</i>) Nasal turbinate Nostril Vestibule of nose

C30.1 Middle ear

Inner ear
Auditory tube
Eustachian tube
Mastoid antrum
Tympanic cavity

C31 ACCESSORY SINUSES

C31.0 Maxillary sinus

Maxillary antrum
Antrum, NOS

C31.1 Ethmoid sinus

C31.2 Frontal sinus

C31.3 Sphenoid sinus

C31.8 Overlapping lesion of accessory sinuses (see section 4.2.6)

C31.9 Accessory sinus, NOS

Accessory nasal sinus
Paranasal sinus

C32 LARYNX

C32.0 Glottis

Intrinsic larynx
Laryngeal commissure
Vocal cord, NOS
True vocal cord
True cord

C32.1 Supraglottis

Epiglottis, NOS (excludes anterior surface of epiglottis C10.1)
Extrinsic larynx
Laryngeal aspect of aryepiglottic fold
Posterior surface of epiglottis
Ventricular band of larynx
False vocal cord
False cord

C32.2 Subglottis

C32.3 Laryngeal cartilage

Arytenoid cartilage
Cricoid cartilage
Cuneiform cartilage
Thyroid cartilage

C32.8 Overlapping lesion of larynx

(see section 4.2.6)

C32.9 Larynx, NOS

C33 TRACHEA

C33.9 Trachea

C34 BRONCHUS AND LUNG

C34.0 Main bronchus

Carina
Hilus of lung

C34.1 Upper lobe, lung

Lingula of lung
Upper lobe, bronchus

C34.2 Middle lobe, lung

Middle lobe, bronchus

C34.3 Lower lobe, lung

Lower lobe, bronchus

C34.8 Overlapping lesion of lung (see section 4.2.6)

C34.9 Lung, NOS

Bronchus, NOS
Bronchiole
Bronchogenic
Pulmonary, NOS

C37 THYMUS

C37.9 Thymus

C38 HEART, MEDIASTINUM, AND PLEURA

C38.0 Heart

Endocardium
Epicardium
Myocardium
Pericardium
Cardiac ventricle
Cardiac atrium

C38.1 Anterior mediastinum

C38.2 Posterior mediastinum

C38.3 Mediastinum, NOS

C38.4 Pleura, NOS

Parietal pleura
Visceral pleura

C38.8 Overlapping lesion of heart, mediastinum and pleura (see section 4.2.6)

**C39 OTHER AND ILL-DEFINED SITES
WITHIN RESPIRATORY SYSTEM
AND INTRATHORACIC ORGANS**

C39.0 Upper respiratory tract, NOS

**C39.8 Overlapping lesion of respiratory system
and intrathoracic organs (see section 4.2.6)**

Note: *Neoplasm of respiratory and
intrathoracic organs whose point of
origin cannot be assigned to any one of
the categories C30 to C39.0*

C39.9 Ill-defined sites within respiratory system
Respiratory tract, NOS

**C40-C41 BONES, JOINTS and
ARTICULAR CARTILAGE**

**C40 BONES, JOINTS AND ARTICULAR
CARTILAGE OF LIMBS**

**C40.0 Long bones of upper limb, scapula
and associated joints**

Acromioclavicular joint
Bone of arm
Bone of forearm
Bone of shoulder
Elbow joint
Humerus
Radius
Scapula
Shoulder girdle
Shoulder joint
Ulna

**C40.1 Short bones of upper limb
and associated joints**

Bone of finger
Bone of hand
Bone of thumb
Bone of wrist
Carpal bone
Hand joint
Metacarpal bone
Phalanx of hand
Wrist joint

**C40.2 Long bones of lower limb
and associated joints**

Bone of leg
Femur
Fibula
Knee joint, NOS
Semilunar cartilage
Lateral meniscus of knee joint
Medial meniscus of knee joint
Tibia

**C40.3 Short bones of lower limb
and associated joints**

Ankle joint
Bone of ankle
Bone of foot
Bone of heel
Bone of toe
Foot joint
Metatarsal bone
Patella
Phalanx of foot
Tarsal bone

**C40.8 Overlapping lesion of bones,
joints and articular cartilage
of limbs (see section 4.2.6)**

C40.9 Bone of limb, NOS

Cartilage of limb, NOS
Joint of limb, NOS
Articular cartilage of limb, NOS

**C41 BONES, JOINTS AND
ARTICULAR CARTILAGE OF OTHER
AND UNSPECIFIED SITES**

**C41.0 Bones of skull and face and associated
joints (excludes mandible C41.1)**

Calvarium
Cranial bone
Ethmoid bone
Facial bone
Frontal bone
Hyoid bone
Maxilla
Upper jaw bone
Nasal bone
Occipital bone
Orbital bone
Parietal bone
Skull, NOS
Sphenoid bone
Temporal bone
Zygomatic bone

C41.1 Mandible

Jaw bone, NOS
Lower jaw bone
Temporomandibular joint

C41.2 Vertebral column (excludes sacrum and coccyx C41.4)

Atlas
Axis
Bone of back
Intervertebral disc
Nucleus pulposus
Spinal column
Spine
Vertebra

C41.3 Rib, sternum, clavicle and associated joints

Costal cartilage
Costovertebral joint
Sternocostal joint

C41.4 Pelvic bones, sacrum, coccyx and associated joints

Acetabulum
Bone of hip
Coccyx
Hip joint
Ilium
Innominata bone
Ischium
Pelvic bone
Pubic bone
Sacrum
Symphysis pubis

C41.8 Overlapping lesion of bones, joints and articular cartilage (see section 4.2.6)

Note: *Neoplasms of bones, joints and articular cartilage whose point of origin cannot be assigned to any one of the categories C40 to C41*

C41.9 Bone, NOS

Joint, NOS
Cartilage, NOS
Skeletal bone
Articular cartilage, NOS

C42 HEMATOPOIETIC AND RETICULOENDOTHELIAL SYSTEMS

C42.0 Blood

C42.1 Bone marrow

C42.2 Spleen

C42.3 Reticuloendothelial system, NOS

C42.4 Hematopoietic system, NOS

C44 SKIN (excludes skin of vulva C51.1, skin of penis C60.9, skin of scrotum C63.2)

C44.0 Skin of lip, NOS

Skin of lower lip
Skin of upper lip

C44.1 Eyelid

Lid, NOS
Palpebra
Canthus, NOS
Inner canthus
Lower lid
Meibomian gland
Outer canthus
Upper lid

C44.2 External ear

Auricle, NOS
Pinna
Ceruminal gland
Concha
Ear, NOS
Ear lobule
Earlobe
External auditory canal
Auditory canal, NOS
Auricular canal, NOS
External auricular canal
Ear canal
External auditory meatus
Helix
Skin of auricle
Skin of ear, NOS
Tragus

C44.3 Skin of other and unspecified parts of face

Skin of:

- cheek
- chin
- face
- forehead
- jaw
- nose
- temple

Ala nasi

Chin, NOS

Columnella

Eyebrow

Brow

External cheek

External nose

Forehead, NOS

Temple, NOS

Skin of head, NOS

C44.4 Skin of scalp and neck

Skin of neck

Skin of scalp

Scalp, NOS

Skin of cervical region

Skin of supraclavicular region

C44.5 Skin of trunk

Skin of:

- abdomen
- abdominal wall
- anus
- axilla
- back
- breast
- buttock
- chest
- chest wall
- flank
- groin
- perineum
- thoracic wall
- thorax
- trunk
- umbilicus
- gluteal region
- infraclavicular region
- inguinal region
- sacrococcygeal region
- scapular region

Perianal skin

Umbilicus, NOS

C44.6 Skin of upper limb and shoulder

Skin of:

- antecubital space
- arm
- elbow
- finger
- forearm
- hand
- palm
- shoulder
- thumb
- upper limb
- wrist

Finger nail

Palmar skin

C44.7 Skin of lower limb and hip

Skin of:

- ankle
- calf
- foot
- heel
- hip
- knee
- leg
- lower limb
- popliteal space
- thigh
- toe

Plantar skin

Sole of foot

Toe nail

C44.8 Overlapping lesion of skin (see section 4.2.6)**C44.9 Skin, NOS (excludes skin of labia majora***C51.0, skin of vulva C51.9, skin of penis**C60.9, and skin of scrotum C63.2)*

<p>C47 PERIPHERAL NERVES AND AUTONOMIC NERVOUS SYSTEM (<i>includes autonomic nervous system, ganglia, nerve, parasympathetic nervous system, peripheral nerve, spinal nerve, sympathetic nervous system</i>)</p>	<p>C47.2 Peripheral nerves and autonomic nervous system of lower limb and hip Peripheral nerves and autonomic nervous system of: (<i>see list under C47</i>)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• ankle• calf• foot• heel• hip• knee• leg• popliteal space• thigh• toe <p>Femoral nerve Obturator nerve Sciatic nerve</p>
<p>C47.0 Peripheral nerves and autonomic nervous system of head, face, and neck (<i>excludes peripheral nerves and autonomic nervous system of orbit C69.6</i>) Peripheral nerves and autonomic nervous system of: (<i>see list under C47</i>)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• cheek• chin• face• forehead• head• neck• scalp• temple• cervical region• pterygoid fossa• supraclavicular region <p>Cervical plexus</p>	
<p>C47.1 Peripheral nerves and autonomic nervous system of upper limb and shoulder Peripheral nerves and autonomic nervous system of: (<i>see list under C47</i>)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• antecubital space• arm• elbow• finger• forearm• hand• shoulder• thumb• wrist <p>Brachial nerve Brachial plexus Median nerve Radial nerve Ulnar nerve</p>	<p>C47.3 Peripheral nerves and autonomic nervous system of thorax Peripheral nerves and autonomic nervous system of: (<i>see list under C47</i>)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• axilla• chest• chest wall• thoracic wall• infraclavicular region• scapular region <p>Intercostal nerve</p>
	<p>C47.4 Peripheral nerves and autonomic nervous system of abdomen Peripheral nerves and autonomic nervous system of: (<i>see list under C47</i>)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• abdominal wall• umbilicus
	<p>C47.5 Peripheral nerves and autonomic nervous system of pelvis Peripheral nerves and autonomic nervous system of: (<i>see list under C47</i>)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• buttock• groin• perineum• gluteal region• inguinal region• sacrococcygeal region <p>Lumbosacral plexus Sacral nerve Sacral plexus</p>

C47.6 Peripheral nerves and autonomic nervous system of trunk, NOS

Peripheral nerves and autonomic nervous system of: (see list under C47)

- back
- flank
- trunk

Lumbar nerve

C47.8 Overlapping lesion of peripheral nerves and autonomic nervous system (see section 4.2.6)**C47.9 Autonomic nervous system, NOS**

Ganglia, NOS

Nerve, NOS

Parasympathetic nervous system, NOS

Peripheral nerve, NOS

Spinal nerve, NOS

Sympathetic nervous system, NOS

C48 RETROPERITONEUM AND PERITONEUM**C48.0 Retroperitoneum**

Periadrenal tissue

Perinephric tissue

Peripancreatic tissue

Perirenal tissue

Retrocecal tissue

Retroperitoneal tissue

C48.1 Specified parts of peritoneum

Mesentery

Mesoappendix

Mesocolon

Omentum

Pelvic peritoneum

Rectouterine pouch

Cul de sac

Pouch of Douglas (see section 4.2.6)

C48.2 Peritoneum, NOS

Peritoneal cavity

C48.8 Overlapping lesion of retroperitoneum and peritoneum (see section 4.2.6)**C49 CONNECTIVE, SUBCUTANEOUS AND****OTHER SOFT TISSUES** (includes adipose

tissue, aponeuroses, artery, blood vessel, bursa, connective tissue, fascia, fatty tissue, fibrous tissue, ligament, lymphatic, muscle, skeletal muscle, subcutaneous tissue, synovia, tendon, tendon sheath, vein, vessel)

C49.0 Connective, subcutaneous and other soft tissues of head, face, and neck (excludes connective tissue of orbit C69.6 and nasal cartilage C30.0)

Connective, subcutaneous and other soft tissues of: (see list under C49)

- cheek
- chin
- face
- forehead
- head
- neck
- scalp
- temple
- cervical region
- pterygoid fossa
- supraclavicular region

Auricular cartilage

Cartilage of ear

Carotid artery

Masseter muscle

Sternocleidomastoid muscle

C49.1 Connective, subcutaneous and other soft tissues of upper limb and shoulder

Connective, subcutaneous and other soft tissues of: (see list under C49)

- antecubital space
- arm
- elbow
- finger
- forearm
- hand
- shoulder
- thumb
- wrist

Biceps brachii muscle

Brachialis muscle

Coracobrachialis muscle

Deltoideus muscle

Palmar aponeurosis

Palmar fascia

Radial artery

Triceps brachii muscle

Ulnar artery

C49.2 Connective, subcutaneous and other soft tissues of lower limb and hip

Connective, subcutaneous and other soft tissues of: (see list under C49)

- ankle
- calf
- foot
- heel
- hip
- knee
- leg
- popliteal space
- thigh
- toe

Biceps femoris muscle

Femoral artery

Gastrocnemius muscle

Plantar aponeurosis

Plantar fascia

Quadriceps femoris muscle

C49.3 Connective, subcutaneous and other soft tissues of thorax (excludes thymus C37.9, heart and mediastinum C38._)

Connective, subcutaneous and other soft tissues of: (see list under C49)

- axilla
- chest
- chest wall
- thorax
- thoracic wall
- infraclavicular region
- scapular region

Aorta, NOS

Axillary artery

Diaphragm

Intercostal muscle

Internal mammary artery

Latissimus dorsi muscle

Pectoralis major muscle

Subclavian artery

Superior vena cava

Thoracic duct

Trapezius muscle

C49.4 Connective, subcutaneous and other soft tissues of abdomen

Connective, subcutaneous and other soft tissues of: (see list under C49)

- abdomen
- abdominal wall
- umbilicus

Abdominal aorta

Abdominal vena cava

Abdominal wall muscle

Celiac artery

Iliopsoas muscle

Inferior vena cava

Mesenteric artery

Psoas muscle

Rectus abdominis muscle

Renal artery

Vena cava, NOS

C49.5 Connective, subcutaneous and other soft tissues of pelvis

Connective, subcutaneous and other soft tissues of: (see list under C49)

- buttock
- groin
- perineum
- gluteal region
- inguinal region
- sacrococcygeal region

Gluteus maximus muscle

Iliac artery

Iliac vein

C49.6 Connective, subcutaneous and other soft tissues of trunk NOS

Connective, subcutaneous and other soft tissues of: (see list under C49)

- back
- flank
- trunk

C49.8 Overlapping lesion of connective, subcutaneous and other soft tissues (see section 4.2.6)

C49.9 Connective, subcutaneous and other soft tissues, NOS

Adipose tissue, NOS
 Aponeurosis, NOS
 Artery, NOS
 Blood vessel, NOS
 Bursa, NOS
 Connective tissue, NOS
 Fascia, NOS
 Fatty tissue, NOS
 Fibrous tissue, NOS
 Ligament, NOS
 Lymphatic, NOS
 Muscle, NOS
 Skeletal muscle, NOS
 Subcutaneous tissue, NOS
 Synovia, NOS
 Tendon, NOS
 Tendon sheath, NOS
 Vein, NOS
 Vessel, NOS

C50 BREAST (excludes skin of breast C44.5)**C50.0 Nipple**

Areola

C50.1 Central portion of breast**C50.2 Upper-inner quadrant of breast****C50.3 Lower-inner quadrant of breast****C50.4 Upper-outer quadrant of breast****C50.5 Lower-outer quadrant of breast****C50.6 Axillary tail of breast**

Tail of breast, NOS

C50.8 Overlapping lesion of breast

(see section 4.2.6)

Inner breast
 Lower breast
 Midline of breast
 Outer breast
 Upper breast

C50.9 Breast, NOS

Mammary gland

C51-C58 FEMALE GENITAL ORGANS**C51 VULVA****C51.0 Labium majus**

Labia majora, NOS
 Bartholin gland
 Skin of labia majora

C51.1 Labium minus

Labia minora

C51.2 Clitoris**C51.8 Overlapping lesion of vulva**

(see section 4.2.6)

C51.9 Vulva, NOS

External female genitalia
 Fourchette
 Labia, NOS
 Labium, NOS
 Mons pubis
 Mons veneris
 Pudendum
 Skin of vulva

C52 VAGINA**C52.9 Vagina, NOS**

Vaginal vault
 Fornix of vagina
 Gartner duct
 Hymen

C53 CERVIX UTERI**C53.0 Endocervix**

Internal os
 Cervical canal
 Endocervical canal
 Endocervical gland
 Nabothian gland

C53.1 Exocervix

External os

C53.8 Overlapping lesion of cervix uteri

(see section 4.2.6)

Cervical stump
 Squamocolumnar junction of cervix

C53.9 Cervix uteri

Cervix, NOS
 Uterine cervix

C54 CORPUS UTERI

- C54.0 Isthmus uteri**
Lower uterine segment

- C54.1 Endometrium**
Endometrial gland
Endometrial stroma

- C54.2 Myometrium**

- C54.3 Fundus uteri**

- C54.8 Overlapping lesion of corpus uteri** (see section 4.2.6)

- C54.9 Corpus uteri**
Body of uterus

C55 UTERUS, NOS

- C55.9 Uterus, NOS**
Uterine, NOS

C56 OVARY

- C56.9 Ovary**

C57 OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED FEMALE GENITAL ORGANS

- C57.0 Fallopian tube**
Uterine tube

- C57.1 Broad ligament**
Mesovarium
Parovarian region

- C57.2 Round ligament**

- C57.3 Parametrium**
Uterine ligament
Uterosacral ligament
Uterine adnexa
Adnexa, NOS

- C57.4 Uterine adnexa**
Adnexa, NOS

- C57.7 Other specified parts of female genital organs**
Wolffian body
Wolffian duct

- C57.8 Overlapping lesion of female genital organs** (see section 4.2.6)
Note: Neoplasms of female genital organs whose point of origin cannot be

assigned to any one of the categories
C51 to C57.7, C58

Tubo-ovarian
Utero-ovarian

- C57.9 Female genital tract, NOS**

Female genital organs, NOS
Female genitourinary tract, NOS
Urethrovaginal septum
Vesicocervical tissue
Vesicovaginal septum

C58 PLACENTA

- C58.9 Placenta**
Fetal membranes

C60-C63 MALE GENITAL ORGANS

C60 PENIS

- C60.0 Prepuce**
Foreskin

- C60.1 Glans penis**

- C60.2 Body of penis**
Corpus cavernosum
Corpus of penis

- C60.8 Overlapping lesion of penis** (see section 4.2.6)

- C60.9 Penis, NOS**
Skin of penis

C61 PROSTATE GLAND

- C61.9 Prostate gland**
Prostate, NOS

C62 TESTIS

- C62.0 Undescended testis (site of neoplasm)**
Retained testis (site of neoplasm)
Ectopic testis (site of neoplasm)

- C62.1 Descended testis**
Scrotal testis

- C62.9 Testis, NOS**
Testicle, NOS

C63 OTHER AND UNSPECIFIED MALE GENITAL ORGANS

- C63.0 Epididymis**

C63.1	Spermatic cord Vas deferens	C67.7	Urachus
C63.2	Scrotum, NOS Skin of scrotum	C67.8	Overlapping lesion of bladder (see section 4.2.6)
C63.7	Other specified parts of male genital organs Seminal vesicle Tunica vaginalis	C67.9	Bladder, NOS Bladder wall, NOS Urinary bladder, NOS
C63.8	Overlapping lesion of male genital organs (see section 4.2.6) <i>Note: Neoplasms of male genital organs whose point of origin cannot be assigned to any one of the categories C60 to C63.7</i>		
C63.9	Male genital organs, NOS Male genital tract, NOS Male genitourinary tract, NOS		
C64-C68 URINARY TRACT			
	C64 KIDNEY		
C64.9	Kidney, NOS Renal, NOS Kidney parenchyma	C68.9	Urinary system, NOS
C65 RENAL PELVIS			
C65.9	Renal pelvis Pelvis of kidney Renal calyces Renal calyx Pelviureteric junction	C69-C72 EYE, BRAIN AND OTHER PARTS OF CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM	
C66 URETER			
C66.9	Ureter	C69 EYE AND ADNEXA	
C67 BLADDER			
C67.0	Trigone of bladder	C69.0	Conjunctiva
C67.1	Dome of bladder	C69.1	Cornea, NOS Limbus of cornea
C67.2	Lateral wall of bladder	C69.2	Retina
C67.3	Anterior wall of bladder	C69.3	Choroid Crystalline lens
C67.4	Posterior wall of bladder	C69.4	Ciliary body Iris Sclera Uveal tract Intraocular Eyeball
C67.5	Bladder neck Internal urethral orifice	C69.5	Lacrimal gland Lacrimal duct, NOS Nasal lacrimal duct Nasolacrimal duct Lacrimal sac
C67.6	Ureteric orifice		

C69.6 Orbit, NOS

Autonomic nervous system of orbit
 Connective tissue of orbit
 Extraocular muscle
 Peripheral nerves of orbit
 Retrobulbar tissue
 Soft tissue of orbit

C69.8 Overlapping lesion of eye and adnexa (see section 4.2.6)

C69.9 Eye, NOS

C70 MENINGES

C70.0 Cerebral meninges

Cranial dura mater
 Cranial meninges
 Cranial pia mater
 Falx cerebelli
 Falx cerebri
 Falx, NOS
 Intracranial meninges
 Intracranial arachnoid
 Tentorium cerebelli
 Tentorium, NOS

C70.1 Spinal meninges

Spinal arachnoid
 Spinal dura mater
 Spinal pia mater

C70.9 Meninges, NOS

Arachnoid, NOS
 Dura, NOS
 Dura mater, NOS
 Pia mater, NOS

C71 BRAIN

C71.0 Cerebrum

Basal ganglia
 Central white matter
 Cerebral cortex
 Cerebral hemisphere
 Cerebral white matter
 Corpus striatum
 Globus pallidus
 Hypothalamus
 Insula
 Internal capsule
 Island of Reil
 Operculum
 Pallium
 Putamen
 Rhinencephalon
 Supratentorial brain, NOS
 Thalamus

C71.1 Frontal lobe

Frontal pole

C71.2 Temporal lobe

Hippocampus
 Uncus

C71.3 Parietal lobe

C71.4 Occipital lobe

Occipital pole

C71.5 Ventricle, NOS

Cerebral ventricle
 Choroid plexus, NOS
 Choroid plexus of lateral ventricle
 Choroid plexus of third ventricle
 Ependyma
 Lateral ventricle, NOS
 Third ventricle, NOS

C71.6 Cerebellum, NOS

Cerebellopontine angle
 Vermis of cerebellum

C71.7 Brain stem

Cerebral peduncle
 Basis pedunculi
 Choroid plexus of fourth ventricle
 Fourth ventricle, NOS
 Infratentorial brain, NOS
 Medulla oblongata
 Midbrain
 Olive
 Pons
 Pyramid

C71.8 Overlapping lesion of brain

(see section 4.2.6)

Corpus callosum
 Tapetum

C71.9 Brain, NOS

Intracranial site
 Cranial fossa, NOS
 Anterior cranial fossa
 Middle cranial fossa
 Posterior cranial fossa
 Suprasellar

C72 SPINAL CORD, CRANIAL NERVES, AND OTHER PARTS OF CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM (*excludes peripheral nerves, sympathetic and parasympathetic nerves and ganglia C47*)

C72.0 Spinal cord

Cervical cord
Conus medullaris
Filum terminale
Lumbar cord
Sacral cord
Thoracic cord

C72.1 Cauda equina

C72.2 Olfactory nerve

C72.3 Optic nerve

Optic chiasm
Optic tract

C72.4 Acoustic nerve

C72.5 Cranial nerve, NOS

Abducens nerve
Accessory nerve, NOS
Spinal accessory nerve
Facial nerve
Glossopharyngeal nerve
Hypoglossal nerve
Oculomotor nerve
Trigeminal nerve
Trochlear nerve
Vagus nerve

C72.8 Overlapping lesion of brain and central nervous system (*see section 4.2.6*)

Note: Neoplasms of brain and central nervous system whose point of origin cannot be assigned to any one of the categories C70 to C72.5

C72.9 Nervous system, NOS

Central nervous system
Epidural
Extradural
Parasellar

C73-C75 THYROID AND OTHER ENDOCRINE GLANDS

C73 THYROID GLAND

C73.9 Thyroid gland

Thyroid, NOS
Thyroglossal duct

C74 ADRENAL GLAND

C74.0 Cortex of adrenal gland

C74.1 Medulla of adrenal gland

C74.9 Adrenal gland, NOS

Suprarenal gland
Adrenal, NOS

C75 OTHER ENDOCRINE GLANDS AND RELATED STRUCTURES

C75.0 Parathyroid gland

C75.1 Pituitary gland

Pituitary, NOS
Hypophysis
Rathke pouch
Sella turcica
Pituitary fossa

C75.2 Craniopharyngeal duct

C75.3 Pineal gland

C75.4 Carotid body

C75.5 Aortic body and other paraganglia

Coccygeal body
Coccygeal glomus
Glomus jugulare
Para-aortic body
Organ of Zuckerkandl
Paraganglion

C75.8 Overlapping lesion of endocrine glands and related structures (*see section 4.2.6*)

Multiple endocrine glands
Pluriglandular

C75.9 Endocrine gland, NOS

OTHER AND ILL-DEFINED SITES

C76.0 Head, face or neck, NOS

Cheek, NOS
Jaw, NOS
Nose, NOS
Cervical region, NOS
Supraclavicular region, NOS

C76.1 Thorax, NOS

Axilla, NOS
Chest, NOS
Chest wall, NOS
Intrathoracic site, NOS
Thoracic wall, NOS
Infraclavicular region, NOS
Scapular region, NOS

C76.2 Abdomen, NOS

Abdominal wall, NOS
Intra-abdominal site, NOS

C76.3 Pelvis, NOS

Buttock, NOS
Groin, NOS
Ischiorectal fossa
Pelvic wall, NOS
Perineum, NOS
Rectovaginal septum
Rectovesical septum
Gluteal region, NOS
Inguinal region, NOS
Perirectal region, NOS
Presacral region, NOS
Sacrococcygeal region, NOS

C76.4 Upper limb, NOS

Antecubital space, NOS
Arm, NOS
Elbow, NOS
Finger, NOS
Forearm, NOS
Hand, NOS
Shoulder, NOS
Thumb, NOS
Wrist, NOS

C76.5 Lower limb, NOS

Ankle, NOS
Calf, NOS
Foot, NOS
Heel, NOS
Hip, NOS
Knee, NOS
Leg, NOS
Popliteal space, NOS
Thigh, NOS
Toe, NOS

C76.7 Other ill-defined sites

Back, NOS
Flank, NOS
Trunk, NOS

C76.8 Overlapping lesion of ill-defined sites (see section 4.2.6)

C77 LYMPH NODES

C77.0 Lymph nodes of head, face and neck

Auricular lymph node
Cervical lymph node
Facial lymph node
Jugular lymph node
Mandibular lymph node
Occipital lymph node
Parotid lymph node
Preauricular lymph node
Prelaryngeal lymph node
Pretracheal lymph node
Retropharyngeal lymph node
Scalene lymph node
Sublingual lymph node
Submandibular lymph node
Submaxillary lymph node
Submental lymph node
Supraclavicular lymph node

C77.1 Intrathoracic lymph nodes

Bronchial lymph node
Bronchopulmonary lymph node
Diaphragmatic lymph node
Esophageal lymph node
Hilar lymph node, NOS
Innominate lymph node
Intercostal lymph node
Mediastinal lymph node
Parasternal lymph node
Pulmonary hilar lymph node
Pulmonary lymph node, NOS
Thoracic lymph node
Tracheal lymph node
Tracheobronchial lymph node

C77.2 Intra-abdominal lymph nodes

Abdominal lymph node
 Aortic lymph node
 Celiac lymph node
 Colic lymph node
 Common duct lymph node
 Gastric lymph node
 Hepatic lymph node
 Ileocolic lymph node
 Inferior mesenteric lymph node
 Intestinal lymph node
 Lumbar lymph node
 Mesenteric lymph node, NOS
 Midcolic lymph node
 Pancreatic lymph node, NOS
 Para-aortic lymph node
 Periaortic lymph node
 Peripancreatic lymph node
 Porta hepatis lymph node
 Portal lymph node
 Pyloric lymph node
 Retroperitoneal lymph node
 Splenic hilar lymph node
 Splenic lymph node, NOS
 Superior mesenteric lymph node

C77.5 Pelvic lymph nodes

Hypogastric lymph node
 Iliac lymph node
 Inferior epigastric lymph node
 Intrapelvic lymph node
 Obturator lymph node
 Paracervical lymph node
 Parametrial lymph node
 Presymphysial lymph node
 Sacral lymph node

C77.8 Lymph nodes of multiple regions**C77.9 Lymph node, NOS****C80 UNKNOWN PRIMARY SITE****C80.9 Unknown primary site****C77.3 Lymph nodes of axilla or arm**

Axillary lymph node
 Brachial lymph node
 Cubital lymph node
 Epitrochlear lymph node
 Infraclavicular lymph node
 Lymph node of upper limb
 Pectoral lymph node
 Subclavicular lymph node
 Subscapular lymph node

C77.4 Lymph nodes of inguinal region or leg

Femoral lymph node
 Inguinal lymph node
 Lymph node of Cloquet
 Lymph node of groin
 Lymph node of lower limb
 Lymph node of Rosenmuller
 Popliteal lymph node
 Subinguinal lymph node
 Tibial lymph node

Digit codes

5th digit behavior code for neoplasms

- /0 Benign
 - /1 Uncertain whether benign or malignant
 - Borderline malignancy
 - Low malignant potential
 - Uncertain malignant potential
 - /2 Carcinoma in situ
 - Intraepithelial
 - Noninfiltrating
 - Noninvasive
 - /3 Malignant, primary site
 - /6* Malignant, metastatic site
 - Malignant, secondary site
 - /9* Malignant, uncertain whether primary or metastatic site
-

* Not used by cancer registries

6th digit code for histological grading and differentiation

- 1 Grade I Well differentiated
 - Differentiated, NOS
 - 2 Grade II Moderately differentiated
 - Moderately well differentiated
 - Intermediate differentiation
 - 3 Grade III Poorly differentiated
 - 4 Grade IV Undifferentiated
 - Anaplastic
 - 9 Grade or differentiation not determined, not stated or not applicable
-

6th digit code for immunophenotype designation for lymphomas and leukemias

- 5 T-cell
 - 6 B-cell
 - Pre-B
 - B-precursor
 - 7 Null cell
 - Non T-non B
 - 8 NK cell
 - Natural killer cell
 - 9 Cell type not determined, not stated or not applicable
-

Morphology

800 Neoplasms, NOS

8000/0 Neoplasm, benign

Tumor, benign
Unclassified tumor, benign

8000/1 Neoplasm, uncertain whether benign or malignant

Neoplasm, NOS
Tumor, NOS
Unclassified tumor, borderline malignancy
Unclassified tumor, uncertain whether benign or malignant

8000/3 Neoplasm, malignant

Blastoma, NOS
Tumor, malignant, NOS
Cancer
Malignancy
Unclassified tumor, malignant

8000/6 Neoplasm, metastatic

Neoplasm, secondary
Tumor embolus
Tumor, metastatic
Tumor, secondary

8000/9 Neoplasm, malignant, uncertain whether primary or metastatic

Unclassified tumor, malignant, uncertain whether primary or metastatic

8001/0 Tumor cells, benign

8001/1 Tumor cells, uncertain whether benign or malignant

Tumor cells, NOS

8001/3 Tumor cells, malignant

8002/3 Malignant tumor, small cell type

8003/3 Malignant tumor, giant cell type

8004/3 Malignant tumor, spindle cell type

Malignant tumor, fusiform cell type

8005/0 Clear cell tumor, NOS

8005/3 Malignant tumor, clear cell type

801-804 Epithelial neoplasms, NOS

8010/0 Epithelial tumor, benign

8010/2 Carcinoma in situ, NOS

Intraepithelial carcinoma, NOS

8010/3 Carcinoma, NOS

Epithelial tumor, malignant

8010/6 Carcinoma, metastatic, NOS

Secondary carcinoma

8010/9 Carcinomatosis

8011/0 Epithelioma, benign

8011/3 Epithelioma, malignant

Epithelioma, NOS

8012/3 Large cell carcinoma, NOS

8013/3 Large cell neuroendocrine carcinoma

8014/3 Large cell carcinoma with rhabdoid phenotype

8015/3 Glassy cell carcinoma

8020/3 Carcinoma, undifferentiated, NOS

8021/3 Carcinoma, anaplastic, NOS

8022/3 Pleomorphic carcinoma

8030/3 Giant cell and spindle cell carcinoma

8031/3 Giant cell carcinoma	8052/0 Squamous cell papilloma, NOS
8032/3 Spindle cell carcinoma, NOS	Keratotic papilloma Squamous papilloma
8033/3 Pseudosarcomatous carcinoma Sarcomatoid carcinoma	8052/2 Papillary squamous cell carcinoma, non-invasive Papillary squamous cell carcinoma in situ
8034/3 Polygonal cell carcinoma	8052/3 Papillary squamous cell carcinoma Papillary epidermoid carcinoma
8035/3 Carcinoma with osteoclast-like giant cells	8053/0 Squamous cell papilloma, inverted
8040/0 Tumorlet, benign	8060/0 Squamous papillomatosis Papillomatosis, NOS
8040/1 Tumorlet, NOS	8070/2 Squamous cell carcinoma in situ, NOS Epidermoid carcinoma in situ, NOS Intraepidermal carcinoma, NOS Intraepithelial squamous cell carcinoma
8041/3 Small cell carcinoma, NOS Reserve cell carcinoma Round cell carcinoma Small cell neuroendocrine carcinoma	8070/3 Squamous cell carcinoma, NOS Epidermoid carcinoma, NOS Squamous carcinoma Squamous cell epithelioma
8042/3 Oat cell carcinoma (C34._)	8070/6 Squamous cell carcinoma, metastatic, NOS
8043/3 Small cell carcinoma, fusiform cell	8071/3 Squamous cell carcinoma, keratinizing, NOS Epidermoid carcinoma, keratinizing Squamous cell carcinoma, large cell, keratinizing
8044/3 Small cell carcinoma, intermediate cell	8072/3 Squamous cell carcinoma, large cell, nonkeratinizing, NOS Epidermoid carcinoma, large cell, nonkeratinizing Squamous cell carcinoma, nonkeratinizing, NOS
8045/3 Combined small cell carcinoma Mixed small cell carcinoma Combined small cell-adenocarcinoma Combined small cell-large cell carcinoma Combined small cell-squamous cell carcinoma	8073/3 Squamous cell carcinoma, small cell, nonkeratinizing Epidermoid carcinoma, small cell, nonkeratinizing
8046/3 Non-small cell carcinoma (C34._)	8074/3 Squamous cell carcinoma, spindle cell Epidermoid carcinoma, spindle cell Squamous cell carcinoma, sarcomatoid
805-808 Squamous cell neoplasms	
8050/0 Papilloma, NOS (except papilloma of bladder M-8120/1)	8075/3 Squamous cell carcinoma, adenoid Squamous cell carcinoma, acantholytic Squamous cell carcinoma, pseudoglandular
8050/2 Papillary carcinoma in situ	
8050/3 Papillary carcinoma, NOS	
8051/0 Verrucous papilloma	
8051/3 Verrucous carcinoma, NOS Condylomatous carcinoma Verrucous epidermoid carcinoma Verrucous squamous cell carcinoma Warty carcinoma	

- 8076/2 Squamous cell carcinoma in situ with questionable stromal invasion**
Epidermoid carcinoma in situ with questionable stromal invasion
- 8076/3 Squamous cell carcinoma, microinvasive**
- 8077/0 Squamous intraepithelial neoplasia, low grade**
Squamous intraepithelial neoplasia, grade I
Squamous intraepithelial neoplasia, grade II
Anal intraepithelial neoplasia, low grade (C21.1)
Cervical intraepithelial neoplasia, low grade (C53.1)
Esophageal squamous intraepithelial neoplasia (dysplasia), low grade (C15.1)
- 8077/2 Squamous intraepithelial neoplasia, high grade (see Coding Guidelines)**
Squamous intraepithelial neoplasia, grade III
Anal intraepithelial neoplasia, grade III (C21.1)
AIN III (C21.1)
Cervical intraepithelial neoplasia, grade III (C53.1)
CIN III, NOS (C53.1)
CIN III with severe dysplasia (C53.1)
Esophageal squamous intraepithelial neoplasia (dysplasia), high grade (C15.1)
Vaginal intraepithelial neoplasia, grade III (C52.1)
VAIN III (C52.1)
Vulvar intraepithelial neoplasia, grade III (C51.1)
VIN III (C51.1)
- 8078/3 Squamous cell carcinoma with horn formation**
- 8080/2 Queyrat erythroplasia (C60.1)**
- 8081/2 Bowen disease (C44.1)**
Intraepidermal squamous cell carcinoma, Bowen type (C44.1)
- 8082/3 Lymphoepithelial carcinoma**
Lymphoepithelioma
Lymphoepithelioma-like carcinoma
Schmincke tumor (C11.1)
- 8083/3 Basaloid squamous cell carcinoma**
- 8084/3 Squamous cell carcinoma, clear cell type**

809-811 Basal cell neoplasms

- 8090/1 Basal cell tumor (C44.1)**
- 8090/3 Basal cell carcinoma, NOS (C44.1)**
Basal cell epithelioma (C44.1)
Rodent ulcer (C44.1)
Pigmented basal cell carcinoma (C44.1)
- 8091/3 Multifocal superficial basal cell carcinoma (C44.1)**
Multicentric basal cell carcinoma (C44.1)
- 8092/3 Infiltrating basal cell carcinoma, NOS (C44.1)**
Infiltrating basal cell carcinoma, non-sclerosing (C44.1)
Infiltrating basal cell carcinoma, sclerosing (C44.1)
Basal cell carcinoma, desmoplastic type (C44.1)
Basal cell carcinoma, morpheic (C44.1)
- 8093/3 Basal cell carcinoma, fibroepithelial (C44.1)**
Fibroepithelioma, NOS
Fibroepithelioma of Pinkus type
Fibroepithelial basal cell carcinoma, Pinkus type
Pinkus tumor
- 8094/3 Basosquamous carcinoma (C44.1)**
Mixed basal-squamous cell carcinoma (C44.1)
- 8095/3 Metatypical carcinoma (C44.1)**
- 8096/0 Intraepidermal epithelioma of Jadassohn (C44.1)**
- 8097/3 Basal cell carcinoma, nodular (C44.1)**
Basal cell carcinoma, micronodular (C44.1)
- 8098/3 Adenoid basal carcinoma (C53.1)**
- 8100/0 Trichoepithelioma (C44.1)**
Brooke tumor (C44.1)
Epithelioma adenoides cysticum (C44.1)
- 8101/0 Trichofolliculoma (C44.1)**
- 8102/0 Trichilemmoma (C44.1)**

8102/3 Trichilemmocarcinoma (C44._)
Trichilemmal carcinoma (C44._)

8103/0 Pilar tumor (C44._)
Proliferating trichilemmal cyst
Proliferating trichilemmal tumor

8110/0 Pilomatrixoma, NOS (C44._)
Pilomatricoma, NOS (C44._)
Calcifying epithelioma of Malherbe (C44._)

8110/3 Pilomatrix carcinoma (C44._)
Matrical carcinoma (C44._)
Pilomatricoma, malignant (C44._)
Pilomatrixoma, malignant (C44._)

812-813 Transitional cell papillomas and carcinomas

8120/0 Transitional cell papilloma, benign
Transitional papilloma

8120/1 Urothelial papilloma, NOS
Transitional cell papilloma, NOS
Papilloma of bladder (C67._)

8120/2 Transitional cell carcinoma in situ
Urothelial carcinoma in situ

8120/3 Transitional cell carcinoma, NOS
Urothelial carcinoma, NOS
Transitional carcinoma

8121/0 Schneiderian papilloma, NOS (C30.0, C31._)
Sinonasal papilloma, NOS (C30.0, C31._)
Sinonasal papilloma, exophytic (C30.0, C31._)
Sinonasal papilloma, fungiform (C30.0, C31._)
Transitional cell papilloma, inverted, benign
Transitional papilloma, inverted, benign

8121/1 Transitional cell papilloma, inverted, NOS
Transitional papilloma, inverted, NOS
Columnar cell papilloma
Cylindrical cell papilloma (C30.0, C31._)
Oncocytic Schneiderian papilloma (C30.0, C31._)
Schneiderian papilloma, inverted (C30.0, C31._)

8121/3 Schneiderian carcinoma (C30.0, C31._)
Cylindrical cell carcinoma (C30.0, C31._)

8122/3 Transitional cell carcinoma, spindle cell
Transitional cell carcinoma, sarcomatoid

8123/3 Basaloid carcinoma

8124/3 Cloacogenic carcinoma (C21.2)

8130/1 Papillary transitional cell neoplasm of low malignant potential (C67._)
Papillary urothelial neoplasm of low malignant potential (C67._)

8130/2 Papillary transitional cell carcinoma, non-invasive (C67._)
Papillary urothelial carcinoma, non-invasive (C67._)

8130/3 Papillary transitional cell carcinoma (C67._)
Papillary urothelial carcinoma (C67._)

8131/3 Transitional cell carcinoma, micropapillary (C67._)

814-838 Adenomas and adenocarcinomas

8140/0 Adenoma, NOS

8140/1 Atypical adenoma
Bronchial adenoma, NOS (C34._)

8140/2 Adenocarcinoma in situ, NOS

8140/3 Adenocarcinoma, NOS

8140/6 Adenocarcinoma, metastatic, NOS

8141/3 Scirrhous adenocarcinoma
Carcinoma with productive fibrosis
Scirrhous carcinoma

8142/3 Linitis plastica (C16._)

8143/3 Superficial spreading adenocarcinoma

8144/3 Adenocarcinoma, intestinal type (C16._)
Carcinoma, intestinal type (C16._)

- 8145/3 Carcinoma, diffuse type (C16._)**
Adenocarcinoma, diffuse type (C16._)
- 8146/0 Monomorphic adenoma**
- 8147/0 Basal cell adenoma**
- 8147/3 Basal cell adenocarcinoma**
- 8148/0 Glandular intraepithelial neoplasia, low grade**
Glandular intraepithelial neoplasia, grade I
Glandular intraepithelial neoplasia, grade II
Biliary intraepithelial neoplasia, low grade
Esophageal glandular dysplasia (intraepithelial neoplasia), low grade (C16._)
- 8148/2 Glandular intraepithelial neoplasia, high grade**
Glandular intraepithelial neoplasia, grade III
Flat intraepithelial neoplasia, high grade
Biliary intraepithelial neoplasia, high grade
Biliary intraepithelial neoplasia, grade 3 (BilIN-3)
Esophageal glandular dysplasia (intraepithelial neoplasia), high grade (C16._)
Esophageal intraepithelial neoplasia, high grade (C16._)
Flat intraepithelial glandular neoplasia, high grade (C24.1)
Flat intraepithelial neoplasia (dysplasia), high grade (C24.1)
Prostatic intraepithelial neoplasia, grade III (C61.9)
PIN III (C61.9)
- 8149/0 Canalicular adenoma**
- 8150/0 Pancreatic endocrine tumor, benign (C25._)**
Islet cell adenoma (C25._)
Islet cell tumor, benign (C25._)
Nesidioblastoma (C25._)
Islet cell adenomatosis (C25._)
Pancreatic microadenoma (C25._)
- 8150/1 Pancreatic endocrine tumor, NOS (C25._)**
Islet cell tumor, NOS (C25._)
- 8150/3 Pancreatic endocrine tumor, malignant (C25._)**
Islet cell adenocarcinoma (C25._)
Islet cell carcinoma (C25._)
Pancreatic endocrine tumor, nonfunctioning (C25._)
- 8151/0 Insulinoma, NOS (C25._)**
Beta cell adenoma (C25._)
- 8151/3 Insulinoma, malignant (C25._)**
Beta cell tumor, malignant (C25._)
- 8152/1 Glucagonoma, NOS (C25._)**
Alpha cell tumor, NOS (C25._)
Enteroglucagonoma, NOS
Glucagon-like peptide-producing tumor (C25._)
L-cell tumor
Pancreatic peptide and pancreatic peptide-like peptide within terminal tyrosine amide producing tumor
PP/PYY producing tumor
- 8152/3 Glucagonoma, malignant (C25._)**
Alpha cell tumor, malignant (C25._)
Enteroglucagonoma, malignant
- 8153/1 Gastrinoma, NOS**
G cell tumor, NOS
Gastrin cell tumor
- 8153/3 Gastrinoma, malignant**
G cell tumor, malignant
Gastrin cell tumor, malignant
- 8154/3 Mixed pancreatic endocrine and exocrine tumor, malignant (C25._)**
Mixed islet cell and exocrine adenocarcinoma (C25._)
Mixed acinar-endocrine carcinoma (C25._)
Mixed acinar-endocrine-ductal carcinoma
Mixed ductal-endocrine carcinoma (C25._)
Mixed endocrine and exocrine adenocarcinoma (C25._)
- 8155/1 Vipoma, NOS**
- 8155/3 Vipoma, malignant**
- 8156/1 Somatostatinoma, NOS**
Somatostatin cell tumor, NOS
- 8156/3 Somatostatinoma, malignant**
Somatostatin cell tumor, malignant

8158/1 Endocrine tumor, functioning, NOS ACTH-producing tumor	8173/3 Hepatocellular carcinoma, spindle cell variant (C22.0) Hepatocellular carcinoma, sarcomatoid (C22.0)
8160/0 Bile duct adenoma (C22.1, C24.0) Cholangioma (C22.1, C24.0)	8174/3 Hepatocellular carcinoma, clear cell type (C22.0)
8160/3 Cholangiocarcinoma (C22.1, C24.0) Bile duct adenocarcinoma (C22.1, C24.0) Bile duct carcinoma (C22.1, C24.0)	8175/3 Hepatocellular carcinoma, pleomorphic type (C22.0)
8161/0 Bile duct cystadenoma (C22.1, C24.0)	8180/3 Combined hepatocellular carcinoma and cholangiocarcinoma (C22.0) Hepatocholangiocarcinoma (C22.0) Mixed hepatocellular and bile duct carcinoma (C22.0)
8161/3 Bile duct cystadenocarcinoma (C22.1, C24.0)	
8162/3 Klatskin tumor (C22.1, C24.0)	
8163/0 Pancreatobiliary neoplasm, non-invasive Noninvasive pancreatobiliary papillary neoplasm with low grade dysplasia Noninvasive pancreatobiliary papillary neoplasm with low grade intraepithelial neoplasia	8190/0 Trabecular adenoma
8163/2 Papillary neoplasm, pancreatobiliary-type, with high grade intraepithelial neoplasia (C24.1) Noninvasive pancreatobiliary papillary neoplasm with high grade dysplasia (C24.1) Noninvasive pancreatobiliary papillary neoplasm with high grade intraepithelial neoplasia (C24.1)	8190/3 Trabecular adenocarcinoma Trabecular carcinoma
8163/3 Pancreatobiliary-type carcinoma (C24.1) Adenocarcinoma, pancreatobiliary type (C24.1)	8191/0 Embryonal adenoma
8170/0 Liver cell adenoma (C22.0) Hepatocellular adenoma (C22.0) Hepatoma, benign (C22.0)	8200/0 Eccrine dermal cylindroma (C44._) Cylindroma of skin (C44._) Turban tumor (C44.4)
8170/3 Hepatocellular carcinoma, NOS (C22.0) Hepatoma, NOS (C22.0) Hepatocarcinoma (C22.0) Hepatoma, malignant (C22.0) Liver cell carcinoma (C22.0)	8200/3 Adenoid cystic carcinoma Cylindroma, NOS (except cylindroma of skin M-8200/0) Adenocarcinoma, cylindroid Adenocystic carcinoma Bronchial adenoma, cylindroid (C34._) [obs]
8171/3 Hepatocellular carcinoma, fibrolamellar (C22.0)	8201/2 Cribriform carcinoma in situ (C50._) Ductal carcinoma in situ, cribriform type (C50._)
8172/3 Hepatocellular carcinoma, scirrhous (C22.0) Sclerosing hepatic carcinoma (C22.0)	8201/3 Cribriform carcinoma, NOS Ductal carcinoma, cribriform type (C50._) Cribriform comedo-type carcinoma (C18._, C19.9, C20.9) Adenocarcinoma, cribriform comedo-type (C18._, C19.9, C20.9)
	8202/0 Microcystic adenoma (C25._)
	8204/0 Lactating adenoma (C50._)
	8210/0 Adenomatous polyp, NOS Polypoid adenoma

8210/2 Adenocarcinoma in situ in adenomatous polyp

Adenocarcinoma in situ in a polyp, NOS
 Carcinoma in situ in a polyp, NOS
 Adenocarcinoma in situ in polypoid adenoma
 Adenocarcinoma in situ in tubular adenoma
 Carcinoma in situ in adenomatous polyp

8210/3 Adenocarcinoma in adenomatous polyp

Adenocarcinoma in a polyp, NOS
 Carcinoma in a polyp, NOS
 Adenocarcinoma in polypoid adenoma
 Adenocarcinoma in tubular adenoma
 Carcinoma in adenomatous polyp

8211/0 Tubular adenoma, NOS**8211/3 Tubular adenocarcinoma**

Tubular carcinoma

8212/0 Flat adenoma**8213/0 Serrated adenoma (C18._)**

Traditional serrated adenoma
 Mixed adenomatous and hyperplastic polyp (C18._)
 Sessile serrated adenoma
 Sessile serrated polyp
 Traditional sessile serrated adenoma

8213/3 Serrated adenocarcinoma**8214/3 Parietal cell carcinoma (C16._)**

Parietal cell adenocarcinoma (C16._)

8215/3 Adenocarcinoma of anal glands (C21.1)

Adenocarcinoma of anal ducts (C21.1)

8220/0 Adenomatous polyposis coli (C18._)

Adenomatosis, NOS
 Familial polyposis coli (C18._)

8220/3 Adenocarcinoma in adenomatous polyposis coli (C18._)**8221/0 Multiple adenomatous polyps****8221/3 Adenocarcinoma in multiple adenomatous polyps****8230/2 Ductal carcinoma in situ, solid type (C50._)**

Intraductal carcinoma, solid type

8230/3 Solid carcinoma, NOS

Solid carcinoma with mucin formation
 Solid adenocarcinoma with mucin formation

8231/3 Carcinoma simplex**8240/1 Carcinoid tumor of uncertain malignant potential**

Carcinoid tumor, argentaffin, NOS
 Argentaffinoma, NOS [obs]

8240/3 Carcinoid tumor, NOS

Carcinoid, NOS
 Bronchial adenoma, carcinoid (C34._)
 Neuroendocrine carcinoma, low grade
 Neuroendocrine carcinoma, well-differentiated
 Neuroendocrine tumor, grade I
 Typical carcinoid

8241/3 Enterochromaffin cell carcinoid

Argentaffinoma, malignant [obs]
 Carcinoid tumor, argentaffin, malignant
 EC cell carcinoid
 Serotonin producing carcinoid

8242/1 Enterochromaffin-like cell carcinoid, NOS

ECL cell carcinoid, NOS

8242/3 Enterochromaffin-like cell tumor, malignant

ECL cell carcinoid, malignant

8243/3 Goblet cell carcinoid

Mucinous carcinoid
 Mucocarcinoid tumor

8244/3 Mixed adenoneuroendocrine carcinoma

Combined carcinoid and adenocarcinoma
 Combined/mixed carcinoid and adenocarcinoma
 Composite carcinoid
 MANEC
 Mixed carcinoid-adenocarcinoma

8245/1 Tubular carcinoid**8245/3 Adenocarcinoid tumor****8246/3 Neuroendocrine carcinoma, NOS****8247/3 Merkel cell carcinoma (C44._)**

Merkel cell tumor (C44._)
 Primary cutaneous neuroendocrine carcinoma (C44._)

8248/1	Apudoma	8261/0	Villous adenoma, NOS
8249/3	Atypical carcinoid tumor		Villous papilloma
	Neuroendocrine carcinoma, moderately differentiated	8261/2	Adenocarcinoma in situ in villous adenoma
	Neuroendocrine tumor, grade 2	8261/3	Adenocarcinoma in villous adenoma
8250/1	Pulmonary adenomatosis (C34._)	8262/3	Villous adenocarcinoma
8250/3	Bronchiolo-alveolar adenocarcinoma, NOS (C34._)	8263/0	Tubulovillous adenoma, NOS
	Bronchiolo-alveolar carcinoma, NOS (C34._)		Villoglandular adenoma
	Alveolar cell carcinoma (C34._)		Papillotubular adenoma
	Bronchiolar adenocarcinoma (C34._)		Tubulo-papillary adenoma
	Bronchiolar carcinoma (C34._)	8263/2	Adenocarcinoma in situ in tubulovillous adenoma
8251/0	Alveolar adenoma (C34._)	8263/3	Adenocarcinoma in tubulovillous adenoma
8251/3	Alveolar adenocarcinoma (C34._)		Papillotubular adenocarcinoma
	Alveolar carcinoma		Tubulopapillary adenocarcinoma
8252/3	Bronchiolo-alveolar carcinoma, non- mucinous (C34._)	8264/0	Papillomatosis, glandular
	Bronchiolo-alveolar carcinoma, Clara cell (C34._)		Biliary papillomatosis (C22.1, C24.0)
	Bronchiolo-alveolar carcinoma, type II pneumocyte (C34._)	8265/3	Micropapillary carcinoma, NOS (C18._, C19.9, C20.9)
8253/3	Bronchiolo-alveolar carcinoma, mucinous (C34._)	8270/0	Chromophobe adenoma (C75.1)
	Bronchiolo-alveolar carcinoma, goblet cell type (C34._)	8270/3	Chromophobe carcinoma (C75.1)
			Chromophobe adenocarcinoma (C75.1)
8254/3	Bronchiolo-alveolar carcinoma, mixed mucinous and non-mucinous (C34._)	8271/0	Prolactinoma (C75.1)
	Bronchiolo-alveolar carcinoma, Clara cell and goblet cell type (C34._)	8272/0	Pituitary adenoma, NOS (C75.1)
	Bronchiolo-alveolar carcinoma, indeterminate type (C34._)	8272/3	Pituitary carcinoma, NOS (C75.1)
	Bronchiolo-alveolar carcinoma, type II pneumocyte and goblet cell type (C34._)	8280/0	Acidophil adenoma (C75.1)
8255/3	Adenocarcinoma with mixed subtypes		Eosinophil adenoma (C75.1)
	Adenocarcinoma combined with other types of carcinoma	8280/3	Acidophil carcinoma (C75.1)
			Acidophil adenocarcinoma (C75.1)
			Eosinophil adenocarcinoma (C75.1)
			Eosinophil carcinoma (C75.1)
8260/0	Papillary adenoma, NOS	8281/0	Mixed acidophil-basophil adenoma (C75.1)
	Glandular papilloma	8281/3	Mixed acidophil-basophil carcinoma (C75.1)
8260/3	Papillary adenocarcinoma, NOS		
	Papillary carcinoma of thyroid (C73.9)		
	Papillary renal cell carcinoma (C64.9)		

- 8290/0 Oxyphilic adenoma**
 Oncocytic adenoma
 Oncocytoma
 Follicular adenoma, oxyphilic cell (C73.9)
 Hurthle cell adenoma (C73.9)
 Hurthle cell tumor (C73.9)
 Spindle cell oncocytoma (C75.1)
- 8290/3 Oxyphilic adenocarcinoma**
 Oncocytic adenocarcinoma
 Oncocytic carcinoma
 Hurthle cell carcinoma (C73.9)
 Hurthle cell adenocarcinoma (C73.9)
 Follicular carcinoma, oxyphilic cell (C73.9)
- 8300/0 Basophil adenoma (C75.1)**
 Mucoid cell adenoma (C75.1)
- 8300/3 Basophil carcinoma (C75.1)**
 Basophil adenocarcinoma (C75.1)
 Mucoid cell adenocarcinoma (C75.1)
- 8310/0 Clear cell adenoma**
- 8310/3 Clear cell adenocarcinoma, NOS**
 Clear cell carcinoma
 Clear cell adenocarcinoma, mesonephroid
- 8311/1 Hypernephroid tumor [obs]**
- 8312/3 Renal cell carcinoma, NOS (C64.9)**
 Renal cell adenocarcinoma (C64.9)
 Grawitz tumor (C64.9) [obs]
 Hypernephroma (C64.9) [obs]
- 8313/0 Clear cell adenofibroma (C56.9)**
 Clear cell cystadenofibroma (C56.9)
- 8313/1 Clear cell adenofibroma of borderline malignancy (C56.9)**
 Clear cell cystadenofibroma of borderline malignancy (C56.9)
- 8313/3 Clear cell adenocarcinofibroma (C56.9)**
 Clear cell cystadenocarcinofibroma (C56.9)
- 8314/3 Lipid-rich carcinoma (C50._)**
- 8315/3 Glycogen-rich carcinoma**
- 8316/3 Cyst-associated renal cell carcinoma (C64.9)**
- 8317/3 Renal cell carcinoma, chromophobe type (C64.9)**
 Chromophobe cell renal carcinoma (C64.9)
- 8318/3 Renal cell carcinoma, sarcomatoid (C64.9)**
 Renal cell carcinoma, spindle cell (C64.9)
- 8319/3 Collecting duct carcinoma (C64.9)**
 Bellini duct carcinoma (C64.9)
 Renal carcinoma, collecting duct type (C64.9)
- 8320/3 Granular cell carcinoma**
 Granular cell adenocarcinoma
- 8321/0 Chief cell adenoma (C75.0)**
- 8322/0 Water-clear cell adenoma (C75.0)**
- 8322/3 Water-clear cell adenocarcinoma (C75.0)**
 Water-clear cell carcinoma (C75.0)
- 8323/0 Mixed cell adenoma**
- 8323/3 Mixed cell adenocarcinoma**
- 8324/0 Lipoadenoma**
 Adenolipoma
- 8325/0 Metanephric adenoma (C64.9)**
- 8330/0 Follicular adenoma (C73.9)**
- 8330/1 Atypical follicular adenoma (C73.9)**
- 8330/3 Follicular adenocarcinoma, NOS (C73.9)**
 Follicular carcinoma, NOS (C73.9)
- 8331/3 Follicular adenocarcinoma, well differentiated (C73.9)**
 Follicular carcinoma, well differentiated (C73.9)
- 8332/3 Follicular adenocarcinoma, trabecular (C73.9)**
 Follicular carcinoma, trabecular (C73.9)
 Follicular adenocarcinoma, moderately differentiated (C73.9)
 Follicular carcinoma, moderately differentiated (C73.9)
- 8333/0 Microfollicular adenoma, NOS (C73.9)**
 Fetal adenoma (C73.9)
- 8333/3 Fetal adenocarcinoma**

8334/0 Macrofollicular adenoma (C73.9)	8370/0 Adrenal cortical adenoma, NOS (C74.0)
Colloid adenoma (C73.9)	Adrenal cortical tumor, NOS (C74.0) Adrenal cortical tumor, benign (C74.0)
8335/3 Follicular carcinoma, minimally invasive (C73.9)	8370/3 Adrenal cortical carcinoma (C74.0)
Follicular carcinoma, encapsulated (C73.9)	Adrenal cortical adenocarcinoma (C74.0) Adrenal cortical tumor, malignant (C74.0)
8336/0 Hyalinizing trabecular adenoma (C73.9)	8371/0 Adrenal cortical adenoma, compact cell (C74.0)
8337/3 Insular carcinoma (C73.9)	8372/0 Adrenal cortical adenoma, pigmented (C74.0)
8340/3 Papillary carcinoma, follicular variant (C73.9)	Black adenoma (C74.0) Pigmented adenoma (C74.0)
Papillary adenocarcinoma, follicular variant (C73.9)	
Papillary and follicular adenocarcinoma (C73.9)	
Papillary and follicular carcinoma (C73.9)	
8341/3 Papillary microcarcinoma (C73.9)	8373/0 Adrenal cortical adenoma, clear cell (C74.0)
8342/3 Papillary carcinoma, oxyphilic cell (C73.9)	8374/0 Adrenal cortical adenoma, glomerulosa cell (C74.0)
8343/3 Papillary carcinoma, encapsulated (C73.9)	8375/0 Adrenal cortical adenoma, mixed cell (C74.0)
8344/3 Papillary carcinoma, columnar cell (C73.9)	8380/0 Endometrioid adenoma, NOS
Papillary carcinoma, tall cell (C73.9)	Endometrioid cystadenoma, NOS
8345/3 Medullary carcinoma with amyloid stroma (C73.9)	8380/1 Endometrioid adenoma, borderline malignancy
C cell carcinoma (C73.9)	Atypical proliferative endometrioid tumor
Parafollicular cell carcinoma (C73.9)	Endometrioid cystadenoma, borderline malignancy
8346/3 Mixed medullary-follicular carcinoma (C73.9)	Endometrioid tumor of low malignant potential
8347/3 Mixed medullary-papillary carcinoma (C73.9)	8380/3 Endometrioid adenocarcinoma, NOS
8350/3 Nonencapsulated sclerosing carcinoma (C73.9)	Endometrioid carcinoma, NOS
Nonencapsulated sclerosing adenocarcinoma (C73.9)	Endometrioid cystadenocarcinoma
Nonencapsulated sclerosing tumor (C73.9)	
Papillary carcinoma, diffuse sclerosing (C73.9)	
8360/1 Multiple endocrine adenomas	8381/0 Endometrioid adenofibroma, NOS
Endocrine adenomatosis	Endometrioid cystadenofibroma, NOS
8361/0 Juxtaglomerular tumor (C64.9)	8381/1 Endometrioid adenofibroma, borderline malignancy
Reninoma (C64.9)	Endometrioid cystadenofibroma, borderline malignancy
	8381/3 Endometrioid adenofibroma, malignant
	Endometrioid cystadenofibroma, malignant
	8382/3 Endometrioid adenocarcinoma, secretory variant

8383/3 Endometrioid adenocarcinoma, ciliated cell variant

8384/3 Adenocarcinoma, endocervical type

839-842 Adnexal and skin appendage neoplasms

8390/0 Skin appendage adenoma (C44._)

Adnexal tumor, benign (C44._)
Skin appendage tumor, benign (C44._)

8390/3 Skin appendage carcinoma (C44._)

Adnexal carcinoma (C44._)

8391/0 Follicular fibroma (C44._)

Fibrofolliculoma (C44._)
Perifollicular fibroma (C44._)
Trichodiscoma (C44._)

8392/0 Syringofibroadenoma (C44._)

8400/0 Sweat gland adenoma (C44._)

Hidradenoma, NOS (C44._)
Syringadenoma, NOS (C44._)
Sweat gland tumor, benign (C44._)

8400/1 Sweat gland tumor, NOS (C44._)

8400/3 Sweat gland adenocarcinoma (C44._)

Sweat gland carcinoma (C44._)
Sweat gland tumor, malignant (C44._)

8401/0 Apocrine adenoma

Apocrine cystadenoma

8401/3 Apocrine adenocarcinoma

8402/0 Nodular hidradenoma (C44._)

Clear cell hidradenoma (C44._)
Eccrine acrospiroma (C44._)

8402/3 Nodular hidradenoma, malignant (C44._)

Hidradenocarcinoma (C44._)

8403/0 Eccrine spiradenoma (C44._)

Spiradenoma, NOS (C44._)

8403/3 Malignant eccrine spiradenoma (C44._)

8404/0 Hidrocystoma (C44._)

Eccrine cystadenoma (C44._)

8405/0 Papillary hidradenoma

Hidradenoma papilliferum

8406/0 Papillary syringadenoma (C44._)

Papillary syringocystadenoma (C44._)
Syringocystadenoma papilliferum

8407/0 Syringoma, NOS (C44._)

8407/3 Sclerosing sweat duct carcinoma (C44._)

Microcystic adnexal carcinoma (C44._)
Syringomatous carcinoma (C44._)

8408/0 Eccrine papillary adenoma (C44._)

8408/1 Aggressive digital papillary adenoma (C44._)

8408/3 Eccrine papillary adenocarcinoma (C44._)

Digital papillary adenocarcinoma (C44._)

8409/0 Eccrine poroma (C44._)

8409/3 Eccrine poroma, malignant

Porocarcinoma (C44._)

8410/0 Sebaceous adenoma (C44._)

Sebaceous epithelioma (C44._)

8410/3 Sebaceous adenocarcinoma (C44._)

Sebaceous carcinoma (C44._)

8413/3 Eccrine adenocarcinoma (C44._)

8420/0 Ceruminous adenoma (C44.2)

8420/3 Ceruminous adenocarcinoma (C44.2)

Ceruminous carcinoma (C44.2)

843 Mucoepidermoid neoplasms

8430/1 Mucoepidermoid tumor [obs]

8430/3 Mucoepidermoid carcinoma

844-849 Cystic, mucinous and serous neoplasms

8440/0 Cystadenoma, NOS

Cystoma, NOS

8440/3 Cystadenocarcinoma, NOS

8441/0 Serous cystadenoma, NOS

Serous cystoma
Serous microcystic adenoma

8441/3 Serous cystadenocarcinoma, NOS (C56.9)

Serous adenocarcinoma, NOS
Serous carcinoma, NOS

8442/1 Serous cystadenoma, borderline malignancy (C56.9)

Serous tumor, NOS, of low malignant potential (C56.9)
Atypical proliferating serous tumor (C56.9)

8443/0 Clear cell cystadenoma (C56.9)

8444/1 Clear cell cystic tumor of borderline malignancy (C56.9)

Atypical proliferating clear cell tumor (C56.9)

8450/0 Papillary cystadenoma, NOS (C56.9)

8450/3 Papillary cystadenocarcinoma, NOS (C56.9)

Papilocystic adenocarcinoma

8451/1 Papillary cystadenoma, borderline malignancy (C56.9)

8452/1 Solid pseudopapillary tumor (C25._)

Papillary cystic tumor (C25._)
Solid and cystic tumor (C25._)
Solid and papillary epithelial neoplasm (C25._)

8452/3 Solid pseudopapillary carcinoma (C25._)

8453/0 Intraductal papillary-mucinous adenoma (C25._)

Intraductal papillary-mucinous tumor with intermediate dysplasia (C25._)
Intraductal papillary-mucinous tumor with low grade dysplasia (C25._)
Intraductal papillary-mucinous neoplasm with low grade dysplasia (C25._)
Intraductal papillary-mucinous tumor with moderate dysplasia (C25._)
Intraductal papillary-mucinous neoplasm with moderate dysplasia (C25._)

8453/2 Intraductal papillary-mucinous carcinoma, non-invasive (C25._)

Intraductal papillary mucinous neoplasm with high grade dysplasia (C25._)

8453/3 Intraductal papillary-mucinous carcinoma, invasive (C25._)

Intraductal papillary mucinous neoplasm with an associated invasive carcinoma (C25._)

8454/0 Cystic tumor of atrio-ventricular node (C38.0)

8460/0 Papillary serous cystadenoma, NOS (C56.9)

8460/3 Papillary serous cystadenocarcinoma (C56.9)

Papillary serous adenocarcinoma (C56.9)
Micropapillary serous carcinoma (C56.9)

8461/0 Serous surface papilloma (C56.9)

8461/3 Serous surface papillary carcinoma (C56.9)

Primary serous papillary carcinoma of peritoneum (C48.1)

8462/1 Serous papillary cystic tumor of borderline malignancy (C56.9)

Atypical proliferative papillary serous tumor (C56.9)
Papillary serous cystadenoma, borderline malignancy (C56.9)
Papillary serous tumor of low malignant potential (C56.9)

8463/1 Serous surface papillary tumor of borderline malignancy (C56.9)

8470/0 Mucinous cystadenoma, NOS (C56.9)

Pseudomucinous cystadenoma, NOS (C56.9)
Mucinous cystoma (C56.9)
Mucinous cystic neoplasm with intermediate-grade dysplasia (C25._)
Mucinous cystic neoplasm with intermediate-grade intraepithelial neoplasia (C22._)
Mucinous cystic neoplasm with low-grade dysplasia (C25._)
Mucinous cystic neoplasm with low-grade intraepithelial neoplasia (C25._)
Mucinous cystic tumor with intermediate dysplasia (C25._)
Mucinous cystic tumor with low-grade dysplasia (C25._)
Mucinous cystic tumor with moderate dysplasia (C25._)

- 8470/2 Mucinous cystadenocarcinoma, non-invasive (C25._)**
Mucinous cystic tumor with high-grade dysplasia (C25._)
Mucinous cystic neoplasm with high-grade dysplasia (C25._)
Mucinous cystic neoplasm with high-grade intraepithelial neoplasia (C22._)
- 8470/3 Mucinous cystadenocarcinoma, NOS (C56.9)**
Pseudomucinous cystadenocarcinoma, NOS (C56.9)
Pseudomucinous adenocarcinoma (C56.9)
Mucinous cystic tumor with an associated invasive carcinoma (C25._)
Mucinous cystic neoplasm with an associated invasive carcinoma (C25._)
- 8471/0 Papillary mucinous cystadenoma, NOS (C56.9)**
Papillary pseudomucinous cystadenoma, NOS (C56.9)
- 8471/3 Papillary mucinous cystadenocarcinoma (C56.9)**
Papillary pseudomucinous cystadenocarcinoma (C56.9)
- 8472/1 Mucinous cystic tumor of borderline malignancy (C56.9)**
Mucinous tumor, NOS, of low malignant potential (C56.9)
Atypical proliferative mucinous tumor (C56.9)
Mucinous cystadenoma, borderline malignancy (C56.9)
Pseudomucinous cystadenoma, borderline malignancy (C56.9)
- 8473/1 Papillary mucinous cystadenoma, borderline malignancy (C56.9)**
Papillary pseudomucinous cystadenoma, borderline malignancy (C56.9)
Papillary mucinous tumor of low malignant potential (C56.9)
- 8480/0 Mucinous adenoma**
- 8480/1 Low grade appendiceal mucinous neoplasm (C18.1)**

- 8480/3 Mucinous adenocarcinoma**
Colloid adenocarcinoma
Colloid carcinoma
Gelatinous adenocarcinoma [obs]
Gelatinous carcinoma [obs]
Mucinous carcinoma
Mucoid adenocarcinoma
Mucoid carcinoma
Mucous adenocarcinoma
Mucous carcinoma
Pseudomyxoma peritonei with unknown primary site (C80.9)

8480/6 Pseudomyxoma peritonei

- 8481/3 Mucin-producing adenocarcinoma**
Mucin-producing carcinoma
Mucin-secreting adenocarcinoma
Mucin-secreting carcinoma

8482/3 Mucinous adenocarcinoma, endocervical type

- 8490/3 Signet ring cell carcinoma**
Signet ring cell adenocarcinoma
Poorly cohesive carcinoma

8490/6 Metastatic signet ring cell carcinoma
Krukenberg tumor

850-854 Ductal and lobular neoplasms

- 8500/2 Intraductal carcinoma, noninfiltrating, NOS**
Intraductal adenocarcinoma, noninfiltrating, NOS
Intraductal carcinoma, NOS
Ductal carcinoma in situ, NOS (C50._)
DCIS, NOS (C50._)
DIN 3 (C50._)
Ductal intraepithelial neoplasia 3 (C50._)
- 8500/3 Infiltrating duct carcinoma, NOS (C50._)**
Duct adenocarcinoma, NOS
Duct carcinoma, NOS
Ductal carcinoma, NOS
Duct cell carcinoma
Infiltrating duct adenocarcinoma (C50._)

- 8501/2 Comedocarcinoma, noninfiltrating (C50._)**
Ductal carcinoma in situ, comedo type (C50._)
DCIS, comedo type (C50._)

8501/3 Comedocarcinoma, NOS (C50._)

8502/3 Secretory carcinoma of breast (C50._)

Juvenile carcinoma of breast (C50._)

8503/0 Intraductal papilloma

Duct adenoma, NOS

Ductal papilloma

Intraductal papillary neoplasm, NOS

Intracytic papillary neoplasm with low grade intraepithelial neoplasia (C23.9)

Intracytic papillary neoplasm with intermediate grade intraepithelial neoplasia (C23.9)

Intraglandular papillary neoplasm with low grade intraepithelial neoplasia (C22.1, C24.0)

Intraductal papillary neoplasm with intermediate grade neoplasia (C22._, C24.0)

Intraductal papillary neoplasm with low grade intraepithelial neoplasia (C22._, C24.0)

Intraductal tubular-papillary neoplasm, low grade

8503/2 Noninfiltrating intraductal papillary adenocarcinoma (C50._)

Intraductal papillary adenocarcinoma, NOS (C50._)

Intraductal papillary carcinoma, NOS (C50._)

DCIS, papillary (C50._)

Ductal carcinoma in situ, papillary (C50._)

Noninfiltrating intraductal papillary carcinoma (C50._)

Intraductal papillary neoplasm with high grade intraepithelial neoplasia

Intracytic papillary neoplasm with high grade intraepithelial neoplasia (C23.9)

Intracytic papillary tumor with high grade dysplasia (C23.9)

Intracytic papillary tumor with high grade intraepithelial neoplasia (C23.9)

Intraductal papillary neoplasm with high grade dysplasia

Intraductal papillary tumor with high grade dysplasia

Intraductal papillary tumor with high grade intraepithelial neoplasia

Intraductal tubular-papillary neoplasm, high grade

8503/3 Intraductal papillary adenocarcinoma with invasion (C50._)

Infiltrating papillary adenocarcinoma

Infiltrating and papillary adenocarcinoma

Intraductal papillary neoplasm with associated invasive carcinoma

Intracytic papillary neoplasm with associated invasive carcinoma (C23.9)

8504/0 Intracytic papillary adenoma

Intracytic papilloma

8504/2 Noninfiltrating intracytic carcinoma

8504/3 Intracytic carcinoma, NOS

Intracytic papillary adenocarcinoma

8505/0 Intraductal papillomatosis, NOS

Diffuse intraductal papillomatosis

8506/0 Adenoma of nipple (C50.0)

Subareolar duct papillomatosis (C50.0)

8507/2 Intraductal micropapillary carcinoma (C50._)

Ductal carcinoma in situ, micropapillary (C50._)

Intraductal carcinoma, clinging (C50._)

8508/3 Cystic hypersecretory carcinoma (C50._)

8510/3 Medullary carcinoma, NOS

Medullary adenocarcinoma

8512/3 Medullary carcinoma with lymphoid stroma

8513/3 Atypical medullary carcinoma (C50._)

8514/3 Duct carcinoma, desmoplastic type

8520/2 Lobular carcinoma in situ, NOS (C50._)

LCIS, NOS (C50._)

Lobular carcinoma, noninfiltrating (C50._)

8520/3 Lobular carcinoma, NOS (C50._)

Infiltrating lobular carcinoma, NOS (C50._)

Lobular adenocarcinoma (C50._)

8521/3 Infiltrating ductular carcinoma (C50._)

8522/2 Intraductal carcinoma and lobular carcinoma in situ (C50._)

8522/3 Infiltrating duct and lobular carcinoma (C50._)

Lobular and ductal carcinoma (C50._)
 Intraductal and lobular carcinoma (C50._)
 Infiltrating duct and lobular carcinoma in situ (C50._)
 Infiltrating lobular carcinoma and ductal carcinoma in situ (C50._)

8523/3 Infiltrating duct mixed with other types of carcinoma (C50._)

Infiltrating duct and colloid carcinoma (C50._)
 Infiltrating duct and cribriform carcinoma (C50._)
 Infiltrating duct and mucinous carcinoma (C50._)
 Infiltrating duct and tubular carcinoma (C50._)

8524/3 Infiltrating lobular mixed with other types of carcinoma (C50._)**8525/3 Polymorphous low grade adenocarcinoma**

Terminal duct adenocarcinoma

8530/3 Inflammatory carcinoma (C50._)

Inflammatory adenocarcinoma (C50._)

8540/3 Paget disease, mammary (C50._)

Paget disease of breast (C50._)

8541/3 Paget disease and infiltrating duct carcinoma of breast (C50._)**8542/3 Paget disease, extramammary (except Paget disease of bone)****8543/3 Paget disease and intraductal carcinoma of breast (C50._)****855 Acinar cell neoplasms****8550/0 Acinar cell adenoma**

Acinar adenoma
 Acinic cell adenoma

8550/1 Acinar cell tumor [obs]

Acinic cell tumor [obs]

8550/3 Acinar cell carcinoma

Acinar adenocarcinoma
 Acinar carcinoma
 Acinic cell adenocarcinoma

8551/3 Acinar cell cystadenocarcinoma**8552/3 Mixed acinar-ductal carcinoma****856-857 Complex epithelial neoplasms****8560/0 Mixed squamous cell and glandular papilloma****8560/3 Adenosquamous carcinoma**

Mixed adenocarcinoma and epidermoid carcinoma
 Mixed adenocarcinoma and squamous cell carcinoma

8561/0 Adenolymphoma (C07._, C08._)

Papillary cystadenoma lymphomatosum (C07._, C08._)
 Warthin tumor (C07._, C08._)

8562/3 Epithelial-myoepithelial carcinoma**8570/3 Adenocarcinoma with squamous metaplasia**

Adenoacanthoma

8571/3 Adenocarcinoma with cartilaginous and osseous metaplasia

Adenocarcinoma with cartilaginous metaplasia
 Adenocarcinoma with osseous metaplasia

8572/3 Adenocarcinoma with spindle cell metaplasia**8573/3 Adenocarcinoma with apocrine metaplasia**

Carcinoma with apocrine metaplasia

8574/3 Adenocarcinoma with neuroendocrine differentiation

Carcinoma with neuroendocrine differentiation

8575/3 Metaplastic carcinoma, NOS**8576/3 Hepatoid adenocarcinoma**

Hepatoid carcinoma

858 Thymic epithelial neoplasms	
8580/0 Thymoma, benign (C37.9)	8587/0 Ectopic hamartomatous thymoma
8580/1 Thymoma, NOS (C37.9)	8588/3 Spindle epithelial tumor with thymus-like element
8580/3 Thymoma, malignant, NOS (C37.9)	SETTLE Spindle epithelial tumor with thymus-like differentiation
8581/1 Thymoma, type A, NOS (C37.9)	8589/3 Carcinoma showing thymus-like element
Thymoma, medullary, NOS (C37.9)	Carcinoma showing thymus-like differentiation
Thymoma, spindle cell, NOS (C37.9)	CASTLE
8581/3 Thymoma, type A, malignant (C37.9)	
Thymoma, medullary, malignant (C37.9)	
Thymoma, spindle cell, malignant (C37.9)	
8582/1 Thymoma, type AB, NOS (C37.9)	
Thymoma, mixed type, NOS (C37.9)	
8582/3 Thymoma, type AB, malignant (C37.9)	
Thymoma, mixed type, malignant (C37.9)	
8583/1 Thymoma, type B1, NOS (C37.9)	
Thymoma, lymphocyte-rich, NOS (C37.9)	
Thymoma, lymphocytic, NOS (C37.9)	
Thymoma, organoid, NOS (C37.9)	
Thymoma, predominantly cortical, NOS (C37.9)	
8583/3 Thymoma, type B1, malignant (C37.9)	
Thymoma, lymphocyte-rich, malignant (C37.9)	
Thymoma, lymphocytic, malignant (C37.9)	
Thymoma, organoid, malignant (C37.9)	
Thymoma, predominantly cortical, malignant (C37.9)	
8584/1 Thymoma, type B2, NOS (C37.9)	
Thymoma, cortical, NOS (C37.9)	
8584/3 Thymoma, type B2, malignant (C37.9)	
Thymoma, cortical, malignant (C37.9)	
8585/1 Thymoma, type B3, NOS (C37.9)	
Thymoma, atypical, NOS (C37.9)	
Thymoma, epithelial, NOS (C37.9)	
8585/3 Thymoma, type B3, malignant (C37.9)	
Thymoma, atypical, malignant (C37.9)	
Thymoma, epithelial, malignant (C37.9)	
Well differentiated thymic carcinoma (C37.9)	
8586/3 Thymic carcinoma, NOS (C37.9)	
Thymoma, type C (C37.9)	
	859-867 Specialized gonadal neoplasms
	8590/1 Sex cord-gonadal stromal tumor, NOS
	Gonadal stromal tumor, NOS
	Sex cord tumor, NOS
	Ovarian stromal tumor (C56.9)
	Testicular stromal tumor (C62._)
	8591/1 Sex cord-gonadal stromal tumor, incompletely differentiated
	8592/1 Sex cord-gonadal stromal tumor, mixed forms
	8593/1 Stromal tumor with minor sex cord elements (C56.9)
	8600/0 Thecoma, NOS (C56.9)
	Theca cell tumor (C56.9)
	8600/3 Thecoma, malignant (C56.9)
	8601/0 Thecoma, luteinized (C56.9)
	8602/0 Sclerosing stromal tumor (C56.9)
	8610/0 Luteoma, NOS (C56.9)
	Luteinoma (C56.9)
	8620/1 Granulosa cell tumor, adult type (C56.9)
	Granulosa cell tumor, NOS (C56.9)
	8620/3 Granulosa cell tumor, malignant (C56.9)
	Granulosa cell carcinoma (C56.9)
	Granulosa cell tumor, sarcomatoid (C56.9)
	8621/1 Granulosa cell-theca cell tumor (C56.9)
	Theca cell-granulosa cell tumor (C56.9)

8622/1	Granulosa cell tumor, juvenile (C56.9)	8650/0	Leydig cell tumor, benign (C62._)
8623/1	Sex cord tumor with annular tubules (C56.9)		Interstitial cell tumor, benign
8630/0	Androblastoma, benign Arrhenoblastoma, benign	8650/1	Leydig cell tumor, NOS (C62._)
8630/1	Androblastoma, NOS Arrhenoblastoma, NOS		Interstitial cell tumor, NOS
8630/3	Androblastoma, malignant Arrhenoblastoma, malignant	8650/3	Leydig cell tumor, malignant (C62._)
8631/0	Sertoli-Leydig cell tumor, well differentiated		Interstitial cell tumor, malignant
8631/1	Sertoli-Leydig cell tumor of intermediate differentiation Sertoli-Leydig cell tumor, NOS	8660/0	Hilus cell tumor (C56.9)
8631/3	Sertoli-Leydig cell tumor, poorly differentiated Sertoli-Leydig cell tumor, sarcomatoid		Hilar cell tumor (C56.9)
8632/1	Gynandroblastoma (C56.9)	8670/0	Lipid cell tumor of ovary (C56.9)
8633/1	Sertoli-Leydig cell tumor, retiform		Steroid cell tumor, NOS
8634/1	Sertoli-Leydig cell tumor, intermediate differentiation, with heterologous elements Sertoli-Leydig cell tumor, retiform, with heterologous elements		Lipoid cell tumor of ovary (C56.9)
8634/3	Sertoli-Leydig cell tumor, poorly differentiated, with heterologous elements		Masculinovblastoma (C56.9)
8640/1	Sertoli cell tumor, NOS Tubular androblastoma, NOS Pick tubular adenoma Sertoli cell adenoma Testicular adenoma	8670/3	Steroid cell tumor, malignant
8640/3	Sertoli cell carcinoma (C62._)	8671/0	Adrenal rest tumor
8641/0	Sertoli cell tumor with lipid storage Folliculome lipidique (C56.9) Lipid-rich Sertoli cell tumor (C56.9) Tubular androblastoma with lipid storage (C56.9)	868-871 Paragangliomas and glomus tumors	
8642/1	Large cell calcifying Sertoli cell tumor	8680/0	Paraganglioma, benign
		8680/1	Paraganglioma, NOS
		8680/3	Paraganglioma, malignant
		8681/1	Sympathetic paraganglioma
		8682/1	Parasympathetic paraganglioma
		8683/0	Gangliocytic paraganglioma (C17.0)
		8690/1	Glomus jugulare tumor, NOS (C75.5)
			Jugular paraganglioma (C75.5)
			Jugulotympanic paraganglioma (C75.5)
		8691/1	Aortic body tumor (C75.5)
			Aortic body paraganglioma (C75.5)
			Aorticopulmonary paraganglioma (C75.5)
		8692/1	Carotid body tumor (C75.4)
			Carotid body paraganglioma (C75.4)
		8693/1	Extra-adrenal paraganglioma, NOS
			Nonchromaffin paraganglioma, NOS
			Chemodectoma
		8693/3	Extra-adrenal paraganglioma, malignant
			Nonchromaffin paraganglioma, malignant

8700/0 Pheochromocytoma, NOS (C74.1)
Adrenal medullary paraganglioma (C74.1)
Chromaffin paraganglioma
Chromaffin tumor
Chromaffinoma

8700/3 Pheochromocytoma, malignant (C74.1)
Adrenal medullary paraganglioma,
malignant (C74.1)
Pheochromoblastoma (C74.1)

8710/3 Glomangiosarcoma
Glomoid sarcoma

8711/0 Glomus tumor, NOS

8711/3 Glomus tumor, malignant

8712/0 Glomangioma

8713/0 Glomangiomyoma

872-879 Nevi and melanomas

8720/0 Pigmented nevus, NOS (C44._)
Nevus, NOS (C44._)
Melanocytic nevus (C44._)
Hairy nevus (C44._)

8720/2 Melanoma in situ

**8720/3 Malignant melanoma, NOS (except
juvenile melanoma M-8770/0)**
Melanoma, NOS

8721/3 Nodular melanoma (C44._)

8722/0 Balloon cell nevus (C44._)

8722/3 Balloon cell melanoma (C44._)

8723/0 Halo nevus (C44._)
Regressing nevus (C44._)

8723/3 Malignant melanoma, regressing (C44._)

8725/0 Neuronevus (C44._)

8726/0 Magnocellular nevus (C69.4)
Melanocytoma, eyeball (C69.4)
Melanocytoma, NOS

8727/0 Dysplastic nevus (C44._)

8728/0 Diffuse melanocytosis (C70.9)

8728/1 Meningeal melanocytoma (C70.9)

8728/3 Meningeal melanomatosis (C70.9)

8730/0 Nonpigmented nevus (C44._)
Achromic nevus (C44._)

8730/3 Amelanotic melanoma (C44._)

8740/0 Junctional nevus, NOS (C44._)
Intraepidermal nevus (C44._)
Junction nevus (C44._)

**8740/3 Malignant melanoma in
junctional nevus (C44._)**

8741/2 Precancerous melanosis, NOS (C44._)

**8741/3 Malignant melanoma in
precancerous melanosis (C44._)**

8742/2 Lentigo maligna (C44._)
Hutchinson melanotic freckle, NOS
(C44._)

8742/3 Lentigo maligna melanoma (C44._)
Malignant melanoma in Hutchinson
melanotic freckle (C44._)

8743/3 Superficial spreading melanoma (C44._)

**8744/3 Acral lentiginous melanoma,
malignant (C44._)**

**8745/3 Desmoplastic melanoma,
malignant (C44._)**
Desmoplastic melanoma, amelanotic (C44._)
Neurotropic melanoma, malignant (C44._)

8746/3 Mucosal lentiginous melanoma

8750/0 Intradermal nevus (C44._)
Dermal nevus (C44._)

8760/0 Compound nevus (C44._)
Dermal and epidermal nevus (C44._)

8761/0 Small congenital nevus (C44._)

8761/1 Giant pigmented nevus, NOS (C44._)
Intermediate and giant congenital nevus
(C44._)

8761/3 Malignant melanoma in giant pigmented nevus (C44._)	Malignant melanoma in congenital melanocytic nevus (C44._)	8803/3 Small cell sarcoma Round cell sarcoma
8762/1 Proliferative dermal lesion in congenital nevus (C44._)		8804/3 Epithelioid sarcoma Epithelioid cell sarcoma
8770/0 Epithelioid and spindle cell nevus (C44._)	Juvenile melanoma (C44._) Juvenile nevus (C44._) Spitz nevus (C44._) Pigmented spindle cell nevus of Reed (C44._)	8805/3 Undifferentiated sarcoma
8770/3 Mixed epithelioid and spindle cell melanoma		8806/3 Desmoplastic small round cell tumor
8771/0 Epithelioid cell nevus (C44._)		881-883 Fibromatous neoplasms
8771/3 Epithelioid cell melanoma		8810/0 Fibroma, NOS
8772/0 Spindle cell nevus, NOS (C44._)		8810/1 Cellular fibroma (C56.9)
8772/3 Spindle cell melanoma, NOS		8810/3 Fibrosarcoma, NOS
8773/3 Spindle cell melanoma, type A (C69._)		8811/0 Fibromyxoma Myxofibroma, NOS Myxoid fibroma Plexiform fibromyxoma
8774/3 Spindle cell melanoma, type B (C69._)		8811/3 Fibromyxosarcoma
8780/0 Blue nevus, NOS (C44._)	Jadassohn blue nevus (C44._)	8812/0 Periosteal fibroma (C40._,C41._)
8780/3 Blue nevus, malignant (C44._)		8812/3 Periosteal fibrosarcoma (C40._,C41._) Periosteal sarcoma, NOS (C40._,C41._)
8790/0 Cellular blue nevus (C44._)		8813/0 Fascial fibroma
880 Soft tissue tumors and sarcomas, NOS		
8800/0 Soft tissue tumor, benign		8813/3 Fascial fibrosarcoma
8800/3 Sarcoma, NOS	Mesenchymal tumor, malignant Soft tissue sarcoma Soft tissue tumor, malignant	8814/3 Infantile fibrosarcoma Congenital fibrosarcoma
8800/9 Sarcomatosis, NOS		8815/0 Solitary fibrous tumor Localized fibrous tumor
8801/3 Spindle cell sarcoma		8815/3 Solitary fibrous tumor, malignant
8802/3 Giant cell sarcoma (except of bone M-9250/3)	Pleomorphic cell sarcoma	8820/0 Elastofibroma
		8821/1 Aggressive fibromatosis Desmoid, NOS Extra-abdominal desmoid Invasive fibroma
		8822/1 Abdominal fibromatosis Abdominal desmoid Mesenteric fibromatosis (C48.1) Retroperitoneal fibromatosis (C48.0)

8823/0 Desmoplastic fibroma

8824/0 Myofibroma

8824/1 Myofibromatosis

Congenital generalized fibromatosis
Infantile myofibromatosis

8825/0 Myofibroblastoma

8825/1 Myofibroblastic tumor, NOS

Inflammatory myofibroblastic tumor

8826/0 Angiomyofibroblastoma

8827/1 Myofibroblastic tumor, peribronchial (C34._)

Congenital peribronchial myofibroblastic tumor (C34._)

8830/0 Benign fibrous histiocytoma

Fibrous histiocytoma, NOS
Fibroxanthoma, NOS
Xanthofibroma

8830/1 Atypical fibrous histiocytoma

Atypical fibroxanthoma

8830/3 Malignant fibrous histiocytoma

Fibroxanthoma, malignant

8831/0 Histiocytoma, NOS

Deep histiocytoma
Juvenile histiocytoma
Reticulohistiocytoma

8832/0 Dermatofibroma, NOS (C44._)

Cutaneous histiocytoma, NOS (C44._)
Dermatofibroma lenticulare (C44._)
Sclerosing hemangioma (C44._)
Subepidermal nodular fibrosis (C44._)

8832/3 Dermatofibrosarcoma, NOS (C44._)

Dermatofibrosarcoma protuberans, NOS (C44._)

8833/3 Pigmented dermatofibrosarcoma protuberans (C44._)

Bednar tumor (C44._)

8834/1 Giant cell fibroblastoma

8835/1 Plexiform fibrohistiocytic tumor

8836/1 Angiomatoid fibrous histiocytoma

884 Myxomatous neoplasms

8840/0 Myxoma, NOS

8840/3 Myxosarcoma

8841/1 Angiomyxoma

Aggressive angiomyxoma

8842/0 Ossifying fibromyxoid tumor

885-888 Lipomatous neoplasms

8850/0 Lipoma, NOS

8850/1 Atypical lipoma

Superficial well differentiated liposarcoma
Well differentiated liposarcoma of
superficial soft tissue

8850/3 Liposarcoma, NOS

Fibroliposarcoma

8851/0 Fibrolipoma

8851/3 Liposarcoma, well differentiated

Lipoma-like liposarcoma
Liposarcoma, differentiated
Inflammatory liposarcoma
Sclerosing liposarcoma

8852/0 Fibromyxolipoma

Myxolipoma

8852/3 Myxoid liposarcoma

Myxoliposarcoma

8853/3 Round cell liposarcoma

8854/0 Pleomorphic lipoma

8854/3 Pleomorphic liposarcoma

8855/3 Mixed liposarcoma

8856/0 Intramuscular lipoma

Infiltrating angioliopoma
Infiltrating lipoma

8857/0 Spindle cell lipoma

8857/3 Fibroblastic liposarcoma

8858/3 Dedifferentiated liposarcoma	8896/3 Myxoid leiomyosarcoma
8860/0 Angiomyolipoma	8897/1 Smooth muscle tumor of uncertain malignant potential Smooth muscle tumor, NOS
8861/0 Angiolipoma, NOS	
8862/0 Chondroid lipoma	8898/1 Metastasizing leiomyoma
8870/0 Myelolipoma	8900/0 Rhabdomyoma, NOS
8880/0 Hibernoma Brown fat tumor Fetal fat cell lipoma	8900/3 Rhabdomyosarcoma, NOS Rhabdosarcoma
8881/0 Lipoblastomatosis Fetal lipoma, NOS Fetal lipomatosis Lipoblastoma	8901/3 Pleomorphic rhabdomyosarcoma, adult type Pleomorphic rhabdomyosarcoma, NOS
889-892 Myomatous neoplasms	8902/3 Mixed type rhabdomyosarcoma Mixed embryonal rhabdomyosarcoma and alveolar rhabdomyosarcoma
8890/0 Leiomyoma, NOS Fibroid uterus (C55.9) Fibromyoma Leiomyofibroma Lipoleiomyoma Plexiform leiomyoma	8903/0 Fetal rhabdomyoma
8890/1 Leiomyomatosis, NOS Intravascular leiomyomatosis	8904/0 Adult rhabdomyoma Glycogenic rhabdomyoma
8890/3 Leiomyosarcoma, NOS	8905/0 Genital rhabdomyoma (C51._, C52.9)
8891/0 Epithelioid leiomyoma Leiomyoblastoma	8910/3 Embryonal rhabdomyosarcoma, NOS Embryonal rhabdomyosarcoma, pleomorphic Sarcoma botryoides Botryoid sarcoma
8891/3 Epithelioid leiomyosarcoma	8912/3 Spindle cell rhabdomyosarcoma
8892/0 Cellular leiomyoma	8920/3 Alveolar rhabdomyosarcoma
8893/0 Bizarre leiomyoma Atypical leiomyoma Pleomorphic leiomyoma Symplastic leiomyoma	8921/3 Rhabdomyosarcoma with ganglionic differentiation Ectomesenchymoma
8894/0 Angiomyoma Angioleiomyoma Vascular leiomyoma	893-899 Complex mixed and stromal neoplasms
8894/3 Angiomyosarcoma	8930/0 Endometrial stromal nodule (C54.1)
8895/0 Myoma	8930/3 Endometrial stromal sarcoma, NOS (C54.1) Endometrial sarcoma, NOS (C54.1) Endometrial stromal sarcoma, high grade (C54.1)
8895/3 Myosarcoma	

8931/3 Endometrial stromal sarcoma, low grade (C54.1)	Endolymphatic stromal myosis (C54.1) Endometrial stromatosis (C54.1) Stromal endometriosis (C54.1) Stromal myosis, NOS (C54.1)	8959/1 Cystic partially differentiated nephroblastoma (C64.9)
8932/0 Adenomyoma	Atypical polypoid adenomyoma	8959/3 Malignant cystic nephroma (C64.9)
8933/3 Adenosarcoma		Malignant multilocular cystic nephroma (C64.9)
8934/3 Carcinosarcoma		
8935/0 Stromal tumor, benign		8960/1 Mesoblastic nephroma
8935/1 Stromal tumor, NOS		8960/3 Nephroblastoma, NOS (C64.9)
8935/3 Stromal sarcoma, NOS		Nephroma, NOS (C64.9) Wilms tumor (C64.9)
8936/0 Gastrointestinal stromal tumor, benign	GIST, benign	8963/3 Malignant rhabdoid tumor
8936/1 Gastrointestinal stromal tumor, NOS	GIST, NOS Gastrointestinal stromal tumor, uncertain malignant potential Gastrointestinal autonomic nerve tumor GANT Gastrointestinal pacemaker cell tumor	Rhabdoid sarcoma Rhabdoid tumor, NOS
8936/3 Gastrointestinal stromal sarcoma	Gastrointestinal stromal tumor, malignant GIST, malignant	8964/3 Clear cell sarcoma of kidney (C64.9)
8940/0 Pleomorphic adenoma	Mixed tumor, NOS Mixed tumor, salivary gland type, NOS (C07._, C08._) Chondroid syringoma (C44._)	8965/0 Nephrogenic adenofibroma (C64.9)
8940/3 Mixed tumor, malignant, NOS	Mixed tumor, salivary gland type, malignant (C07._, C08._) Malignant chondroid syringoma (C44._)	8966/0 Renomedullary interstitial cell tumor (C64.9)
		Renomedullary fibroma (C64.9)
8941/3 Carcinoma in pleomorphic adenoma (C07._, C08._)		8967/0 Ossifying renal tumor (C64.9)
8950/3 Mullerian mixed tumor (C54._)		8970/3 Hepatoblastoma (C22.0)
8951/3 Mesodermal mixed tumor		Embryonal hepatoma (C22.0) Hepatoblastoma, epithelioid (C22.0) Hepatoblastoma, mixed epithelial-mesenchymal (C22.0)
8959/0 Benign cystic nephroma (C64.9)		8971/3 Pancreatoblastoma (C25._)
		8972/3 Pulmonary blastoma (C34._)
		Pneumoblastoma (C34._)
		8973/3 Pleuropulmonary blastoma
		8974/1 Sialoblastoma
		8975/1 Calcifying nested epithelial stromal tumor (C22.0)
		8980/3 Carcinosarcoma, NOS
		8981/3 Carcinosarcoma, embryonal
		8982/0 Myoepithelioma
		Myoepithelial adenoma Myoepithelial tumor

8982/3 Malignant myoepithelioma Myoepithelial carcinoma	9015/1 Mucinous adenofibroma of borderline malignancy Mucinous cystadenofibroma of borderline malignancy
8983/0 Adenomyoepithelioma (C50._)	
8990/0 Mesenchymoma, benign	9015/3 Mucinous adenocarcinofibroma Malignant mucinous adenofibroma Mucinous cystadenocarcinofibroma Malignant mucinous cystadenofibroma
8990/1 Mesenchymoma, NOS Mixed mesenchymal tumor	
8990/3 Mesenchymoma, malignant Mixed mesenchymal sarcoma	9016/0 Giant fibroadenoma (C50._)
8991/3 Embryonal sarcoma	9020/0 Phyllodes tumor, benign (C50._) Cystosarcoma phyllodes, benign (C50._) [obs]
900-903 Fibroepithelial neoplasms	
9000/0 Brenner tumor, NOS (C56.9)	9020/1 Phyllodes tumor, borderline (C50._) Cystosarcoma phyllodes, NOS (C50._) Phyllodes tumor, NOS (C50._)
9000/1 Brenner tumor, borderline malignancy (C56.9) Brenner tumor, proliferating (C56.9)	9020/3 Phyllodes tumor, malignant (C50._) Cystosarcoma phyllodes, malignant (C50._)
9000/3 Brenner tumor, malignant (C56.9)	9030/0 Juvenile fibroadenoma (C50._)
9010/0 Fibroadenoma, NOS (C50._)	904 Synovial-like neoplasms
9011/0 Intracanalicular fibroadenoma (C50._)	9040/0 Synovioma, benign
9012/0 Pericanalicular fibroadenoma (C50._)	9040/3 Synovial sarcoma, NOS Synovioma, NOS Synovioma, malignant
9013/0 Adenofibroma, NOS Cystadenofibroma, NOS Papillary adenofibroma	9041/3 Synovial sarcoma, spindle cell Synovial sarcoma, monophasic fibrous
9014/0 Serous adenofibroma, NOS Serous cystadenofibroma, NOS	9042/3 Synovial sarcoma, epithelioid cell
9014/1 Serous adenofibroma of borderline malignancy Serous cystadenofibroma of borderline malignancy	9043/3 Synovial sarcoma, biphasic
9014/3 Serous adenocarcinofibroma Malignant serous adenofibroma Serous cystadenocarcinofibroma Malignant serous cystadenofibroma	9044/3 Clear cell sarcoma, NOS (except of kidney M-8964/3) Clear cell sarcoma, of tendons and aponeuroses (C49._) Melanoma, malignant, of soft parts (C49._)
9015/0 Mucinous adenofibroma, NOS Mucinous cystadenofibroma, NOS	905 Mesothelial neoplasms
	9050/0 Mesothelioma, benign
	9050/3 Mesothelioma, malignant Mesothelioma, NOS

9051/0 Fibrous mesothelioma, benign

9051/3 Fibrous mesothelioma, malignant

Fibrous mesothelioma, NOS

Desmoplastic mesothelioma

Sarcomatoid mesothelioma

Spindled mesothelioma

9052/0 Epithelioid mesothelioma, benign

Well differentiated papillary mesothelioma, benign

Mesothelial papilloma

9052/3 Epithelioid mesothelioma, malignant

Epithelioid mesothelioma, NOS

9053/3 Mesothelioma, biphasic, malignant

Mesothelioma, biphasic, NOS

9054/0 Adenomatoid tumor, NOS

9055/0 Multicystic mesothelioma, benign

Cystic mesothelioma, benign (C48._)

9055/1 Cystic mesothelioma, NOS (C48._)

906-909 Germ cell neoplasms

9060/3 Dysgerminoma

9061/3 Seminoma, NOS (C62._)

9062/3 Seminoma, anaplastic (C62._)

Seminoma with high mitotic index (C62._)

9063/3 Spermatocytic seminoma (C62._)

Spermatocytoma (C62._)

9064/2 Intratubular malignant germ cells (C62._)

Intratubular germ cell neoplasia (C62._)

9064/3 Germinoma

Germ cell tumor, NOS

9065/3 Germ cell tumor, nonseminomatous (C62._)

9070/3 Embryonal carcinoma, NOS

Embryonal adenocarcinoma

9071/3 Yolk sac tumor

Embryonal carcinoma, infantile

Endodermal sinus tumor

Orchioblastoma (C62._)

Polyvesicular vitelline tumor

Hepatoid yolk sac tumor

9072/3 Polyembryoma

Embryonal carcinoma, polyembryonal type

9073/1 Gonadoblastoma

Gonocytoma

9080/0 Teratoma, benign

Adult teratoma, NOS

Cystic teratoma, NOS

Adult cystic teratoma

Mature teratoma

Teratoma, differentiated

9080/1 Teratoma, NOS

Solid teratoma

9080/3 Teratoma, malignant, NOS

Embryonal teratoma

Teratoblastoma, malignant

Immature teratoma, malignant

Immature teratoma, NOS

9081/3 Teratocarcinoma

Mixed embryonal carcinoma and teratoma

9082/3 Malignant teratoma, undifferentiated

Malignant teratoma, anaplastic

9083/3 Malignant teratoma, intermediate

9084/0 Dermoid cyst, NOS

Dermoid, NOS

9084/3 Teratoma with malignant transformation

Dermoid cyst with malignant transformation (C56.9)

Dermoid cyst with secondary tumor

9085/3 Mixed germ cell tumor

Mixed teratoma and seminoma

9090/0 Struma ovarii, NOS (C56.9)

9090/3 Struma ovarii, malignant (C56.9)

9091/1 Strumal carcinoid (C56.9)

Struma ovarii and carcinoid (C56.9)

910 Trophoblastic neoplasms**9100/0 Hydatidiform mole, NOS (C58.9)**

Complete hydatidiform mole (C58.9)
Hydatid mole (C58.9)

9100/1 Invasive hydatidiform mole (C58.9)

Invasive mole, NOS (C58.9)
Chorioadenoma (C58.9)
Chorioadenoma destruens (C58.9)
Malignant hydatidiform mole (C58.9)

9100/3 Choriocarcinoma, NOS

Chorioepithelioma
Chorionepithelioma

9101/3 Choriocarcinoma combined with other germ cell elements

Choriocarcinoma combined with embryonal carcinoma
Choriocarcinoma combined with teratoma

9102/3 Malignant teratoma, trophoblastic**9103/0 Partial hydatidiform mole (C58.9)****9104/1 Placental site trophoblastic tumor (C58.9)****9105/3 Trophoblastic tumor, epithelioid****911 Mesonephromas****9110/0 Mesonephroma, benign**

Mesonephric adenoma
Wolffian duct adenoma

9110/1 Mesonephric tumor, NOS

Wolffian duct tumor

9110/3 Mesonephroma, malignant

Mesonephroma, NOS
Mesonephric adenocarcinoma
Wolffian duct carcinoma

912-916 Blood vessel tumors**9120/0 Hemangioma, NOS**

Angioma, NOS
Chorioangioma (C58.9)

9120/3 Hemangiosarcoma

Angiosarcoma

9121/0 Cavernous hemangioma**9122/0 Venous hemangioma****9123/0 Racemose hemangioma**

Arteriovenous hemangioma

9124/3 Kupffer cell sarcoma (C22.0)**9125/0 Epithelioid hemangioma**

Histiocytoid hemangioma

9130/0 Hemangioendothelioma, benign**9130/1 Hemangioendothelioma, NOS**

Angioendothelioma
Kaposiform hemangioendothelioma

9130/3 Hemangioendothelioma, malignant

Hemangioendothelial sarcoma

9131/0 Capillary hemangioma

Hemangioma simplex
Infantile hemangioma
Juvenile hemangioma
Plexiform hemangioma

9132/0 Intramuscular hemangioma**9133/1 Epithelioid hemangioendothelioma, NOS****9133/3 Epithelioid hemangioendothelioma, malignant**

Intravascular bronchial alveolar tumor (C34._) [obs]

9135/1 Endovascular papillary angioendothelioma

Dabska tumor

9136/1 Spindle cell hemangioendothelioma

Spindle cell angioendothelioma

9140/3 Kaposi sarcoma

Multiple hemorrhagic sarcoma

9141/0 Angiokeratoma**9142/0 Verrucous keratotic hemangioma****9150/0 Hemangiopericytoma, benign****9150/1 Hemangiopericytoma, NOS**

Hemangiopericytic meningioma (C70._) [obs]

9150/3 Hemangiopericytoma, malignant

9160/0 Angiofibroma, NOS

Fibrous papule of nose (C44.3) [obs]
Involuting nevus (C44._) [obs]
Juvenile angiofibroma
Cellular angiofibroma
Giant cell angiofibroma

9161/0 Acquired tufted hemangioma

9161/1 Hemangioblastoma

Angioblastoma

917 Lymphatic vessel tumors

9170/0 Lymphangioma, NOS

Lymphangioendothelioma, NOS

9170/3 Lymphangiosarcoma

Lymphangioendothelial sarcoma
Lymphangioendothelioma, malignant

9171/0 Capillary lymphangioma

9172/0 Cavernous lymphangioma

9173/0 Cystic lymphangioma

Hygroma, NOS
Cystic hygroma

9174/0 Lymphangiomyoma

9174/1 Lymphangiomyomatosis

Lymphangioleiomyomatosis

9175/0 Hemolymphangioma

918-924 Osseous and chondromatous neoplasms

9180/0 Osteoma, NOS (C40._, C41._)

9180/3 Osteosarcoma, NOS (C40._, C41._)

Osteogenic sarcoma, NOS (C40._, C41._)
Osteoblastic sarcoma (C40._, C41._)
Osteochondrosarcoma (C40._, C41._)

9181/3 Chondroblastic osteosarcoma (C40._, C41._)

9182/3 Fibroblastic osteosarcoma (C40._, C41._)

Osteofibrosarcoma (C40._, C41._)

9183/3 Telangiectatic osteosarcoma (C40._, C41._)

9184/3 Osteosarcoma in Paget disease of bone (C40._, C41._)

9185/3 Small cell osteosarcoma (C40._, C41._)

Round cell osteosarcoma (C40._, C41._)

9186/3 Central osteosarcoma (C40._, C41._)

Conventional central osteosarcoma (C40._,

C41._)

Medullary osteosarcoma (C40._, C41._)

9187/3 Intraosseous well differentiated osteosarcoma (C40._, C41._)

Intraosseous low grade osteosarcoma (C40._, C41._)

9191/0 Osteoid osteoma, NOS (C40._, C41._)

9192/3 Parosteal osteosarcoma (C40._, C41._)

Juxtacortical osteosarcoma (C40._, C41._)

9193/3 Periosteal osteosarcoma (C40._, C41._)

9194/3 High grade surface osteosarcoma (C40._, C41._)

9195/3 Intracortical osteosarcoma (C40._, C41._)

9200/0 Osteoblastoma, NOS (C40._, C41._)

Giant osteoid osteoma (C40._, C41._)

9200/1 Aggressive osteoblastoma (C40._, C41._)

9210/0 Osteochondroma (C40._, C41._)

Cartilaginous exostosis (C40._, C41._)

Ecchondroma (C40._, C41._)

Osteocartilaginous exostosis (C40._, C41._)

9210/1 Osteochondromatosis, NOS (C40._, C41._)

Ecchondrosis (C40._, C41._)

9220/0 Chondroma, NOS (C40._, C41._)

Enchondroma (C40._, C41._)

9220/1 Chondromatosis, NOS

9220/3 Chondrosarcoma, NOS (C40._, C41._)

Fibrochondrosarcoma (C40._, C41._)

9221/0 Juxtacortical chondroma (C40._, C41._)
Periosteal chondroma (C40._, C41._)

9221/3 Juxtacortical chondrosarcoma (C40._, C41._)
Periosteal chondrosarcoma (C40._, C41._)

9230/0 Chondroblastoma, NOS (C40._, C41._)
Chondromatous giant cell tumor (C40._, C41._)
Codman tumor (C40._, C41._)

9230/3 Chondroblastoma, malignant (C40._, C41._)

9231/3 Myxoid chondrosarcoma

9240/3 Mesenchymal chondrosarcoma

9241/0 Chondromyxoid fibroma (C40._, C41._)

9242/3 Clear cell chondrosarcoma (C40._, C41._)

9243/3 Dedifferentiated chondrosarcoma (C40._, C41._)

925 Giant cell tumors

9250/1 Giant cell tumor of bone, NOS (C40._, C41._)
Osteoclastoma, NOS (C40._, C41._)

9250/3 Giant cell tumor of bone, malignant (C40._, C41._)
Giant cell sarcoma of bone (C40._, C41._)
Osteoclastoma, malignant (C40._, C41._)

9251/1 Giant cell tumor of soft parts, NOS

9251/3 Malignant giant cell tumor of soft parts

9252/0 Tenosynovial giant cell tumor (C49._)
Fibrous histiocytoma of tendon sheath (C49._)
Giant cell tumor of tendon sheath (C49._)

9252/3 Malignant tenosynovial giant cell tumor (C49._)
Giant cell tumor of tendon sheath, malignant (C49._)

926 Miscellaneous bone tumors

9260/3 Ewing sarcoma
Ewing tumor

9261/3 Adamantinoma of long bones (C40._)
Tibial adamantinoma (C40.2)

9262/0 Ossifying fibroma
Fibro-osteoma
Osteofibroma

927-934 Odontogenic tumors

9270/0 Odontogenic tumor, benign

9270/1 Odontogenic tumor, NOS

9270/3 Odontogenic tumor, malignant
Ameloblastic carcinoma
Odontogenic carcinoma
Odontogenic sarcoma
Primary intraosseous carcinoma

9271/0 Ameloblastic fibrodentinoma
Dentinoma

9272/0 Cementoma, NOS
Periapical cemental dysplasia
Periapical cemento-osseous dysplasia

9273/0 Cementoblastoma, benign

9274/0 Cementifying fibroma
Cemento-ossifying fibroma

9275/0 Gigantiform cementoma
Florid osseous dysplasia

9280/0 Odontoma, NOS

9281/0 Compound odontoma

9282/0 Complex odontoma

9290/0 Ameloblastic fibro-odontoma
Fibroameloblastic odontoma

9290/3 Ameloblastic odontosarcoma
Ameloblastic fibro-odontosarcoma
Ameloblastic fibrodentinosarcoma

- 9300/0 Adenomatoid odontogenic tumor**
Adenoameloblastoma
- 9301/0 Calcifying odontogenic cyst**
- 9302/0 Odontogenic ghost cell tumor**
- 9310/0 Ameloblastoma, NOS**
Adamantinoma, NOS (*except of long bones M-9261/3*)
- 9310/3 Ameloblastoma, malignant**
Adamantinoma, malignant (*except of long bones M-9261/3*)
- 9311/0 Odontoameloblastoma**
- 9312/0 Squamous odontogenic tumor**
- 9320/0 Odontogenic myxoma**
Odontogenic myxofibroma
- 9321/0 Central odontogenic fibroma**
Odontogenic fibroma, NOS
- 9322/0 Peripheral odontogenic fibroma**
- 9330/0 Ameloblastic fibroma**
- 9330/3 Ameloblastic fibrosarcoma**
Ameloblastic sarcoma
Odontogenic fibrosarcoma
- 9340/0 Calcifying epithelial odontogenic tumor**
Pindborg tumor
- 9341/1 Clear cell odontogenic tumor**
- 9342/3 Odontogenic carcinosarcoma**

935-937 Miscellaneous tumors

- 9350/1 Craniopharyngioma (C75.2)**
Rathke pouch tumor (C75.1)
- 9351/1 Craniopharyngioma, adamantinomatous (C75.2)**
- 9352/1 Craniopharyngioma, papillary (C75.2)**
- 9360/1 Pinealoma (C75.3)**
- 9361/1 Pineocytoma (C75.3)**

- 9362/3 Pineoblastoma (C75.3)**
Mixed pineal tumor (C75.3)
Mixed pineocytoma-pineoblastoma (C75.3)
Pineal parenchymal tumor of intermediate differentiation (C75.3)
Transitional pineal tumor (C75.3)

- 9363/0 Melanotic neuroectodermal tumor**
Melanoameloblastoma
Melanotic progonoma
Retinal anlage tumor

- 9364/3 Peripheral neuroectodermal tumor**
Neuroectodermal tumor, NOS
Peripheral primitive neuroectodermal tumor, NOS
PPNET

- 9365/3 Askin tumor**

- 9370/3 Chordoma, NOS**

- 9371/3 Chondroid chordoma**

- 9372/3 Dedifferentiated chordoma**

- 9373/0 Parachordoma**

938-948 Gliomas

- 9380/3 Glioma, malignant (C71._)**
Glioma, NOS (C71._) (*except nasal glioma, not neoplastic*)

- 9381/3 Gliomatosis cerebri (C71._)**

- 9382/3 Mixed glioma (C71._)**
Anaplastic oligoastrocytoma (C71._)
Oligoastrocytoma (C71._)

- 9383/1 Subependymoma (C71._)**
Subependymal astrocytoma, NOS (C71._)
Subependymal glioma (C71._)
Mixed subependymoma-ependymoma (C71._)

- 9384/1 Subependymal giant cell astrocytoma (C71._)**

- 9390/0 Choroid plexus papilloma, NOS (C71.5)**

- 9390/1 Atypical choroid plexus papilloma (C71.5)**

- 9390/3 Choroid plexus carcinoma (C71.5)**
 Choroid plexus papilloma, anaplastic (C71.5)
 Choroid plexus papilloma, malignant (C71.5)
- 9391/3 Ependymoma, NOS (C71._)**
 Epithelial ependymoma (C71._)
 Cellular ependymoma (C71._)
 Clear cell ependymoma (C71._)
 Tanyctic ependymoma (C71._)
- 9392/3 Ependymoma, anaplastic (C71._)**
 Ependymoblastoma (C71._)
- 9393/3 Papillary ependymoma (C71._)**
- 9394/1 Myxopapillary ependymoma (C72.0)**
- 9395/3 Papillary tumor of the pineal region**
- 9400/3 Astrocytoma, NOS (C71._)**
 Astrocytic glioma (C71._)
 Astrogloma (C71._) [obs]
 Astrocytoma, low grade (C71._)
 Cystic astrocytoma (C71._) [obs]
 Diffuse astrocytoma (C71._)
 Diffuse astrocytoma, low grade (C71._)
- 9401/3 Astrocytoma, anaplastic (C71._)**
- 9410/3 Protoplasmic astrocytoma (C71._)**
- 9411/3 Gemistocytic astrocytoma (C71._)**
 Gemistocytoma (C71._)
- 9412/1 Desmoplastic infantile astrocytoma (C71._)**
 Desmoplastic infantile ganglioglioma (C71._)
- 9413/0 Dysembryoplastic neuroepithelial tumor**
- 9420/3 Fibrillary astrocytoma (C71._)**
 Fibrous astrocytoma (C71._)
- 9421/1 Pilocytic astrocytoma (C71._)**
 Spongioblastoma, NOS (C71._) [obs]
 Juvenile astrocytoma (C71._)
 Piloid astrocytoma (C71._)
- 9423/3 Polar spongioblastoma (C71._)**
 Primitive polar spongioblastoma (C71._) [obs]
 Spongioblastoma polare (C71._)
- 9424/3 Pleomorphic xanthoastrocytoma (C71._)**
- 9425/3 Pilomyxoid astrocytoma**
- 9430/3 Astroblastoma (C71._)**
- 9431/1 Angiocentric glioma**
- 9432/1 Pituicytoma**
- 9440/3 Glioblastoma, NOS (C71._)**
 Glioblastoma multiforme (C71._)
 Spongioblastoma multiforme (C71._)
- 9441/3 Giant cell glioblastoma (C71._)**
 Monstrocellular sarcoma (C71._) [obs]
- 9442/1 Gliofibroma (C71._)**
- 9442/3 Gliosarcoma (C71._)**
 Glioblastoma with sarcomatous component (C71._)
- 9444/1 Chordoid glioma (C71._)**
 Chordoid glioma of third ventricle (C71.5)
- 9450/3 Oligodendroglioma, NOS (C71._)**
- 9451/3 Oligodendroglioma, anaplastic (C71._)**
- 9460/3 Oligodendroblastoma (C71._) [obs]**
- 9470/3 Medulloblastoma, NOS (C71.6)**
 Melanotic medulloblastoma (C71.6)
- 9471/3 Desmoplastic nodular medulloblastoma (C71.6)**
 Circumscribed arachnoidal cerebellar sarcoma (C71.6) [obs]
 Desmoplastic medulloblastoma (C71.6)
 Medulloblastoma with extensive nodularity
- 9472/3 Medulloblastoma (C71.6)**
- 9473/3 Primitive neuroectodermal tumor, NOS**
 PNET, NOS
 Central primitive neuroectodermal tumor, NOS (C71._)
 CPNET (C71._)
 Supratentorial PNET (C71._)
- 9474/3 Large cell medulloblastoma (C71.6)**
 Anaplastic medulloblastoma
- 9480/3 Cerebellar sarcoma, NOS (C71.6) [obs]**

949-952 Neuroepitheliomatous neoplasms	9510/0 Retinocytoma (C69.2)
	9510/3 Retinoblastoma, NOS (C69.2)
	9511/3 Retinoblastoma, differentiated (C69.2)
	9512/3 Retinoblastoma, undifferentiated (C69.2)
	9513/3 Retinoblastoma, diffuse (C69.2)
	9514/1 Retinoblastoma, spontaneously regressed (C69.2)
	9520/3 Olfactory neurogenic tumor
	9521/3 Olfactory neurocytoma (C30.0) Esthesioneurocytoma (C30.0)
	9522/3 Olfactory neuroblastoma (C30.0) Esthesioneuroblastoma (C30.0)
	9523/3 Olfactory neuroepithelioma (C30.0) Esthesioneuroepithelioma (C30.0)
	953 Meningiomas
	9530/0 Meningioma, NOS Lymphoplasmacyte-rich meningioma Metaplastic meningioma Microcystic meningioma Secretory meningioma
	9530/1 Meningiomatosis, NOS Diffuse meningiomatosis Multiple meningiomas
	9530/3 Meningioma, malignant Leptomeningeal sarcoma Meningeal sarcoma Meningioma, anaplastic Meningothelial sarcoma
	9531/0 Meningothelial meningioma Endotheliomatous meningioma Syncytial meningioma
	9532/0 Fibrous meningioma Fibroblastic meningioma
	9533/0 Psammomatous meningioma
	9534/0 Angiomatous meningioma
9490/0 Ganglioneuroma	
9490/3 Ganglioneuroblastoma	
9491/0 Ganglioneuromatosis	
9492/0 Gangliocytoma	
9493/0 Dysplastic gangliocytoma of cerebellum (Lhermitte-Duclos) (C71.6)	
9500/3 Neuroblastoma, NOS Central neuroblastoma (C71._) Sympathicoblastoma	
9501/0 Medulloepithelioma, benign (C69.4) Diktyoma, benign (C69._)	
9501/3 Medulloepithelioma, NOS Diktyoma, malignant (C69._)	
9502/0 Teratoid medulloepithelioma, benign (C69.4)	
9502/3 Teratoid medulloepithelioma	
9503/3 Neuroepithelioma, NOS	
9504/3 Spongioneuroblastoma	
9505/1 Ganglioglioma, NOS Glioneuroma [obs] Neuroastrocytoma [obs]	
9505/3 Ganglioglioma, anaplastic	
9506/1 Central neurocytoma Neurocytoma Cerebellar liponeurocytoma (C71.6) Lipomatous medulloblastoma (C71.6) Medullocytoma (C71.6) Neurolipocytoma (C71.6) Extraventricular neurocytoma	
9507/0 Pacinian tumor	
9508/3 Atypical teratoid/rhabdoid tumor (C71._)	
9509/1 Papillary glioneuronal tumor Rosette-forming glioneuronal tumor	

9535/0 Hemangioblastic meningioma [obs]
Angioblastic meningioma [obs]

9537/0 Transitional meningioma
Mixed meningioma

9538/1 Clear cell meningioma
Chordoid meningioma

9538/3 Papillary meningioma
Rhabdoid meningioma

9539/1 Atypical meningioma

9539/3 Meningeal sarcomatosis

954-957 Nerve sheath tumors

9540/0 Neurofibroma, NOS

9540/1 Neurofibromatosis, NOS

Multiple neurofibromatosis
Recklinghausen disease (*except of bone*)
Von Recklinghausen disease (*except of bone*)

9540/3 Malignant peripheral nerve sheath tumor

MPNST, NOS
Neurofibrosarcoma [obs]
Neurogenic sarcoma [obs]
Neurosarcoma [obs]
Epithelioid MPNST
Melanotic MPNST
Melanotic psammomatous MPNST
MPNST with glandular differentiation
MPNST with mesenchymal differentiation

9541/0 Melanotic neurofibroma

9550/0 Plexiform neurofibroma
Plexiform neuroma

9560/0 Neurilemoma, NOS

Schwannoma, NOS
Neurinoma
Acoustic neuroma (C72.4)
Ancient schwannoma
Cellular schwannoma
Degenerated schwannoma
Pigmented schwannoma
Melanotic schwannoma
Plexiform schwannoma
Psammomatous schwannoma

9560/1 Neurinomatosis

9560/3 Neurilemoma, malignant [obs]
Malignant schwannoma, NOS [obs]
Neurilemosarcoma [obs]

9561/3 Malignant peripheral nerve sheath tumor with rhabdomyoblastic differentiation

Malignant schwannoma with
rhabdomyoblastic differentiation
MPNST with rhabdomyoblastic
differentiation
Triton tumor, malignant

9562/0 Neurothekeoma
Nerve sheath myxoma

9570/0 Neuroma, NOS

9571/0 Perineurioma, NOS
Intraneuronal perineurioma
Soft tissue perineurioma

9571/3 Perineurioma, malignant
Perineural MPNST

958 Granular cell tumors and alveolar soft part sarcomas

9580/0 Granular cell tumor, NOS
Granular cell myoblastoma, NOS

9580/3 Granular cell tumor, malignant
Granular cell myoblastoma, malignant

9581/3 Alveolar soft part sarcoma

9582/0 Granular cell tumor of the sellar region (C75.1)

959-972 Hodgkin and non-Hodgkin lymphomas

959 Malignant lymphomas, NOS or diffuse

9590/3 Malignant lymphoma, NOS
Lymphoma, NOS
Microglioma (C71._) [obs]

9591/3 Malignant lymphoma, non-Hodgkin, NOS

- Non-Hodgkin lymphoma, NOS
- B cell lymphoma, NOS
- Lymphosarcoma, NOS [obs]
- Lymphosarcoma, diffuse [obs]
- Malignant lymphoma, diffuse, NOS
- Malignant lymphoma, non-cleaved cell, NOS
- Reticulum cell sarcoma, NOS [obs]
- Reticulosarcoma, NOS [obs]
- Reticulum cell sarcoma, diffuse [obs]
- Reticulosarcoma, diffuse [obs]
- Hairy cell leukemia variant
- Malignant lymphoma, lymphocytic, intermediate differentiation, nodular [obs]
- Malignant lymphoma, lymphocytic, poorly differentiated, diffuse [obs]
- Malignant lymphoma, cleaved cell, NOS [obs]
- Malignant lymphoma, small cleaved cell, NOS [obs]
- Malignant lymphoma, small cell, noncleaved, diffuse [obs]
- Malignant lymphoma, undifferentiated cell type, NOS [obs]
- Malignant lymphoma, undifferentiated cell, non-Burkitt [obs]
- Malignant lymphoma, small cleaved cell, diffuse [obs]
- Splenic B-cell lymphoma/leukemia, unclassifiable
- Splenic diffuse red pulp small B-cell lymphoma

9596/3 Composite Hodgkin and non-Hodgkin lymphoma

B-cell lymphoma, unclassifiable, with features intermediate between diffuse large B-cell lymphoma and classical Hodgkin lymphoma

9597/3 Primary cutaneous follicle centre lymphoma

965-966 Hodgkin lymphoma

9650/3 Hodgkin lymphoma, NOS

Hodgkin disease, NOS
Malignant lymphoma, Hodgkin

9651/3 Hodgkin lymphoma, lymphocyte-rich

Classical Hodgkin lymphoma, lymphocyte-rich
Hodgkin disease, lymphocyte predominance, NOS [obs]

- Hodgkin disease, lymphocyte predominance, diffuse [obs]
- Hodgkin disease, lymphocytic-histiocytic predominance [obs]

9652/3 Hodgkin lymphoma, mixed cellularity, NOS

Classical Hodgkin lymphoma, mixed cellularity, NOS

9653/3 Hodgkin lymphoma, lymphocyte depletion, NOS

Classical Hodgkin lymphoma, lymphocyte depletion, NOS

9654/3 Hodgkin lymphoma, lymphocyte depletion, diffuse fibrosis

Classical Hodgkin lymphoma, lymphocyte depletion, diffuse fibrosis

9655/3 Hodgkin lymphoma, lymphocyte depletion, reticular

Classical Hodgkin lymphoma, lymphocyte depletion, reticular

9659/3 Hodgkin lymphoma, nodular lymphocyte predominance

Hodgkin paragranuloma, NOS [obs]
Hodgkin lymphoma, lymphocyte predominance, nodular
Hodgkin paragranuloma, nodular [obs]

9661/3 Hodgkin granuloma [obs]

9662/3 Hodgkin sarcoma [obs]

9663/3 Hodgkin lymphoma, nodular sclerosis, NOS

Classical Hodgkin lymphoma, nodular sclerosis, NOS
Hodgkin disease, nodular sclerosis, NOS

9664/3 Hodgkin lymphoma, nodular sclerosis, cellular phase

Classical Hodgkin lymphoma, nodular sclerosis, cellular phase

9665/3 Hodgkin lymphoma, nodular sclerosis, grade 1

Classical Hodgkin lymphoma, nodular sclerosis, grade 1
Hodgkin disease, nodular sclerosis, lymphocyte predominance
Hodgkin disease, nodular sclerosis, mixed cellularity

9667/3 Hodgkin lymphoma, nodular sclerosis, grade 2

Classical Hodgkin lymphoma, nodular sclerosis, grade 2
 Hodgkin disease, nodular sclerosis, lymphocyte depletion
 Hodgkin disease, nodular sclerosis, syncytial variant

967-972 Non-hodgkin lymphomas**967-969 Mature B-cell lymphomas****9670/3 Malignant lymphoma, small B lymphocytic, NOS (see also M-9823/3)**

Malignant lymphoma, lymphocytic, NOS
 Malignant lymphoma, lymphocytic, diffuse, NOS
 Malignant lymphoma, small cell, NOS
 Malignant lymphoma, small lymphocytic, NOS
 Malignant lymphoma, lymphocytic, well differentiated, diffuse
 Malignant lymphoma, small cell diffuse
 Malignant lymphoma, small lymphocytic, diffuse

9671/3 Malignant lymphoma, lymphoplasmacytic (see also M-9761/3)

Malignant lymphoma, lymphoplasmacytoid
 Immunocytoma [obs]
 Malignant lymphoma, plasmacytoid [obs]
 Plasmacytic lymphoma [obs]

9673/3 Mantle cell lymphoma (includes all variants: blastic, pleomorphic, small cell)

Malignant lymphoma, centrocytic [obs]
 Malignant lymphoma, lymphocytic, intermediate differentiation, diffuse [obs]
 Malignant lymphomatous polyposis
 Mantle zone lymphoma [obs]

9675/3 Malignant lymphoma, mixed small and large cell, diffuse [obs] (see also M-9690/3)

Malignant lymphoma, centroblastic-centrocytic, NOS [obs]
 Malignant lymphoma, centroblastic-centrocytic, diffuse [obs]
 Malignant lymphoma, mixed cell type, diffuse [obs]
 Malignant lymphoma, mixed lymphocytic-histiocytic, diffuse [obs]

9678/3 Primary effusion lymphoma**9679/3 Mediastinal large B-cell lymphoma (C38.3)**

Thymic large B-cell lymphoma (C37.9)

9680/3 Malignant lymphoma, large B-cell, diffuse, NOS

Diffuse large B-cell lymphoma, NOS
 Malignant lymphoma, histiocytic, NOS [obs]
 Malignant lymphoma, large B-cell, NOS
 Malignant lymphoma, large B-cell, diffuse, centroblastic, NOS
 Malignant lymphoma, large cell, NOS
 Malignant lymphoma, large cell, cleaved, NOS [obs]
 Malignant lymphoma, large cell, diffuse, NOS [obs]
 Malignant lymphoma, large cell, noncleaved, NOS
 Malignant lymphoma, large cleaved cell, NOS [obs]
 Malignant lymphoma, noncleaved, NOS
 Malignant lymphoma, noncleaved, diffuse, NOS [obs]
 Malignant lymphoma, histiocytic, diffuse
 Malignant lymphoma, large cell, cleaved and noncleaved [obs]
 Malignant lymphoma, large cell, cleaved, diffuse
 Malignant lymphoma, large cell, noncleaved, diffuse

Malignant lymphoma, centroblastic, NOS
 Malignant lymphoma, centroblastic, diffuse
 Anaplastic large B-cell lymphoma
 B-cell lymphoma, unclassifiable, with features intermediate between diffuse large B-cell lymphoma and Burkitt lymphoma
 Diffuse large B-cell lymphoma associated with chronic inflammation
 EBV positive diffuse large B-cell lymphoma of the elderly
 Intravascular large B-cell lymphoma (C49.9)

Intravascular B-cell lymphoma
 Angioendotheliomatosis
 Angiotropic lymphoma
 Primary cutaneous DLBCL, leg type (C44.7)
 Primary diffuse large B-cell lymphoma of the CNS (C70._, C71._, C72._)
 T-cell rich large B-cell lymphoma
 Histiocyte-rich large B-cell lymphoma

9684/3 Malignant lymphoma, large B-cell, diffuse, immunoblastic, NOS

Malignant lymphoma, immunoblastic, NOS
Immunoblastic sarcoma [obs]
Malignant lymphoma, large cell, immunoblastic

9687/3 Burkitt lymphoma, NOS

(see also M-9826/3) (includes all variants)
Burkitt tumor [obs]
Malignant lymphoma, small noncleaved, Burkitt type [obs]
Malignant lymphoma, undifferentiated, Burkitt type [obs]
Burkitt-like lymphoma

9688/3 T-cell/histiocyte rich large B-cell lymphoma

9689/3 Splenic marginal zone B-cell lymphoma (C42.2)

Splenic marginal zone lymphoma, NOS (C42.2)
Splenic lymphoma with villous lymphocytes (C42.2)

9690/3 Follicular lymphoma, NOS

(see also M-9675/3)
Malignant lymphoma, follicle center, NOS
Malignant lymphoma, follicular, NOS
Malignant lymphoma, lymphocytic, nodular, NOS [obs]
Malignant lymphoma, nodular, NOS [obs]
Malignant lymphoma, centroblastic-centrocytic, follicular [obs]
Malignant lymphoma, follicle center, follicular

9691/3 Follicular lymphoma, grade 2

Malignant lymphoma, mixed cell type, follicular [obs]
Malignant lymphoma, mixed cell type, nodular [obs]
Malignant lymphoma, mixed lymphocytic-histiocytic, nodular [obs]
Malignant lymphoma, mixed small cleaved and large cell, follicular [obs]

9695/3 Follicular lymphoma, grade 1

Follicular lymphoma, small cleaved cell
Malignant lymphoma, lymphocytic, poorly differentiated, nodular [obs]
Malignant lymphoma, small cleaved cell, follicular [obs]

9698/3 Follicular lymphoma, grade 3

Malignant lymphoma, large cell, follicular, NOS
Malignant lymphoma, noncleaved cell, follicular, NOS [obs]
Follicular lymphoma, grade 3A
Follicular lymphoma, grade 3B
Malignant lymphoma, centroblastic, follicular
Malignant lymphoma, histiocytic, nodular [obs]
Malignant lymphoma, large cell, noncleaved, follicular [obs]
Malignant lymphoma, large cleaved cell, follicular [obs]
Malignant lymphoma, lymphocytic, well differentiated, nodular [obs]

9699/3 Marginal zone B-cell lymphoma, NOS

Marginal zone lymphoma, NOS
BALT lymphoma
Bronchial-associated lymphoid tissue lymphoma
MALT lymphoma
Monocytoid B-cell lymphoma
Mucosal-associated lymphoid tissue lymphoma
Nodal marginal zone lymphoma
SALT lymphoma
Skin-associated lymphoid tissue lymphoma
Extranodal marginal zone lymphoma of mucosa-associated lymphoid tissue

970-971 Mature T- and NK-cell lymphomas

9700/3 Mycosis fungoides (C44._)

Pagetoid reticulosis

9701/3 Sezary syndrome

Sezary disease

9702/3 Mature T-cell lymphoma, NOS

Peripheral T-cell lymphoma, NOS
T-cell lymphoma, NOS
Peripheral T-cell lymphoma, large cell
Peripheral T-cell lymphoma, pleomorphic medium and large cell
Peripheral T-cell lymphoma, pleomorphic small cell
T-zone lymphoma
Anaplastic large cell lymphoma, ALK negative
Lymphoepithelioid lymphoma
Lennert lymphoma

- 9705/3 Angioimmunoblastic T-cell lymphoma**
 Angioimmunoblastic lymphoma [obs]
 Peripheral T-cell lymphoma, AILD
 (Angioimmunoblastic Lymphadenopathy with Dysproteinemia) [obs]
- 9708/3 Subcutaneous panniculitis-like T-cell lymphoma**
- 9709/3 Cutaneous T-cell lymphoma, NOS (C44.1)**
 Cutaneous lymphoma, NOS (C44.1) [obs]
 Primary cutaneous CD4-positive small/medium T-cell lymphoma
 Primary cutaneous CD8-positive aggressive epidermotropic cytotoxic T-cell lymphoma
- 9712/3 Intravascular large B-cell lymphoma (C49.9)**
- 9714/3 Anaplastic large cell lymphoma, T cell and Null cell type**
 Large cell (Ki-1+) lymphoma [obs]
 Anaplastic large cell lymphoma, NOS
 Anaplastic large cell lymphoma, CD30+
 Anaplastic large cell lymphoma, ALK positive
- 9716/3 Hepatosplenic T-cell lymphoma**
 Hepatosplenic gamma-delta cell lymphoma
- 9717/3 Intestinal T-cell lymphoma**
 Enteropathy associated T-cell lymphoma
 Enteropathy type intestinal T-cell lymphoma
- 9718/3 Primary cutaneous CD30+ T-cell lymphoproliferative disorder (C44.1)**
 Lymphomatoid papulosis (C44.1)
 Primary cutaneous anaplastic large cell lymphoma (C44.1)
 Primary cutaneous CD30+ large T-cell lymphoma (C44.1)
- 9719/3 NK/T-cell lymphoma, nasal and nasal-type**
 Malignant reticulososis, NOS [obs]
 Angiocentric T-cell lymphoma [obs]
 Extranodal NK/T-cell lymphoma, nasal type
 Malignant midline reticulososis [obs]
 Polymorphic reticulososis [obs]
 T/NK-cell lymphoma

- 972 Precursor cell lymphoblastic lymphoma**
- 9724/3 Systemic EBV positive T-cell lymphoproliferative disease of childhood**
- 9725/3 Hydroa vacciniforme-like lymphoma**
- 9726/3 Primary cutaneous gamma-delta T-cell lymphoma**
- 9727/3 Precursor cell lymphoblastic lymphoma, NOS (see also M-9835/3)**
 Malignant lymphoma, lymphoblastic, NOS (see also M-9835/3)
 Lymphoblastoma [obs]
 Malignant lymphoma, convoluted cell [obs]
 Blastic NK cell lymphoma [obs]
 Blastic plasmacytoid dendritic cell neoplasm
- 9728/3 Precursor B-cell lymphoblastic lymphoma (see also M-9836/3)**
- 9729/3 Precursor T-cell lymphoblastic lymphoma (see also M-9837/3)**
- 973 Plasma cell tumors**
- 9731/3 Plasmacytoma, NOS**
 Plasma cell tumor
 Plasmacytoma of bone (C40.1, C41.1)
 Solitary myeloma
 Solitary plasmacytoma
- 9732/3 Multiple myeloma (C42.1)**
 Myeloma, NOS (C42.1)
 Myelomatosis (C42.1)
 Plasma cell myeloma (C42.1)
- 9733/3 Plasma cell leukemia (C42.1)**
 Plasmacytic leukemia (C42.1)
- 9734/3 Plasmacytoma, extramedullary (not occurring in bone)**
 Extraosseous plasmacytoma
- 9735/3 Plasmablastic lymphoma**
- 9737/3 ALK positive large B-cell lymphoma**
- 9738/3 Large B-cell lymphoma arising in HHV8-associated multicentric Castleman disease**

974 Mast cell tumors

9740/1 Mastocytoma, NOS

Mast cell tumor, NOS
Cutaneous mastocytosis
Diffuse cutaneous mastocytosis
Extracutaneous mastocytoma
Solitary mastocytoma of skin
Urticaria pigmentosa

9740/3 Mast cell sarcoma

Malignant mast cell tumor
Malignant mastocytoma

9741/1 Indolent systemic mastocytosis

9741/3 Malignant mastocytosis

Systemic tissue mast cell disease
Aggressive systemic mastocytosis
Systemic mastocytosis with AHNMD
Systemic mastocytosis with associated
hematological clonal non-mast cell disorder

9742/3 Mast cell leukemia (C42.1)

975 Neoplasms of histiocytes and accessory lymphoid cells

9750/3 Malignant histiocytosis

Histiocytic medullary reticulosis [obs]

9751/3 Langerhans cell histiocytosis, NOS

(This code for all types of Langerhans cell histiocytosis replaces the former 9751/1 through 9754/3 codes)
Langerhans cell granulomatosis [obs]
Eosinophilic granuloma
Acute progressive histiocytosis X [obs]
Histiocytosis X, NOS [obs]
Hand-Schuller-Christian disease [obs]
Letterer-Siwe disease [obs]
Nonlipid reticuloendotheliosis [obs]
Langerhans cell histiocytosis, disseminated [obs]
Langerhans cell histiocytosis, generalized [obs]
Langerhans cell histiocytosis, mono-ostotic [obs]
Langerhans cell histiocytosis, poly-ostotic [obs]
Langerhans cell histiocytosis, multifocal [obs]
Langerhans cell histiocytosis, unifocal [obs]
Langerhans cell granulomatosis, unifocal [obs]

9755/3 Histiocytic sarcoma

True histiocytic lymphoma

9756/3 Langerhans cell sarcoma

9757/3 Interdigitating dendritic cell sarcoma

Interdigitating cell sarcoma
Dendritic cell sarcoma, NOS
Indeterminate dendritic cell tumor

9758/3 Follicular dendritic cell sarcoma

Follicular dendritic cell tumor

9759/3 Fibroblastic reticular cell tumor

976 Immunoproliferative diseases

9760/3 Immunoproliferative disease, NOS

9761/3 Waldenstrom macroglobulinemia (C42.0) (see also M-9671/3)

9762/3 Heavy chain disease, NOS

Alpha heavy chain disease
Gamma heavy chain disease
Franklin disease
Mu heavy chain disease

9764/3	Immunoproliferative small intestinal disease (C17._) Mediterranean lymphoma	981-983 Lymphoid leukemias
9765/1	Monoclonal gammopathy of undetermined significance MGUS Monoclonal gammopathy, NOS	9811/3 B lymphoblastic leukemia/lymphoma, NOS
9766/1	Angiocentric immunoproliferative lesion Lymphomatoid granulomatosis	9812/3 B lymphoblastic leukemia/lymphoma with t(9;22)(q34;q11.2); BCR-ABL1
9767/1	Angioimmunoblastic lymphadenopathy (AIC) Immunoblastic lymphadenopathy (IBL) [obs]	9813/3 B lymphoblastic leukemia/lymphoma with t(v;11q23); MLL rearranged
9768/1	T-gamma lymphoproliferative disease	9814/3 B lymphoblastic leukemia/lymphoma with t(12;21)(p13;q22); TEL-AML1 (ETV6-RUNX1)
9769/1	Immunoglobulin deposition disease Primary amyloidosis Systemic light chain disease	9815/3 B lymphoblastic leukemia/lymphoma with hyperdiploidy
980-994 Leukemias		
	980 Leukemias, NOS	
9800/3	Leukemia, NOS Aleukemic leukemia, NOS [obs] Chronic leukemia, NOS [obs] Subacute leukemia, NOS [obs]	9818/3 B lymphoblastic leukemia/lymphoma with t(1;19)(q23;p13.3); E2A-PBX1 (TCF3-PBX1)
9801/3	Acute leukemia, NOS Blast cell leukemia Stem cell leukemia Undifferentiated leukemia	9820/3 Lymphoid leukemia, NOS Lymphatic leukemia, NOS [obs] Lymphocytic leukemia, NOS [obs] Aleukemic lymphoid leukemia [obs] Aleukemic lymphatic leukemia [obs] Aleukemic lymphocytic leukemia [obs] Lymphosarcoma cell leukemia [obs] Subacute lymphoid leukemia [obs] Subacute lymphatic leukemia [obs] Subacute lymphocytic leukemia [obs]
9805/3	Acute biphenotypic leukemia Acute bilineal leukemia Acute mixed lineage leukemia	
9806/3	Mixed phenotype acute leukemia with t(9;22)(q34;q11.2); BCR-ABL1	9823/3 B-cell chronic lymphocytic leukemia/small lymphocytic lymphoma (see also M-9670/3) Chronic lymphatic leukemia Chronic lymphocytic leukemia Chronic lymphocytic leukemia, B-cell type (includes all variants of BCLL) Chronic lymphoid leukemia
9807/3	Mixed phenotype acute leukemia with t(v;11q23); MLL rearranged	
9808/3	Mixed phenotype acute leukemia, B/myeloid, NOS	9826/3 Burkitt cell leukemia (see also M-9687/3) Acute leukemia, Burkitt type [obs] Acute lymphoblastic leukemia, mature B-cell type B-ALL [obs] FAB L3 [obs]
9809/3	Mixed phenotype acute leukemia, T/myeloid, NOS	

9827/3 Adult T-cell leukemia/lymphoma

(HTLV-1 positive) (includes all variants)

Adult T-cell leukemia
Adult T-cell lymphoma
Adult T-cell lymphoma/leukemia

9831/3 T-cell large granular

lymphocytic leukemia

Large granular lymphocytosis, NOS
NK-cell large granular lymphocytic leukemia
T-cell large granular lymphocytosis
Chronic lymphoproliferative disorder of NK cells

9832/3 Prolymphocytic leukemia, NOS

9833/3 Prolymphocytic leukemia, B-cell type

9834/3 Prolymphocytic leukemia, T-cell type

9835/3 Precursor cell lymphoblastic

leukemia, NOS (see also M-9727/3)

Acute lymphoblastic leukemia, NOS
(see also M-9727/3)
Acute lymphoblastic leukemia, L2 type, NOS
Acute lymphoblastic leukemia-lymphoma, NOS
Lymphoblastic leukemia, NOS
Acute lymphatic leukemia
Acute lymphocytic leukemia
Acute lymphoid leukemia
FAB L1 [obs]
FAB L2
Precursor cell lymphoblastic leukemia, not phenotyped
Acute lymphoblastic leukemia, precursor-cell type

9836/3 Precursor B-cell lymphoblastic

leukemia (see also M-9728/3)

c-ALL
Common ALL
Common precursor B ALL
Pre-B ALL
Pre-pre-B ALL
Pro-B ALL

9837/3 Precursor T-cell lymphoblastic

leukemia (see also M-9729/3)

Cortical T ALL
Mature T ALL
Pre-T ALL
Pro-T ALL
T lymphoblastic leukemia/lymphoma

984-993 Myeloid leukemias

9840/3 Acute myeloid leukemia, M6 type

Acute erythremia [obs]
Acute erythremic myelosis [obs]
Acute erythroid leukemia
AML M6
Di Guglielmo disease [obs]
Erythremic myelosis, NOS
Erythroleukemia
FAB M6
M6A
M6B

9860/3 Myeloid leukemia, NOS

Granulocytic leukemia, NOS
Myelocytic leukemia, NOS
Myelogenous leukemia, NOS
Myelomonocytic leukemia, NOS
Non-lymphocytic leukemia, NOS
Aleukemic myeloid leukemia [obs]
Aleukemic granulocytic leukemia [obs]
Aleukemic myelogenous leukemia [obs]
Aleukemic monocytic leukemia [obs]
Chronic monocytic leukemia [obs]
Eosinophilic leukemia
Monocytic leukemia, NOS
Subacute monocytic leukemia [obs]
Subacute myeloid leukemia [obs]
Subacute granulocytic leukemia [obs]
Subacute myelogenous leukemia [obs]

9861/3 Acute myeloid leukemia,

NOS (see also M-9930/3) (FAB or

WHO type not specified)

Acute granulocytic leukemia
Acute myelocytic leukemia
Acute myelogenous leukemia
Acute non-lymphocytic leukemia
Acute myeloid leukemia with mutated CEBPA
Acute myeloid leukemia with mutated NPM1

9863/3 Chronic myeloid leukemia, NOS

Chronic granulocytic leukemia, NOS
Chronic myelocytic leukemia, NOS
Chronic myelogenous leukemia, NOS

9865/3 Acute myeloid leukemia with t(6;9) (p23;q34); DEK-NUP214

- 9866/3 Acute promyelocytic leukemia, t(15;17)(q22;q11-12)**
- Acute promyelocytic leukemia, NOS
 - Acute myeloid leukemia, PML/RAR-alpha
 - Acute myeloid leukemia, t(15;17) (q22;q11-12)
 - Acute promyelocytic leukemia, PML/RAR-alpha
 - FAB M3 (*includes all variants*)
- 9867/3 Acute myelomonocytic leukemia**
- FAB M4
- 9869/3 Acute myeloid leukemia with inv(3)(q21;q26.2) or t(13.3)(q21;q26.2); RPN1-EVI1**
- 9870/3 Acute basophilic leukemia**
- 9871/3 Acute myeloid leukemia with abnormal marrow eosinophils (*includes all variants*)**
- Acute myeloid leukemia, CBF-beta/ MYH11
 - Acute myeloid leukemia, inv(16)(p13;q22)
 - Acute myeloid leukemia, t(16;16)(p13;q11)
 - Acute myelomonocytic leukemia with abnormal eosinophils
 - FAB M4Eo
- 9872/3 Acute myeloid leukemia, minimal differentiation**
- Acute myeloblastic leukemia
 - FAB M0
- 9873/3 Acute myeloid leukemia without maturation**
- FAB M1
- 9874/3 Acute myeloid leukemia with maturation**
- FAB M2, NOS
- 9875/3 Chronic myelogenous leukemia, BCR/ABL positive**
- Chronic granulocytic leukemia, BCR/ABL
 - Chronic granulocytic leukemia, Philadelphia chromosome (Ph1) positive
 - Chronic granulocytic leukemia, t(9;22) (q34;q11)
 - Chronic myelogenous leukemia, Philadelphia chromosome (Ph1) positive
 - Chronic myelogenous leukemia, t(9;22) (q34;11)
- 9876/3 Atypical chronic myeloid leukemia, BCR/ABL negative**
- Atypical chronic myeloid leukemia, Philadelphia chromosome (Ph1) negative
- 9891/3 Acute monocytic leukemia**
- Monoblastic leukemia, NOS
 - Acute monoblastic leukemia
 - FAB M5 (*includes all variants*)
 - Acute monoblastic and monocytic leukemia
- 9895/3 Acute myeloid leukemia with myelodysplasia-related changes**
- Acute myeloid leukemia with multilineage dysplasia
 - Acute myeloid leukemia with prior myelodysplastic syndrome
 - Acute myeloid leukemia without prior myelodysplastic syndrome
- 9896/3 Acute myeloid leukemia, t(8;21)(q22;q22)**
- Acute myeloid leukemia, AML1(CBF-alpha)/ETO
 - Acute myeloid leukemia with t(8;21) (q22;q22); RUNX1-RUNX1T1
 - FAB M2, AML1(CBF-alpha)/ETO
 - FAB M2, t(8;21)(q22;q22)
- 9897/3 Acute myeloid leukemia, 11q23 abnormalities**
- Acute myeloid leukemia, MLL
 - Acute myeloid leukemia with t(9;11) (p22;q23); MLLT3-MLL
- 9898/1 Transient abnormal myelopoiesis**
- 9898/3 Myeloid leukemia associated with Down Syndrome**
- 9910/3 Acute megakaryoblastic leukemia**
- Megakaryocytic leukemia
 - FAB M7
- 9911/3 Acute myeloid leukemia (megakaryoblastic) with t(1;22)(p13;q13); RBM15-MKL1**
- 9920/3 Therapy related myeloid neoplasm**
- Therapy-related acute myeloid leukemia, NOS
 - Therapy-related acute myeloid leukemia, alkylating agent related
 - Therapy-related acute myeloid leukemia, epipodophyllotoxin-related

9930/3 Myeloid sarcoma (see also M-9861/3)

Chloroma
Granulocytic sarcoma

9931/3 Acute panmyelosis with myelofibrosis (C42.1)

Acute myelosclerosis, NOS
Acute panmyelosis, NOS
Acute myelofibrosis
Malignant myelosclerosis [obs]

9940/3 Hairy cell leukemia (C42.1)

994 Other leukemias

Hairy cell leukemia variant
Leukemic reticuloendotheliosis

9945/3 Chronic myelomonocytic leukemia, NOS

Chronic myelomonocytic leukemia, Type I
Chronic myelomonocytic leukemia, Type II
Chronic myelomonocytic leukemia in transformation [obs]

9946/3 Juvenile myelomonocytic leukemia

Juvenile chronic myelomonocytic leukemia

9948/3 Aggressive NK-cell leukemia

995-996 Chronic myeloproliferative disorders

9950/3 Polycythemia vera

Chronic erythremia [obs]
Polycythemia rubra vera
Proliferative polycythemia

9960/3 Myeloproliferative neoplasm, NOS

Chronic myeloproliferative disease, NOS
Chronic myeloproliferative disorder
Myeloproliferative disease, NOS

9961/3 Primary myelofibrosis

Agnogenic myeloid metaplasia
Chronic idiopathic myelofibrosis
Megakaryocytic myelosclerosis
Myelofibrosis as a result of myeloproliferative disease
Myelofibrosis with myeloid metaplasia
Myelosclerosis with myeloid metaplasia

9962/3 Essential thrombocythemia

Essential hemorrhagic thrombocythemia
Idiopathic hemorrhagic thrombocythemia
Idiopathic thrombocythemia

9963/3 Chronic neutrophilic leukemia

9964/3 Chronic eosinophilic leukemia, NOS

Hypereosinophilic syndrome

9965/3 Myeloid and lymphoid neoplasms with PDGFRA rearrangement

9966/3 Myeloid neoplasms with PDGFRB rearrangement

9967/3 Myeloid and lymphoid neoplasms with FGFR1 abnormalities

997 Other hematologic disorders

9970/1 Lymphoproliferative disorder, NOS

Lymphoproliferative disease, NOS

9971/1 Post transplant lymphoproliferative disorder, NOS

PTLD, NOS

9971/3 Polymorphic post transplant lymphoproliferative disorder

9975/3 Myeloproliferative neoplasm, unclassifiable

Myelodysplastic/myeloproliferative neoplasm, unclassifiable

998-999 Myelodysplastic syndromes

9980/3 Refractory anemia

Refractory anemia without sideroblasts

9982/3 Refractory anemia with sideroblasts

RARS
Refractory anemia with ring sideroblasts associated with marked thrombocytosis
Refractory anemia with ringed sideroblasts

9983/3 Refractory anemia with excess blasts

RAEB
RAEB I
RAEB II

9984/3 Refractory anemia with excess blasts in transformation [obs]

RAEB-T

**9985/3 Refractory cytopenia with
multilineage dysplasia**

Refractory cytopenia of childhood

**9986/3 Myelodysplastic syndrome with
5q deletion (5q-) syndrome**

Myelodysplastic syndrome with isolated
del (5q)

**9987/3 Therapy-related myelodysplastic
syndrome, NOS**

Therapy-related myelodysplastic syndrome,
alkylating agent related

Therapy-related myelodysplastic syndrome,
epipodophyllotoxin-related

9989/3 Myelodysplastic syndrome, NOS

Myelodysplastic syndrome, unclassifiable

Preleukemia [obs]

Preleukemic syndrome [obs]

9991/3 Refractory neutropenia

9992/3 Refractory thrombocytopenia

Alphabetic index

NOS - not otherwise specified

A

Abdomen		Accessory	
C76.2	NOS	C31.9	nasal sinus
C47.4	autonomic nervous system	C72.5	nerve, NOS
C49.4	connective tissue	C72.5	nerve, spinal
C49.4	muscle	C31.9	sinus, nasal
C47.4	peripheral nerve	C31.9	sinus, NOS
C44.5	skin	C41.4	Acetabulum
C49.4	subcutaneous tissue	8730/0	Achromic nevus (C44._)
Abdominal		Acidophil	
C49.4	aorta	8280/3	adenocarcinoma (C75.1)
C15.2	esophagus	8280/0	adenoma (C75.1)
C77.2	lymph node	8280/3	carcinoma (C75.1)
C49.4	vena cava	8281/0	Acidophil-basophil adenoma, mixed (C75.1)
8822/1	Abdominal desmoid	8281/3	Acidophil-basophil carcinoma, mixed (C75.1)
8822/1	Abdominal fibromatosis		
Abdominal wall		Acinar	
C76.2	NOS	8550/3	adenocarcinoma
C44.5	NOS (carcinoma, melanoma, nevus)	8550/0	adenoma
C49.4	NOS (sarcoma, lipoma)	8550/3	carcinoma
C49.4	adipose tissue	8550/0	
C47.4	autonomic nervous system	8550/3	
C49.4	connective tissue	8550/0	
C49.4	fatty tissue	8550/3	
C49.4	fibrous tissue	8551/3	
C49.4	muscle	8550/1	
C47.4	peripheral nerve	8552/3	Acinar-ductal carcinoma, mixed
C49.4	skeletal muscle	8154/3	Acinar-endocrine carcinoma, mixed (C25._)
C44.5	skin	8154/3	Acinar-endocrine-ductal carcinoma, mixed
C49.4	soft tissue		
C49.4	subcutaneous tissue		
C72.5	Abducens nerve	Acinic cell	
Abnormal		8550/3	adenocarcinoma
9871/3	marrow eosinophils, acute myeloid leukemia with (includes all variants)	8550/0	adenoma
9871/3	marrow eosinophils, acute myelomonocytic leukemia with (includes all variants)	8550/1	tumor [obs]
9898/1	myelopoiesis, transient	C72.4	Acoustic nerve
9867/3	Abnormalities, myeloid and lymphoid neoplasms with FGFR1	9560/0	Acoustic neuroma (C72.4)
8075/3	Acantholytic squamous cell carcinoma	9161/0	Acquired tufted hemangioma
		8744/3	Acral lentiginous melanoma, malignant (C44._)
		C40.0	Acromioclavicular joint

8402/0	Acrospiroma, eccrine (C44._)	Adenocarcinoma, continued
8158/1	ACTH-producing tumor	Combined
-----	Actinic keratoses (<i>see SNOMED</i>)	carcinoïd and adenocarcinoma (C34._)
	Acute	small cell-adenocarcinoma (C34._)
9840/3	erythremia (C42.1) [obs]	with other types of carcinoma
9840/3	erythremic myelosis (C42.1) [obs]	combined/mixed carcinoid and
9931/3	myelofibrosis (C42.1)	comedo-type cribriform (C18._, C19.9,
9931/3	myelosclerosis, NOS (C42.1)	C20.9)
9931/3	panmyelosis, NOS (C42.1) [obs]	cribriform comedo-type (C18._, C19.9,
9931/3	panmyelosis with myelofibrosis (C42.1)	C20.9)
9751/3	progressive histiocytosis X [obs]	cylindroid
	Adamantinoma	diffuse type (C16._)
9310/0	NOS (<i>except of long bones</i> 9261/3) (C41._)	digital papillary (C44._)
9261/3	long bones (C40._)	duct, infiltrating (C50._)
9310/3	malignant (<i>except of long bones</i> 9261/3) (C41._)	duct, NOS (C50._)
9261/3	tibial (C40.2)	eccrine, NOS (C44._)
9351/1	Adamantinomatous craniopharyngioma (C75.2)	eccrine papillary (C44._)
8570/3	Adenoacanthoma	embryonal
9300/0	Adenoameloblastoma (C41._)	endocervical type
	Adenocarcinofibroma	endocrine and exocrine, mixed (C25._)
8313/3	clear cell (C56.9)	Endometrioid
9015/3	mucinous	NOS
9014/3	serous	ciliated cell variant
8245/3	Adenocarcinoid tumor	secretory variant
	Adenocarcinoma (<i>see also carcinoma</i>)	eosinophil (C75.1)
8140/3	NOS	exocrine and endocrine, mixed (C25._)
8140/6	NOS, metastatic	exocrine and islet cell, mixed (C25._)
8280/3	acidophil (C75.1)	fetal (C73.9)
8550/3	acinar	Follicular
8550/3	acinic cell	NOS (C73.9)
8370/3	adrenal cortical (C74.0)	and papillary (C73.9)
8251/3	alveolar (C34._)	moderately differentiated (C73.9)
8215/3	anal ducts (C21.1)	trabecular (C73.9)
8215/3	anal glands (C21.1)	well differentiated (C73.9)
8244/3	and carcinoid, combined	gelatinous [obs]
8244/3	and carcinoid, combined/mixed	granular cell
8560/3	and epidermoid carcinoma, mixed	hepatoid
8560/3	and squamous cell carcinoma, mixed	Hurthle cell (C73.9)
8401/3	apocrine	in adenomatous polyp
8147/3	basal cell (C07._, C08._)	in adenomatous polyposis coli (C18._)
8300/3	basophil (C75.1)	in a polyp, NOS
8160/3	bile duct (C22.1, C24.0)	infiltrating and papillary
8250/3	bronchiolar (C34.1)	infiltrating duct (C50._)
8250/3	bronchiolo-alveolar, NOS (C34._)	inflammatory (C50._)
8420/3	ceruminous (C44.2)	in multiple adenomatous polyps
8270/3	chromophobe (C75.1)	in polypoid adenoma
8310/3	clear cell, mesonephroid	In situ
8310/3	clear cell, NOS	NOS
8480/3	colloid	in adenomatous polyp
		in a polyp, NOS
		in polypoid adenoma
		in tubular adenoma
		in tubulovillous adenoma

Adenocarcinoma, continued	
<i>In situ, continued</i>	
8261/2	in villous adenoma
8144/3	intestinal type (C16._)
8504/3	intracystic papillary
	Intraductal
8500/2	noninfiltrating, NOS
8503/2	noninfiltrating, papillary (C50._)
8503/2	papillary, NOS (C50._)
8503/3	papillary, with invasion (C50._)
8210/3	in tubular adenoma
8263/3	in tubulovillous adenoma
8261/3	in villous adenoma
8154/3	islet cell and exocrine, mixed (C25._)
8150/3	islet cell (C25._)
8520/3	lobular (C50._)
8525/3	low grade, polymorphous
8510/3	medullary
9110/3	mesonephric
8310/3	mesonephroid, clear cell
	Mixed
8560/3	adenocarcinoma and epidermoid carcinoma
8560/3	adenocarcinoma and squamous cell carcinoma
8244/3	carcinoïd-adenocarcinoma
8323/3	cell
8154/3	endocrine and exocrine (C25._)
8154/3	exocrine and endocrine (C25._)
8154/3	islet cell and exocrine (C25._)
8482/3	mucinous, endocervical type
8480/3	mucinous, NOS
8481/3	mucin-producing
8481/3	mucin-secreting
8480/3	mucoid
8300/3	mucoid cell (C75.1)
8480/3	mucous
8350/3	nonencapsulated sclerosing (C73.9)
8500/2	noninfiltrating, intraductal, NOS
8503/2	noninfiltrating, intraductal, papillary (C50._)
8290/3	oncocytic
8290/3	oxyphilic
8163/3	pancreatobiliary-type (C24.1)
	Papillary
8260/3	NOS
8340/3	and follicular (C73.9)
8503/3	and infiltrating (C50._)
8408/3	digital (C44._)
8408/3	eccrine (C44._)
8340/3	follicular variant (C73.9)
8503/3	infiltrating (C50._)
8504/3	intracystic
8503/2	intraductal, noninfiltrating (C50._)
8503/2	intraductal, NOS (C50._)
Adenocarcinoma, continued	
<i>Papillary, continued</i>	
8503/3	intraductal, with invasion (C50._)
8460/3	serous (C56.9)
8450/3	papillocystic
8263/3	papillotubular
8214/3	parietal cell (C16._)
8525/3	polymorphous low grade
8470/3	pseudomucinous (C56.9)
8312/3	renal cell (C64.9)
8141/3	scirrhous
8350/3	sclerosing, nonencapsulated (C73.9)
8410/3	sebaceous (C44._)
8441/3	serous, NOS
8460/3	serous, papillary (C56.9)
8213/3	serrated
8490/3	signet ring cell
8230/3	solid, with mucin formation
8143/3	superficial spreading
8400/3	sweat gland (C44._)
8525/3	terminal duct
8190/3	trabecular
8211/3	tubular
8263/3	tubulopapillary
8262/3	villous
8322/3	water-clear cell (C75.0)
8573/3	with apocrine metaplasia
8571/3	with cartilaginous and osseous metaplasia
8571/3	with cartilaginous metaplasia
8255/3	with mixed subtypes
8574/3	with neuroendocrine differentiation
8571/3	with osseous metaplasia
8255/3	with other types of carcinoma, combined
8572/3	with spindle cell metaplasia
8570/3	with squamous metaplasia
8200/3	Adenocystic carcinoma
Adenofibroma	
9013/0	NOS
8313/0	clear cell (C56.9)
8313/1	clear cell, of borderline malignancy (C56.9)
	Endometrioid
8381/0	NOS
8381/1	borderline malignancy
8381/3	malignant
9015/0	mucinous
9015/1	mucinous, of borderline malignancy
8965/0	nephrogenic (C64.9)
9013/0	papillary
	Serous
9014/0	NOS
9014/1	borderline malignancy
9014/3	malignant

-----	Adenofibrosis (<i>see SNOMED</i>)		Adenoma, continued
C11.1	Adenoid	8330/0	Follicular
	Adenoid	8330/1	NOS (C73.9)
8098/3	basal carcinoma (C53._)	8290/0	atypical (C73.9)
8200/3	cystic carcinoma		oxyphilic cell (C73.9)
8075/3	squamous cell carcinoma	8170/0	hepatocellular (C22.0)
8100/0	Adenoides cysticum, epithelioma (C44._)	8290/0	Hurthle cell (C73.9)
8324/0	Adenolipoma	8504/0	intracystic, papillary
8561/0	Adenolymphoma (C07._, C08._)	8453/0	intraductal papillary-mucinous (C25._)
	Adenoma	8150/0	islet cell (C25._)
8140/0	NOS	8204/0	lactating (C50._)
8281/0	acidophil-basophil, mixed (C75.1)	8170/0	liver cell (C22.0)
8280/0	acidophil (C75.1)	8334/0	macrofollicular (C73.9)
8550/0	acinar	9110/0	mesonephric
8550/0	acinar cell	8325/0	metanephric (C64.9)
8550/0	acinic cell	8202/0	microcystic, NOS (C25._)
8210/3	adenocarcinoma in polypoid	8441/0	microcystic, serous
	Adrenal cortical	8333/0	microfollicular (C73.9)
8370/0	NOS (C74.0)	8281/0	mixed acidophil-basophil (C75.1)
8373/0	clear cell (C74.0)	8323/0	mixed cell
8371/0	compact cell (C74.0)	8146/0	monomorphic
8374/0	glomerulosa cell (C74.0)	8480/0	mucinous
8375/0	mixed cell (C74.0)	8453/0	mucinous-papillary, intraductal (C25._)
8372/0	pigmented (C74.0)	8300/0	mucoïd cell (C75.1)
8408/1	aggressive digital papillary (C44._)	8982/0	myoepithelial
8251/0	alveolar (C34._)	8506/0	nipple (C50.0)
8401/0	apocrine	8290/0	oncocytic
8140/1	atypical	8290/0	oxyphilic
8147/0	basal cell (C07._, C08._)		oxyphilic cell follicular (C73.9)
8281/0	basophil-acidophil, mixed (C75.1)	8260/0	Papillary
8300/0	basophil (C75.1)	8408/1	NOS
8151/0	beta cell (C25._)	8408/0	aggressive digital (C44._)
8160/0	bile duct (C22.1, C24.0)	8504/0	eccrine (C44._)
8372/0	black (C74.0)	8453/0	intracystic
	Bronchial		papillary-mucinous, intraductal (C25._)
8140/1	NOS (C34._)	8263/0	papillotubular
8240/3	carcinoïd (C34._)	8640/1	Pick tubular
8200/3	cylindroïd (C34._)	8372/0	pigmented (C74.0)
8149/0	canalicular	8272/0	pituitary, NOS (C75.1)
8420/0	ceruminous (C44.2)	8940/0	pleomorphic
8321/0	chief cell (C75.0)	8941/3	pleomorphic, carcinoma in (C07._, C08._)
8270/0	chromophobe (C75.1)		Polypoid
8310/0	clear cell	8210/0	NOS
8334/0	colloid (C73.9)	8210/3	adenocarcinoma in
8408/1	digital papillary, aggressive (C44._)	8210/2	adenocarcinoma in situ in
8503/0	duct, NOS	8410/0	sebaceous (C44._)
8408/0	eccrine papillary (C44._)		sebaceum (<i>see SNOMED</i>)
8191/0	embryonal	8441/0	serous microcystic
8380/1	endometrioid, borderline malignancy		
8380/0	endometrioid, NOS		
8280/0	eosinophil (C75.1)		
8333/0	fetal (C73.9)		
8212/0	flat		

Adenoma, continued		Adenomatous, continued	
Serrated		8220/3	polyposis coli, adenocarcinoma in (C18._)
8213/0 NOS (C18._)		8220/0	polyposis coli (C18._)
8213/0 sessile		8221/0	polyps, multiple
8213/0 traditional		8221/3	polyps, multiple, adenocarcinoma in
8213/0 traditional sessile			
8640/1 Sertoli cell		8983/0	Adenomyoepithelioma (C50._)
8213/0 sessile serrated		8932/0	Adenomyoma
8390/0 skin appendage (C44._)		8932/0	Adenomyoma, atypical polypoid
8400/0 sweat gland (C44._)		-----	Adenomyomatous hyperplasia (<i>see SNOMED</i>)
8640/1 testicular		-----	Adenomyosis, NOS (<i>see SNOMED</i>)
8190/0 trabecular		8244/3	Adenoneuroendocrine carcinoma, mixed
8336/0 trabecular, hyalinizing (C73.9)		8933/3	Adenosarcoma
8213/0 traditional serrated			
8213/0 traditional sessile serrated			
Tubular			Adenosis
8211/0 NOS			NOS (<i>see SNOMED</i>)
8210/3 adenocarcinoma in			fibrosing (<i>see SNOMED</i>)
8210/2 adenocarcinoma in situ in			florid (<i>see SNOMED</i>)
8640/1 Pick			sclerosing (<i>see SNOMED</i>)
8263/0 tubulo-papillary		8560/3	Adenosquamous carcinoma
Tubulovillous			Adipose tissue
8263/0 NOS		C49.9	NOS
8263/3 adenocarcinoma in		C49.4	abdominal wall
8263/2 adenocarcinoma in situ in		C49.1	antecubital space
8263/0 villoglandular		C49.1	arm
Villous		C49.3	axilla
8261/0 NOS		C49.6	back
8261/3 adenocarcinoma in		C49.5	buttock
8261/2 adenocarcinoma in situ in		C49.2	calf
8322/0 water-clear cell (C75.0)		C49.0	cervical region
9110/0 Wolffian duct		C49.0	cheek
8360/1 Adenomas, multiple, endocrine		C49.3	chest wall
9054/0 Adenomatoid tumor, NOS		C49.0	face
9300/0 Adenomatoid tumor, odontogenic (C41._)		C49.6	flank
Adenomatosis		C49.2	foot
8220/0 NOS		C49.2	forearm
8360/1 endocrine		C49.1	gluteal region
----- fibrosing (<i>see SNOMED</i>)		C49.5	groin
8150/0 islet cell (C25._)		C49.1	hand
8250/1 pulmonary (C34._)		C49.0	head
Adenomatous		C49.2	hip
8213/0 and hyperplastic polyp, mixed (C18._)		C49.2	infraclavicular region
----- goiter (<i>see SNOMED</i>)		C49.3	inguinal region
----- hyperplasia (<i>see SNOMED</i>)		C49.5	knee
Polyp		C49.2	leg
8210/0 NOS		C49.2	neck
8210/3 adenocarcinoma in		C49.0	popliteal space
8210/2 adenocarcinoma in situ in		C49.2	sacrococcygeal region
8210/3 carcinoma in		C49.5	scalp
8210/2 carcinoma in situ in		C49.0	scapular region
8213/0 mixed, and hyperplastic (C18._)		C49.1	shoulder
		C49.0	supraclavicular region
		C49.0	temple
		C49.2	thigh

	Adipose tissue, continued		Aggressive, continued
C49.3	thoracic wall	8408/1	papillary adenoma, digital (C44._)
C49.6	trunk, NOS	9741/3	systemic mastocytosis
	Adnexal		
8390/3	carcinoma (C44._)	9961/3	Agnogenic myeloid metaplasia
8407/3	microcystic, carcinoma (C44._)	9741/3	AHNMD, systemic mastocytosis with
8390/0	tumor, benign (C44._)	9767/1	AIL (Angioimmunoblastic Lymphadenopathy)
C57.4	Adnexa, NOS	9705/3	AILD, peripheral T-cell lymphoma (Angioimmunoblastic Lymphadenopathy with Dysproteinemia) [obs]
C57.4	Adnexa, uterine	8077/2	AIN III (C21.1)
	Adrenal		
8700/0	medullary paraganglioma (C74.1)	C44.3	Ala nasi
8700/3	medullary paraganglioma, malignant (C74.1)	C26.9	Alimentary tract, NOS
8671/0	rest tumor		
	Adrenal cortical		ALL
8370/3	adenocarcinoma (C74.0)	9826/3	B (<i>see also</i> 9687/3)
	Adenoma	9836/3	common precursor B (<i>see also</i> 9728/3)
8370/0	NOS (C74.0)	9837/3	cortical T (<i>see also</i> 9729/3)
8373/0	clear cell (C74.0)	9836/3	c (<i>see also</i> 9728/3)
8371/0	compact cell (C74.0)	9837/3	mature T (<i>see also</i> 9729/3)
8374/0	glomerulosa cell (C74.0)	9836/3	Pre-B (<i>see also</i> 9728/3)
8375/0	mixed cell (C74.0)	9837/3	Pre-pre-B (<i>see also</i> 9728/3)
8372/0	pigmented (C74.0)	9836/3	Pre-T (<i>see also</i> 9729/3)
8370/3	carcinoma (C74.0)	9837/3	Pro-B (<i>see also</i> 9728/3)
	Tumor		Pro-T (<i>see also</i> 9729/3)
8370/0	NOS (C74.0)	8152/3	Alpha
8370/0	benign (C74.0)	8152/1	cell tumor, malignant (C25._)
8370/3	malignant (C74.0)	9762/3	cell tumor, NOS (C25._)
	Adrenal gland		heavy chain disease
C74.9	NOS	8251/3	Alveolar
C74.0	cortex	8251/0	adenocarcinoma (C34._)
C74.1	medulla	8902/3	adenoma (C34._)
	Adult		and embryonal rhabdomyosarcoma, mixed
9080/0	cystic teratoma	8251/3	carcinoma (C34._)
8904/0	rhabdomyoma	8250/3	cell carcinoma (C34._)
9080/0	teratoma, cystic	8920/3	rhabdomyosarcoma
9080/0	teratoma, NOS	8902/3	rhabdomyosarcoma and embryonal rhabdomyosarcoma, mixed
8620/1	type, granulosa cell tumor (C56.9)	9581/3	soft part sarcoma
8901/3	type, pleomorphic rhabdomyosarcoma	9133/3	tumor, intravascular bronchial (C34._) [obs]
	Adult T-cell		
9827/3	leukemia (<i>includes all variants</i>)	C03.9	Alveolar mucosa
9827/3	leukemia/lymphoma (HTLV-1 positive) (<i>includes all variants</i>)	C03.1	NOS
9827/3	lymphoma (<i>includes all variants</i>)	C03.0	lower
9827/3	lymphoma/leukemia (<i>includes all variants</i>)		upper
	Aggressive		
8841/1	angiomyxoma	C03.9	Alveolar ridge mucosa
8408/1	digital papillary adenoma (C44._)	C03.1	NOS
8821/1	fibromatosis	C03.0	lower
9741/3	mastocytosis, systemic		upper
9948/3	NK-cell leukemia	C06.1	Alveolar sulcus
9200/1	osteoblastoma (C40._, C41._)		

	Alveolus	-----/4	Anaplastic (<i>see grading code, section 4.3.4</i>)
C03.9	NOS	9560/0	Ancient schwannoma
C03.1	lower		
C03.0	upper		
8745/3	Amelanotic desmoplastic melanoma (C44._)	8630/1	Androblastoma
8730/3	Amelanotic melanoma (C44._)	8630/0	NOS
		8630/3	benign
		8640/1	malignant
		8641/0	tubular, NOS
			tubular, with lipid storage (C56.9)
	Ameloblastic		
9270/3	carcinoma (C41._)		Anemia
9271/0	fibrodentinoma (C41._)	9980/3	Refractory
9290/3	fibrodentinosarcoma (C41._)	9984/3	NOS (C42.1)
9330/0	fibroma (C41._)		with excess blasts in
9290/0	fibro-odontoma (C41._)		transformation (RAEB-T)
9290/3	fibro-odontosarcoma (C41._)	9983/3	(C42.1) [obs]
9330/3	fibrosarcoma (C41._)	9980/3	with excess blasts (RAEB) (C42.1)
9290/3	odontosarcoma (C41._)	9982/3	without sideroblasts (C42.1)
9330/3	sarcoma (C41._)	9982/3	with ring sideroblasts (RARS)
			(C42.1)
9310/3	Ameloblastoma, malignant (C41._)	9982/3	with ring sideroblasts associated
9310/0	Ameloblastoma, NOS (C41._)		with marked thrombocytosis
8152/1	Amide producing tumor, pancreatic peptide and pancreatic peptide-like peptide within terminal tyrosine	9982/3	with sideroblasts (C42.1)
-----	AML (<i>see Leukemia, AML</i>)		
		-----	Aneurysmal bone cyst (<i>see SNOMED</i>)
		9535/0	Angioblastic meningioma (C70._) [obs]
		9161/1	Angioblastoma
		9431/1	Angiocentric glioma
		9766/1	Angiocentric immunoproliferative lesion
	Anal	9130/1	Angioendothelioma
8215/3	ducts adenocarcinoma (C21.1)		NOS
8215/3	glands adenocarcinoma (C21.1)	9135/1	endovascular papillary
8077/2	intraepithelial neoplasia, grade III (C21.1)	9130/1	spindle cell
8077/0	intraepithelial neoplasia, low grade (C21.1)	9712/3	Angioendotheliomatosis
C21.1	Anal canal	9160/0	Angiofibroma
C21.1	Anal sphincter	9160/0	NOS
		9160/0	cellular
		9160/0	giant cell
		9160/0	juvenile
		-----	Angiofollicular hyperplasia, benign (<i>see SNOMED</i>)
		9767/1	Angioimmunoblastic Lymphadenopathy (AIL)
		9705/3	Angioimmunoblastic Lymphadenopathy with Dysproteinemia (AILD), peripheral T-cell lymphoma [obs]
		9141/0	Angiokeratoma
		8894/0	Angioleiomyoma
		8856/0	Angiolipoma, infiltrating
		8861/0	Angiolipoma, NOS
		9120/0	Angioma, NOS
		-----	Angioma, spider (<i>see SNOMED</i>)
		8836/1	Angiomatoid fibrous histiocytoma
		-----	Angiomatosis, NOS (<i>see SNOMED</i>)
		-----	Angiomatous lymphoid hamartoma (<i>see SNOMED</i>)
		9534/0	Angiomatous meningioma (C70._)

8826/0	Angiomyofibroblastoma		Anterior wall
8860/0	Angiomyolipoma	C67.3	bladder
8894/0	Angiomyoma	C11.3	nasopharynx
8894/3	Angiomyosarcoma	C16.8	stomach, NOS (<i>not classifiable to C16.0 to C16.4</i>)
8841/1	Angiomyxoma		
8841/1	Angiomyxoma, aggressive		
9120/3	Angiosarcoma	C31.0	Antrum
		C16.3	NOS
	Ankle	C30.1	gastric
C76.5	NOS	C31.0	mastoid
C44.7	NOS (carcinoma, melanoma, nevus)	C16.3	maxillary
C49.2	NOS (sarcoma, lipoma)	C16.3	pyloric
C47.2	autonomic nervous system	C16.3	stomach
C40.3	bone		
C49.2	connective tissue	C21.0	Anus, NOS (<i>excludes skin of anus and perianal skin C44.5</i>)
C49.2	fibrous tissue	C44.5	Anus, skin
C40.3	joint	C49.4	Aorta, abdominal
C47.2	peripheral nerve	C49.3	Aorta, NOS
C44.7	skin	C75.5	Aortic body
C49.2	soft tissue	8691/1	Aortic body paraganglioma (C75.5)
C49.2	subcutaneous tissue	8691/1	Aortic body tumor (C75.5)
C49.2	tendon	C77.2	Aortic lymph node
C49.2	tendon sheath	8691/1	Aortocopulmonary paraganglioma (C75.5)
9363/0	Anlage tumor, retinal		Apocrine
8623/1	Annular tubules, sex cord tumor with (C56.9)	8401/3	adenocarcinoma
C21.8	Anorectal junction	8401/0	adenoma
C21.8	Anorectum	8401/0	cystadenoma
	Antecubital space	8573/3	metaplasia, adenocarcinoma with
C76.4	NOS	8573/3	metaplasia, carcinoma with
C44.6	NOS (carcinoma, melanoma, nevus)	9044/3	Aponeuroses and tendons, clear cell sarcoma, (C49._)
C49.1	NOS (sarcoma, lipoma)		
C49.1	adipose tissue	C49.9	Aponeurosis
C47.1	autonomic nervous system	8401/0	NOS
C49.1	connective tissue	C49.1	palmar
C49.1	fatty tissue	C49.2	plantar
C49.1	fibrous tissue		
C47.1	peripheral nerve	-----	Aponeurotic fibroma, juvenile (<i>see SNOMED</i>)
C44.6	skin	-----	Appendage (<i>see skin appendage</i>)
C49.1	soft tissue	8480/1	Appendiceal mucinous neoplasm, low grade (C18.1)
C49.1	subcutaneous tissue	C18.1	Appendix
	Anterior	8248/1	Apudoma
C71.9	cranial fossa		Arachnoid
C04.0	floor of mouth	C70.9	NOS
C38.1	mediastinum	C70.0	intracranial
C10.1	surface of epiglottis	C70.1	spinal
	Anterior 2/3 of tongue		
C02.3	NOS	9471/3	Arachnoidal cerebellar sarcoma, circumscribed (C71.6) [obs]
C02.0	dorsal surface	C50.0	Areola
C02.2	ventral surface	8241/3	Argentaffin carcinoid tumor, malignant
	Anterior tongue	8240/1	Argentaffin carcinoid tumor, NOS
C02.3	NOS		
C02.0	dorsal surface		
C02.2	ventral surface		

8241/3	Argentaffinoma, malignant [obs]	9365/3	Askin tumor
8240/1	Argentaffinoma, NOS [obs]	9741/3	Associated hematological clonal non-mast cell disorder, systemic mastocytosis with
Arm			
C76.4	NOS		
C44.6	NOS (carcinoma, melanoma, nevus)	8503/3	intracystic papillary neoplasm
C49.1	NOS (sarcoma, lipoma)	8453/3	intraductal papillary-mucinous neoplasm
C49.1	adipose tissue		intraductal papillary neoplasm
C47.1	autonomic nervous system	8503/3	mucinous cystic neoplasm (C25._)
C40.0	bone	8470/3	mucinous cystic tumor (C25._)
C49.1	connective tissue	8470/3	
C49.1	fatty tissue	9430/3	Astroblastoma (C71._)
C49.1	fibrous tissue	9400/3	Astrocytic glioma (C71._)
C77.3	lymph node		
C49.1	muscle		
C47.1	peripheral nerve	9400/3	
C49.1	skeletal muscle	9401/3	
C44.6	skin	9400/3	
C49.1	soft tissue	9412/1	
C49.1	subcutaneous tissue	9400/3	
C49.1	tendon	9400/3	
C49.1	tendon sheath	9420/3	
Arrhenoblastoma			
8630/1	NOS	9411/3	
8630/0	benign	9421/1	
8630/3	malignant	9400/3	
9123/0	Arteriovenous hemangioma	9400/3	
Artery			
C49.9	NOS	9425/3	
C49.4	aorta, abdominal	9410/3	
C49.3	aorta, NOS	9384/1	
C49.3	axillary	9383/1	
C49.0	carotid	9400/3	Astroglioma (C71._) [obs]
C49.4	celiac	9400/3	
C49.2	femoral	C41.2	Atlas
C49.5	iliac	C38.0	Atrium, cardiac
C49.3	internal mammary		
C49.4	mesenteric	8140/1	
C49.1	radial	8249/3	
C49.4	renal	9390/1	
C49.3	subclavian	8830/1	
C49.1	ulnar	8830/1	
C40.9	Articular cartilage, limb, NOS	8330/1	
C41.9	Articular cartilage, NOS	-----	
Aryepiglottic fold			
C13.1	NOS (<i>excludes laryngeal aspect of aryepiglottic fold C32.1</i>)	8513/3	
C13.1	hypopharyngeal aspect	9539/1	
C32.1	laryngeal aspect	8932/0	
C32.1		8444/1	
C32.3	Arytenoid cartilage	8442/1	
C13.1	Arytenoid fold		
C18.2	Ascending colon		
Proliferative			
		8380/1	endometrioid tumor
		8472/1	mucinous tumor (C56.9)
		8462/1	papillary serous tumor (C56.9)

<i>Atypical, continued</i>		<i>Autonomic nervous system, continued</i>	
9508/3	teratoid/rhabdoid tumor (C71._)	C47.0	pterygoid fossa
8585/3	thymoma, malignant (C37.9)	C47.5	sacrococcygeal region
8585/1	thymoma, NOS (C37.9)	C47.0	scalp
		C47.3	scapular region
	Auditory	C47.1	shoulder
C44.2	canal, external	C47.0	supraclavicular region
C44.2	canal, NOS	C47.0	temple
C44.2	meatus, external	C47.2	thigh
C30.1	tube	C47.3	thoracic wall
C44.2	Auricle, NOS	C47.3	thorax (excludes thymus, heart and mediastinum C37._, C38._)
C44.2	Auricle, skin	C47.1	thumb
	Auricular	C47.2	toe
C44.2	canal, external	C47.6	trunk
C44.2	canal, NOS	C47.4	umbilicus
C49.0	cartilage	C47.1	wrist
C77.0	lymph node		
8936/1	Autonomic nerve tumor, gastrointestinal	C76.1	Axilla
		C44.5	NOS
	Autonomic nervous system	C49.3	NOS (carcinoma, melanoma, nevus)
C47.9	NOS	C49.3	NOS (sarcoma, lipoma)
C47.4	abdomen	C47.3	adipose tissue
C47.4	abdominal wall	C47.3	autonomic nervous system
C47.2	ankle	C49.3	connective tissue
C47.1	antecubital space	C49.3	fatty tissue
C47.1	arm	C49.3	fibrous tissue
C47.3	axilla	C77.3	lymph node
C47.6	back	C47.3	peripheral nerve
C47.5	buttock	C44.5	skin
C47.2	calf	C49.3	soft tissue
C47.0	cervical region	C49.3	subcutaneous tissue
C47.0	cheek		
C47.3	chest	C49.3	Axillary
C47.3	chest wall	C77.3	artery
C47.0	chin	C50.6	lymph node
C47.1	elbow		tail of breast
C47.0	face	C41.2	Axis
C47.1	finger		
C47.6	flank		
C47.2	foot		
C47.1	forearm		
C47.0	forehead		
C47.5	gluteal region		
C47.5	groin		
C47.1	hand		
C47.0	head		
C47.2	heel		
C47.2	hip		
C47.3	infraclavicular region		
C47.5	inguinal region		
C47.2	knee		
C47.2	leg		
C47.0	neck		
C69.6	orbit		
C47.5	pelvis		
C47.5	perineum		
C47.2	popliteal space		

B

	Back	8094/3	Basal-squamous cell carcinoma, mixed (C44._)
C76.7	NOS	C01.9	Base of tongue, dorsal surface
C44.5	NOS (carcinoma, melanoma, nevus)	C01.9	Base of tongue, NOS
C49.6	NOS (sarcoma, lipoma)	C71.7	Basis pedunculi
C49.6	adipose tissue	8281/0	Basophil
C47.6	autonomic nervous system	8281/3	acidophil adenoma, mixed (C75.1)
C41.2	bone	8300/3	acidophil carcinoma, mixed (C75.1)
C49.6	connective tissue	8300/0	adenocarcinoma (C75.1)
C49.6	fascia	8300/3	adenoma (C75.1)
C49.6	fatty tissue	8281/0	carcinoma (C75.1)
C49.6	fibrous tissue		Basophil-acidophil adenoma, mixed (C75.1)
C49.6	muscle	8281/3	Basophil-acidophil carcinoma, mixed (C75.1)
C47.6	peripheral nerve	8094/3	Basosquamous carcinoma (C44._)
C49.6	skeletal muscle	-----	Basosquamous papilloma (see SNOMED)
C44.5	skin	9591/3	B-cell lymphoma/leukemia, splenic, unclassifiable
C49.6	soft tissue	8833/3	Bednar tumor (C44._)
C49.6	subcutaneous tissue	8319/3	Bellini duct carcinoma (C64.9)
C49.6	tendon	-----/0	Benign (see behavior code, section 4.3.3)
C49.6	tendon sheath	8151/0	Beta cell adenoma (C25._)
9826/3	B-ALL (see also 9687/3)	8151/3	Beta cell tumor, malignant (C25._)
9836/3	B-ALL, common precursor (see also 9728/3)	C49.1	Biceps brachii muscle
8722/3	Balloon cell melanoma (C44._)	C49.2	Biceps femoris muscle
8722/0	Balloon cell nevus (C44._)	8160/3	Bile duct (morphology)
9699/3	BALT lymphoma	8160/0	adenocarcinoma (C22.1, C24.0)
-----	Barrett esophagus (see SNOMED)	8180/3	adenoma (C22.1, C24.0)
C51.0	Bartholin gland	8160/3	carcinoma and hepatocellular
8098/3	Basal carcinoma, adenoid (C53._)	8161/3	carcinoma, mixed (C22.0)
	Basal cell	8161/0	carcinoma (C22.1, C24.0)
8147/3	adenocarcinoma (C07._, C08._)		cystadenocarcinoma (C22.1, C24.0)
8147/0	adenoma (C07._, C08._)		cystadenoma (C22.1, C24.0)
	Carcinoma		
8090/3	NOS (C44._)	C24.0	NOS
8092/3	desmoplastic type (C44._)	C24.0	common
8093/3	fibroepithelial (C44._)	C24.0	cystic
8093/3	fibroepithelial, Pinkus type	C24.0	extrahepatic
8092/3	infiltrating, non-sclerosing (C44._)	C24.0	hepatic
8092/3	infiltrating, NOS (C44._)	C22.1	intrahepatic
8092/3	infiltrating, sclerosing (C44._)		
8097/3	micronodular (C44._)		
8092/3	morpheic (C44._)	8148/2	Biliary (morphology)
8091/3	multicentric (C44._)		grade 3 intraepithelial neoplasia (BilIN-3)
8091/3	multifocal superficial (C44._)	8148/2	high grade intraepithelial neoplasia
8097/3	nodular (C44._)		Intraepithelial neoplasia
8090/3	pigmented (C44._)	8148/2	grade 3 (BilIN-3)
8090/3	epithelioma (C44._)	8148/2	high grade
-----	papilloma (see SNOMED)	8148/0	low grade
8090/1	tumor (C44._)		low grade intraepithelial neoplasia
C71.0	Basal ganglia	8264/0	papillomatosis (C22.1, C24.0)
8123/3	Basaloid carcinoma (C21.1)		
8083/3	Basaloid squamous cell carcinoma		

Biliary (topography)		Body, continued
C22.1	canalculus	C54.9 uterus
C24.0	duct, NOS	C57.7 Wolffian
C24.9	tract, NOS	
8148/2	BilIN-3, biliary intraepithelial neoplasia, grade 3	Bone
		C41.9 NOS
		C41.4 acetabulum
		C40.3 ankle
		C40.0 arm
Biphasic		C41.2 atlas
9053/3	mesothelioma, malignant	C41.2 axis
9053/3	mesothelioma, NOS	C41.2 back
9043/3	synovial sarcoma	C41.0 calvarium
-----	Birthmark (see SNOMED)	C40.1 carpal
8893/0	Bizarre leiomyoma	C41.3 clavicle
8372/0	Black adenoma (C74.0)	C41.4 coccyx
		C41.0 cranial
		C41.0 ethmoid
Bladder		C41.0 face (excludes mandible C41.1)
C67.9	NOS	C41.0 facial
C67.3	anterior wall	C41.0 femur
C67.1	dome	C40.2 fibula
C67.5	internal urethral orifice	C40.1 finger
C67.2	lateral wall	C40.3 foot
C67.5	neck	C40.0 forearm
C67.4	posterior wall	C41.0 frontal
C67.0	trigone	C40.1 hand
C67.7	urachus	C40.3 heel
C67.6	ureteric orifice	C41.4 hip
C67.9	urinary, NOS	C40.0 humerus
C67.3	wall, anterior	C41.0 hyoid
C67.2	wall, lateral	C41.4 ilium
C67.9	wall, NOS	C41.4 innominate
C67.4	wall, posterior	C41.4 ischium
8120/1	Bladder, papilloma of (C67._)	C41.1 jaw, lower
9727/3	Blastic plasmacytoid dendritic cell neoplasm	C41.1 jaw, NOS
		C41.1 jaw, upper
		C41.0 leg
Blastoma		C40.2 limb, NOS
8000/3	NOS	C40.2 long, lower limb
8973/3	pleuropulmonary	C40.2 long, upper limb
8972/3	pulmonary (C34._)	C40.0 lower jaw
C42.0	Blood	C40.2 lower limb, long
C49.9	Blood vessel, NOS	C40.3 lower limb, short
		C41.1 mandible
Blue nevus		C42.1 marrow
8780/0	NOS (C44._)	C41.0 maxilla
8790/0	cellular (C44._)	C40.1 metacarpal
8780/0	Jadassohn (C44._)	C40.1 metatarsal
8780/3	malignant (C44._)	C41.0 nasal
		C41.0 occipital
		C41.0 orbital
		C41.0 parietal
		C40.3 patella
		C41.4 pelvic
		C40.3 phalanx of foot
		C40.1 phalanx of hand
		C41.4 pubic
Body		
C75.5	aortic	C41.0
C75.4	carotid	C41.0
C69.4	ciliary	C41.0
C75.5	coccygeal	C40.3
C25.1	pancreas	C41.4
C75.5	para-aortic	C40.3
C60.2	penis	C40.1
C16.2	stomach	C41.4

Bone, continued		Brain, continued	
C40.0	radius	C71.7	basis pedunculi
C41.3	rib	C71.0	capsule, internal
C41.4	sacrum	C71.0	central white matter
C40.0	scapula	C71.6	cerebellopontine angle
C40.3	short, lower limb	C71.6	cerebellum, NOS
C40.1	short, upper limb	C71.6	cerebellum, vermis
C40.0	shoulder	C71.0	cerebral cortex
C40.0	shoulder girdle	C71.0	cerebral hemisphere
C41.9	skeletal	C70.0	cerebral meninges
C41.0	skull	C71.7	cerebral peduncle
C41.0	sphenoid	C71.5	cerebral ventricle
C41.2	spinal column	C71.0	cerebral white matter
C41.2	spine	C71.0	cerebrum
C41.3	sternum	C72.3	chiasm, optic
C40.3	tarsal	C71.7	choroid plexus, fourth ventricle
C41.0	temporal	C71.5	choroid plexus, lateral ventricle
C40.1	thumb	C71.5	choroid plexus, NOS
C40.2	tibia	C71.5	choroid plexus, third ventricle
C40.3	toe	C71.8	corpus callosum
C40.0	ulna	C71.0	corpus striatum
C41.0	upper jaw	C71.0	cortex, cerebral
C40.0	upper limb, long	C70.0	cranial dura mater
C40.1	upper limb, short	C71.9	cranial fossa, anterior
C41.2	vertebra	C71.9	cranial fossa, middle
C41.2	vertebral column (excludes sacrum and coccyx C41.4)	C71.9	cranial fossa, NOS
C40.1	wrist	C70.0	cranial fossa, posterior
C41.0	zygomatic	C70.0	cranial meninges
-----/1	Borderline malignancy (see behavior code, section 4.3.3)	C70.9	cranial pia mater
C02.1	Border of tongue	C70.9	dura mater, cranial
8910/3	Botryoides, sarcoma	C71.5	dura mater, NOS
8910/3	Botryoid sarcoma	C70.0	ependyma
	Bowel	C70.0	falx cerebelli
C26.0	NOS	C71.7	falx cerebri
C18.9	large, NOS	C71.1	falx, NOS
C17.9	small, NOS	C71.1	fourth ventricle, choroid plexus
8081/2	Bowen disease (C44.1)	C71.0	fourth ventricle, NOS
8081/2	Bowen type, intraepidermal squamous cell carcinoma (C44.1)	C71.0	frontal lobe
-----/6	B-precursor (see cell designation code, section 4.3.4)	C71.2	frontal pole
	Brachial	C71.0	ganglia, basal
C77.3	lymph node	C71.0	globus pallidus
C47.1	nerve	C70.0	hemisphere, cerebral
C47.1	plexus	C71.1	hippocampus
C49.1	Brachialis muscle	C71.2	hypothalamus
	Brain	C71.0	infratentorial, NOS
C71.9	NOS	C71.7	insula
C70.0	arachnoid, intracranial	C71.0	internal capsule
C70.9	arachnoid, NOS	C70.0	intracranial arachnoid
C71.0	basal ganglia	C70.0	intracranial meninges
		C71.9	intracranial site
		C71.0	island of Reil
		C71.5	lateral ventricle, choroid plexus
		C71.5	lateral ventricle, NOS
		C71.1	lobe, frontal
		C71.4	lobe, occipital
		C71.3	lobe, parietal
		C71.2	lobe, temporal

<i>Brain, continued</i>		<i>Breast, continued</i>	
C71.7	medulla oblongata	C50.8	midline
C70.0	meninges, cerebral	C50.0	nipple
C70.0	meninges, cranial	C50.8	outer
C70.9	meninges, NOS	C50.3	quadrant, lower-inner
C71.7	midbrain	C50.5	quadrant, lower-outer
C71.4	occipital lobe	C50.2	quadrant, upper-inner
C71.4	occipital pole	C50.4	quadrant, upper-outer
C71.7	olive	C44.5	skin
C71.0	operculum	C50.6	tail
C72.3	optic chiasm	C50.8	upper
C72.3	optic tract	C50.2	upper-inner quadrant
C71.0	pallium	C50.4	upper-outer quadrant
C71.3	parietal lobe		
C71.7	peduncle, cerebral	9000/0	
C70.0	pia mater, cranial	9000/1	NOS (C56.9)
C70.9	pia mater, NOS	9000/3	borderline malignancy (C56.9)
C71.5	plexus, choroid	9000/1	malignant (C56.9)
C71.1	pole, frontal		proliferating (C56.9)
C71.4	pole, occipital	C57.1	Broad ligament
C71.7	pons		
C71.0	putamen	8140/1	Bronchial adenoma
C71.7	pyramid	8240/3	NOS (C34._)
C71.0	rhinencephalon	8200/3	carcinoid (C34._)
C71.7	stem		cylindroid (C34._)
C71.9	suprasellar	9133/3	Bronchial alveolar tumor, intravascular
C71.0	supratentorial, NOS		(C34._) [obs]
C71.8	tapetum	C77.1	Bronchial lymph node
C71.2	temporal lobe	8250/3	Bronchiolar adenocarcinoma (C34._)
C70.0	tentorium cerebelli	8250/3	Bronchiolar carcinoma (C34._)
C70.0	tentorium, NOS		
C71.0	thalamus	C34.9	Bronchiole
C71.5	third ventricle, choroid plexus	8250/3	Bronchiolo-alveolar
C71.5	third ventricle, NOS		adenocarcinoma, NOS (C34._)
C72.3	tract, optic		
C71.2	uncus	8250/3	Carcinoma
C71.5	ventricle, cerebral		NOS (C34._)
C71.7	ventricle, fourth, choroid plexus	8250/3	Clara cell and goblet cell type
C71.7	ventricle, fourth, NOS	8254/3	(C34._)
C71.5	ventricle, lateral, choroid plexus	8252/3	Clara cell (C34._)
C71.5	ventricle, lateral, NOS	8253/3	goblet cell type (C34._)
C71.5	ventricle, NOS	8254/3	indeterminate type (C34._)
C71.5	ventricle, third, choroid plexus	8254/3	mixed mucinous and non-
C71.5	ventricle, third, NOS		mucinous (C34._)
C71.6	vermis, cerebellum	8253/3	mucinous (C34._)
C71.0	white matter, central	8252/3	non-mucinous (C34._)
C71.0	white matter, cerebral	8254/3	type II pneumocyte and goblet cell
C10.4	Branchial cleft (<i>site of neoplasm</i>)	8252/3	type (C34._)
	Breast		type II pneumocyte (C34._)
C50.9	NOS (<i>excludes skin of breast C44.5</i>)	C34.9	Bronchogenic
C50.0	areola	C77.1	Bronchopulmonary lymph node
C50.6	axillary tail		
C50.1	central portion	C34.9	Bronchus
C50.8	inner	C34.0	NOS
C50.8	lower	C34.3	carina
C50.3	lower-inner quadrant	C34.0	lower lobe
C50.5	lower-outer quadrant		main

	Bronchus, continued		C
C34.2	middle lobe	C18.0	Caecum
C34.1	upper lobe		
8100/0	Brooke tumor (C44._)	9340/0	Calcifying
C44.3	Brow	8975/1	epithelial odontogenic tumor (C41._)
8880/0	Brown fat tumor	9301/0	epithelial stromal tumor, nested
	Buccal	8642/1	(C22.0)
C06.9	cavity	8975/1	epithelioma of Malherbe (C44._)
C06.0	mucosa		nested epithelial stromal tumor (C22.0)
C06.1	sulcus	8110/0	odontogenic cyst (C41._)
	Burkitt	9301/0	Sertoli cell tumor, large cell
9826/3	cell leukemia (<i>see also</i> 9687/3)	8642/1	stromal tumor, nested epithelial
9680/3	lymphoma, B-cell lymphoma, unclassifiable, with features intermediate between diffuse large B-cell lymphoma and	8975/1	(C22.0)
9687/3	lymphoma, NOS (<i>includes all variants</i>) (<i>see also</i> 9826/3)	-----	Calcinosis, tumoral (<i>see SNOMED</i>)
9687/3	tumor [obs] (<i>includes all variants</i>) (<i>see</i> <i>also</i> 9826/3)	C76.5	Calf
9826/3	type, acute leukemia (<i>see also</i> 9687/3)	C44.7	NOS
9687/3	type, malignant lymphoma, small noncleaved [obs] (<i>includes all</i> <i>variants</i>) (<i>see also</i> 9826/3)	C49.2	NOS (carcinoma, melanoma, nevus)
9687/3	type, malignant lymphoma, undifferentiated [obs] (<i>includes all</i> <i>variants</i>) (<i>see also</i> 9826/3)	C49.2	NOS (sarcoma, lipoma)
9687/3	Burkitt-like lymphoma	C49.2	adipose tissue
C49.9	Bursa, NOS	C49.2	connective tissue
	Buttock	C49.2	fatty tissue
C76.3	NOS	C49.2	fibrous tissue
C44.5	NOS (carcinoma, melanoma, nevus)	C44.7	muscle
C49.5	NOS (sarcoma, lipoma)	C44.7	skeletal muscle
C49.5	adipose tissue	C49.2	skin
C47.5	autonomic nervous system	C49.2	soft tissue
C49.5	connective tissue	C49.2	subcutaneous tissue
C49.5	fatty tissue	C49.2	tendon
C49.5	fibrous tissue	C49.2	tendon sheath
C49.5	muscle	9836/3	C-ALL (<i>see also</i> 9728/3)
C47.5	peripheral nerve	C41.0	Calvarium
C49.5	skeletal muscle	C65.9	Calyces, renal
C44.5	skin	C65.9	Calyx, renal
C49.5	soft tissue	C21.1	Canal
C49.5	subcutaneous tissue	C44.2	anal
		C44.2	auditory, external
		C44.2	auditory, NOS
		C44.2	auricular, external
		C44.2	auricular, NOS
		C53.0	cervical
		C44.2	ear
		C53.0	endocervical
		C16.4	pyloric
		8149/0	Canalicular adenoma
		C22.1	Canalculus, biliary
		8000/3	Cancer (<i>see coding guidelines, section 4.3.3</i>)
			Canthus
		C44.1	NOS
		C44.1	inner
		C44.1	outer

9131/0	Capillary hemangioma	9270/3	<i>Carcinoma, continued</i>
9171/0	Capillary lymphangioma	8021/3	ameloblastic (C41._) anaplastic, NOS
C71.0	Capsule, internal		Associated invasive
8934/3	Carcinofibroma	8503/3	intracystic papillary neoplasm with (C23.9)
	Carcinoid		intraductal papillary-mucinous neoplasm with
8240/3	NOS	8453/3	intraductal papillary neoplasm with
8244/3	adenocarcinoma and, combined	8503/3	mucinous cystic neoplasm with (C25._)
8244/3	adenocarcinoma and, combined/mixed	8470/3	mucinous cystic tumor with (C25._)
8244/3	adenocarcinoma and, mixed	8470/3	
8240/3	bronchial adenoma (C34._)	8470/3	basal, adenoid (C53._)
8244/3	combined adenocarcinoma and	8098/3	Basal cell
8244/3	combined/mixed adenocarcinoma and	8090/3	NOS (C44._)
8244/3	composite	8092/3	desmoplastic type (C44._)
8241/3	EC cell	8093/3	fibroepithelial (C44._)
8242/3	ECL cell, malignant	8093/3	fibroepithelial, Pinkus type
8242/1	ECL cell, NOS	8097/3	micronodular (C44._)
8241/3	enterochromaffin cell	8092/3	morpheic (C44._)
8242/1	enterochromaffin-like cell, NOS	8091/3	multicentric (C44._)
8243/3	goblet cell	8091/3	multifocal superficial (C44._)
8244/3	mixed carcinoid-adenocarcinoma	8091/3	nodular (C44._)
8243/3	mucinous	8092/3	non-sclerosing, infiltrating (C44._)
8241/3	serotonin producing	8092/3	pigmented (C44._)
9091/1	strumal (C56.9)	8091/3	sclerosing, infiltrating (C44._)
9091/1	struma ovarii and (C56.9)	8091/3	superficial, multifocal (C44._)
8245/1	tubular	8092/3	
	Tumor	8090/3	basaloid (C21.1)
8240/3	NOS	8092/3	basaloid squamous cell
8241/3	argentaffin, malignant	8091/3	basal-squamous cell, mixed (C44._)
8240/1	argentaffin, NOS	8123/3	basophil-acidophil, mixed (C75.1)
8249/3	atypical	8083/3	basophil (C75.1)
8240/1	uncertain malignant potential	8094/3	basosquamous (C44._)
8240/3	typical	8281/3	Bellini duct (C64.9)
	Carcinoma (see also adenocarcinoma)	8300/3	bile duct and hepatocellular, mixed (C22.0)
8010/3	NOS	8094/3	bile duct (C22.1, C24.0)
8010/6	NOS, metastatic	8319/3	Bowen type, intraepidermal squamous cell (C44._)
8075/3	acantholytic squamous cell	8180/3	bronchiolar (C34._)
8281/3	acidophil-basophil, mixed (C75.1)	8160/3	Bronchiolo-alveolar
8280/3	acidophil (C75.1)	8081/2	NOS (C34._)
8550/3	acinar	8250/3	Clara cell and goblet cell type (C34._)
8550/3	acinar cell	8250/3	Clara cell (C34._)
8552/3	acinar-ductal, mixed	8252/3	goblet cell type (C34._)
8154/3	acinar-endocrine-ductal, mixed	8253/3	indeterminate type (C34._)
8200/3	adenocystic	8254/3	mixed mucinous and non- mucinous (C34._)
	Adenoid	8254/3	mucinous (C34._)
8098/3	basal (C53._)	8254/3	non-mucinous (C34._)
8200/3	cystic	8252/3	type II pneumocyte and goblet cell type (C34._)
8075/3	squamous cell	8253/3	type II pneumocyte (C34._)
8244/3	adenoneuroendocrine, mixed	8254/3	
8560/3	adenosquamous	8254/3	
8390/3	adnexal (C44._)	8253/3	
8407/3	adnexal, microcystic (C44._)	8252/3	
8370/3	adrenal cortical (C74.0)	8254/3	
8251/3	alveolar (C34._)	8252/3	
8250/3	alveolar cell (C34._)		

<i>Carcinoma, continued</i>		<i>Carcinoma, continued</i>	
8345/3	C cell (C73.9)	8522/3	Ductal, <i>continued</i>
8420/3	ceruminous (C44.2)		in situ and infiltrating lobular (C50._)
9390/3	choroid plexus (C71.5)		in situ, comedo type (C50._)
8270/3	chromophobe (C75.1)	8501/2	in situ, cribriform type (C50._)
8317/3	chromophobe cell renal (C64.9)	8201/2	in situ, micropapillary (C50._)
8310/3	clear cell	8507/2	in situ, NOS (C50._)
8507/2	clinging, intraductal (C50._)	8500/2	in situ, papillary (C50._)
8124/3	cloacogenic (C21.2)	8503/2	in situ, solid type (C50._)
8490/3	cohesive, poorly	8230/2	ductal-acinar, mixed
8319/3	collecting duct (C64.9)	8552/3	ductular, infiltrating (C50._)
8480/3	colloid	8521/3	Embryonal
8523/3	colloid and infiltrating duct (C50._)		NOS
	Combined	9070/3	and teratoma, mixed
8255/3	adenocarcinoma with other types of carcinoma	9081/3	combined with choriocarcinoma
8180/3	hepatocellular and cholangiocarcinoma (C22.0)	9101/3	infantile
8045/3	small cell	9071/3	polyembryonal type
8045/3	small cell-large cell (C34._)	8154/3	endocrine-ductal-acinar
8045/3	small cell-squamous cell (C34._)	8380/3	endometrioid, NOS
8201/3	comedo-type cribriform (C18._, C19.9, C20.9)	8280/3	eosinophil (C75.1)
8051/3	condylomatous	8070/3	Epidermoid
	Cribriform	8560/3	NOS
8201/3	NOS	8070/2	and adenocarcinoma, mixed
8523/3	and infiltrating duct (C50._)	8076/2	in situ, NOS
8201/3	comedo-type (C18._, C19.9, C20.9)	8071/3	in situ with questionable stromal invasion
8201/2	in situ (C50._)	8072/3	keratinizing
8121/3	cylindrical cell (C30.0, C31._)	8052/3	large cell, nonkeratinizing
8508/3	cystic hypersecretory (C50._)	8073/3	papillary
8145/3	diffuse type (C16._)	8074/3	small cell, nonkeratinizing
	Duct	8051/3	spindle cell
8500/3	NOS	8562/3	verrucous
8500/3	cell	8171/3	epithelial-myoepithelial
8319/3	collecting (C64.9)		fibrolamellar hepatocellular (C22.0)
8514/3	desmoplastic type	8330/3	Follicular
8523/3	infiltrating and colloid (C50._)	8340/3	NOS (C73.9)
8523/3	infiltrating and cribriform (C50._)	8335/3	and papillary (C73.9)
8522/3	infiltrating and lobular carcinoma (C50._)	8335/3	encapsulated (C73.9)
8522/3	infiltrating and lobular carcinoma in situ (C50._)	8332/3	minimally invasive (C73.9)
8523/3	infiltrating and mucinous (C50._)	8290/3	moderately differentiated (C73.9)
8541/3	infiltrating and Paget disease, breast (C50._)	8332/3	oxyphilic cell (C73.9)
8523/3	infiltrating and tubular (C50._)	8331/3	trabecular (C73.9)
8500/3	infiltrating (C50._)		well differentiated (C73.9)
	Ductal	8346/3	follicular-medullary, mixed (C73.9)
8500/3	NOS	8480/3	gelatinous [obs]
8522/3	and lobular (C50._)	8031/3	giant cell
8201/3	cribriform type (C50._)	8030/3	giant cell and spindle cell
8154/3	endocrine-acinar-, mixed	8015/3	glassy cell
		8315/3	glycogen-rich (C50._)
		8320/3	granular cell
		8620/3	granulosa cell (C56.9)
		8172/3	hepatic, sclerosing (C22.0)

<i>Carcinoma, continued</i>		<i>Carcinoma, continued</i>
	Hepatocellular	8504/3
8170/3	NOS (C22.0)	8504/3
8180/3	and bile duct, mixed (C22.0)	
8180/3	and cholangiocarcinoma, combined (C22.0)	8500/2
8174/3	clear cell type (C22.0)	8522/3
8171/3	fibrolamellar (C22.0)	8522/2
8175/3	pleomorphic type (C22.0)	8543/3
8173/3	sarcomatoid (C22.0)	8507/2
8172/3	scirrhous (C22.0)	8507/2
8173/3	spindle cell variant (C22.0)	8500/2
8575/3	hepatoid	8503/2
8290/3	Hurthle cell (C73.9)	8503/2
8210/3	in adenomatous polyp	8230/2
8210/3	in a polyp, NOS	8070/2
9071/3	infantile, embryonal	8081/2
	Infiltrating duct	
8500/3	NOS (C50._)	8010/2
8523/3	and colloid (C50._)	8070/2
8523/3	and cribriform (C50._)	9270/3
8522/3	and lobular (C50._)	8150/3
8522/3	and lobular in situ (C50._)	8502/3
8523/3	and mucinous (C50._)	
8541/3	and Paget disease, breast (C50._)	8012/3
8523/3	and tubular (C50._)	8072/3
8523/3	mixed with other types (C50._)	8013/3
8521/3	infiltrating ductular (C50._)	8071/3
	Infiltrating lobular	8072/3
8520/3	NOS (C50._)	8014/3
8522/3	and ductal carcinoma in situ (C50._)	8045/3
8524/3	mixed with other types (C50._)	8314/3
8530/3	inflammatory (C50._)	8170/3
8941/3	in pleomorphic adenoma (C07._, C08._)	
	In situ	
8010/2	NOS	8520/3
8522/3	ductal and infiltrating lobular (C50._)	8522/3
8070/2	epidermoid, NOS	8522/3
8076/2	epidermoid, with questionable stromal invasion	8520/3
8210/2	in adenomatous polyp	8522/2
8210/2	in a polyp, NOS	8520/2
8522/2	lobular and intraductal (C50._)	8520/2
8522/3	lobular carcinoma and infiltrating duct (C50._)	8082/3
8520/2	lobular, NOS (C50._)	8082/3
8050/2	papillary	8110/3
8120/2	urothelial (C67._)	
8337/3	insular (C73.9)	8510/3
8144/3	intestinal type (C16._)	8513/3
8504/2	intracystic, noninfiltrating	8345/3
		8512/3
		intracystic, NOS
		intracystic, papillary
		Intraductal
		NOS
		and lobular (C50._)
		and lobular in situ (C50._)
		and Paget disease, breast (C50._)
		clinging (C50._)
		micropapillary (C50._)
		noninfiltrating, NOS
		noninfiltrating, papillary (C50._)
		papillary, noninfiltrating (C50._)
		papillary, NOS (C50._)
		solid type
		intraepidermal, NOS
		intraepidermal squamous cell, Bowen type (C44._)
		intraepithelial, NOS
		intraepithelial squamous cell
		intraosseous, primary (C41.1)
		islet cell (C25._)
		juvenile, breast (C50._)
		Large cell
		NOS
		epidermoid, nonkeratinizing
		neuroendocrine
		squamous cell, keratinizing
		squamous cell, nonkeratinizing, NOS
		with rhabdoid phenotype
		large cell-small cell, combined (C34._)
		lipid-rich (C50._)
		liver cell (C22.0)
		Lobular
		NOS (C50._)
		and ductal (C50._)
		and infiltrating duct (C50._)
		and intraductal (C50._)
		infiltrating and ductal in situ (C50._)
		infiltrating (C50._)
		in situ and infiltrating duct (C50._)
		in situ and intraductal (C50._)
		in situ (C50._)
		noninfiltrating (C50._)
		lymphoepithelial
		lymphoepithelioma-like
		matrical (C44._)
		Medullary
		NOS
		atypical (C50._)
		with amyloid stroma (C73.9)
		with lymphoid stroma

<i>Carcinoma, continued</i>	
8346/3	medullary-follicular mixed (C73.9)
8347/3	medullary-papillary, mixed (C73.9)
8247/3	Merkel cell (C44._)
8575/3	metaplastic, NOS
8010/6	metastatic, NOS
8490/6	metastatic signet ring cell
8095/3	metatypical (C44._)
8407/3	microcystic adnexal (C44._)
8076/3	microinvasive squamous cell
	Micropapillary
8265/3	NOS (C18._, C19.9, C20.9)
8507/2	intraductal (C50._)
8460/3	serous (C56.9)
8131/3	transitional cell (C67._)
	Mixed
8552/3	acinar-ductal
8154/3	acinar-endocrine (C25._)
8154/3	acinar-endocrine-ductal
8560/3	adenocarcinoma and epidermoid
8560/3	adenocarcinoma and squamous cell
8244/3	adenoneuroendocrine
8094/3	basal-squamous cell (C44._)
8552/3	ductal-acinar
8154/3	ductal-acinar-endocrine
8154/3	ductal-endocrine (C25._)
8154/3	endocrine-ductal-acinar
8346/3	follicular-medullary (C73.9)
8180/3	hepatocellular and bile duct (22.0)
8346/3	medullary-follicular (C73.9)
8347/3	medullary-papillary (C73.9)
8347/3	papillary-medullary (C73.9)
8045/3	small cell
8560/3	squamous cell and adenocarcinoma
8523/3	with other types, infiltrating duct (C50._)
8524/3	with other types, infiltrating lobular (C50._)
8480/3	mucinous
8523/3	mucinous and infiltrating duct (C50._)
8481/3	mucin-producing
8481/3	mucin-secreting
8430/3	mucoepidermoid
8480/3	mucoid
8480/3	mucous
8091/3	multicentric basal cell (C44._)
8091/3	multifocal superficial basal cell (C44._)
8982/3	myoepithelial
8562/3	myoepithelial-epithelial
	Neuroendocrine
8246/3	NOS
8013/3	large cell
8240/3	low grade
8249/3	moderately differentiated
	<i>Carcinoma, continued</i>
	<i>Neuroendocrine, continued</i>
	primary cutaneous (C44._)
	well-differentiated
	nonencapsulated sclerosing (C73.9)
	Noninfiltrating
	intracytic
	intraductal, NOS
	intraductal papillary (C50._)
	lobular (C50._)
	non-invasive, papillary transitional cell (C67._)
	non-invasive, papillary urothelial (C67._)
	non-small cell (C34._)
	oat cell (C34._)
	odontogenic (C41._)
	oncocytic
	other types, infiltrating duct mixed with (C50._)
	other types, infiltrating lobular mixed with (C50._)
	pancreatobiliary-type
	Papillary
	NOS
	and follicular (C73.9)
	columnar cell (C73.9)
	diffuse sclerosing (C73.9)
	encapsulated (C73.9)
	epidermoid
	follicular variant (C73.9)
	in situ
	intracytic
	intraductal, noninfiltrating (C50._)
	intraductal, NOS (C50._)
	oxyphilic cell (C73.9)
	renal cell (C64.9)
	serous, primary, peritoneum (C48.1)
	serous surface (C56.9)
	Squamous cell
	NOS
	in situ
	non-invasive
	tall cell (C73.9)
	thyroid (C73.9)
	transitional cell (C67._)
	transitional cell, non-invasive (C67._)
	urothelial (C67._)
	urothelial, non-invasive (C67._)
	papillary-medullary, mixed (C73.9)
	papillary-mucinous, intraductal, non-invasive (C25._)
	parafollicular cell (C73.9)

<i>Carcinoma, continued</i>		<i>Carcinoma, continued</i>	
8214/3	parietal cell (C16._)		
8090/3	pigmented basal cell (C44._)	8230/3	NOS
8110/3	pilomatrix (C44._)	8452/3	pseudopapillary (C25._)
8272/3	pituitary, NOS (C75.1)	8230/3	with mucin formation
8022/3	pleomorphic		
8034/3	polygonal cell	8032/3	Spindle cell
8490/3	poorly cohesive	8030/3	NOS
9270/3	primary intraosseous carcinoma (C41.1)	8318/3	and giant cell
8461/3	primary serous papillary, peritoneum (C48.1)	8070/3	renal cell (C64.9)
8075/3	pseudoglandular squamous cell	8070/3	squamous
8033/3	pseudosarcomatous	8070/6	Squamous cell
	Renal cell	8075/3	NOS
8312/3	NOS (C64.9)	8075/3	NOS, metastatic
8317/3	chromophobe type (C64.9)	8083/3	acantholytic
8316/3	cyst-associated (C64.9)	8084/3	adenoid
8260/3	papillary (C64.9)	8070/2	basaloid
8318/3	sarcomatoid (C64.9)	8076/2	clear cell type
8318/3	spindle cell (C64.9)	8081/2	in situ, NOS
8317/3	renal, chromophobe cell (C64.9)	8070/2	in situ with questionable stromal
8319/3	renal, collecting duct type (C64.9)	8071/3	invasion
8041/3	reserve cell	8071/3	intraepidermal, Bowen type
8041/3	round cell	8072/3	(C44._)
8033/3	sarcomatoid	8072/3	intraepithelial
8318/3	sarcomatoid renal cell (C64.9)	8070/6	keratinizing, NOS
8121/3	Schneiderian (C30.0, C31._)	8076/3	large cell, keratinizing
8141/3	scirrhous	8072/3	large cell, nonkeratinizing, NOS
8350/3	sclerosing, nonencapsulated (C73.9)	8052/3	metastatic, NOS
8407/3	sclerosing sweat duct (C44._)	8052/2	microinvasive
8410/3	sebaceous (C44._)	8075/3	nonkeratinizing, NOS
8010/6	secondary	8074/3	papillary
8502/3	secretory, breast (C50._)	8073/3	papillary, non-invasive
	Serous	8074/3	pseudoglandular
8441/3	NOS	8051/3	sarcomatoid
8461/3	papillary, primary, peritoneum (C48.1)	8078/3	small cell, nonkeratinizing
8461/3	surface papillary (C56.9)	8407/3	spindle cell
8640/3	Sertoli cell (C62._)	8400/3	verrucous
8589/3	showing thymus-like differentiation	8407/3	with horn formation
8589/3	showing thymus-like element	8586/3	sweat duct, sclerosing (C44._)
8490/3	signet ring cell	8585/3	sweat gland (C44._)
8490/6	signet ring cell, metastatic	8190/3	syringomatous (C44._)
8231/3	simplex	8120/3	thymic, NOS (C37.9)
8390/3	skin appendage (C44._)	8120/3	thymic, well differentiated (C37.9)
	Small cell	8120/2	trabecular
8041/3	NOS	8131/3	transitional
8043/3	fusiform cell	8130/3	Transitional cell
8044/3	intermediate cell	8130/2	NOS
8041/3	neuroendocrine	8122/3	in situ
8073/3	squamous cell, nonkeratinizing	8122/3	micropapillary (C67._)
8045/3	small cell-large cell, combined (C34._)	8102/3	papillary (C67._)
		8211/3	papillary, non-invasive (C67._)
			sarcomatoid
			spindle cell
			trichilemmal (C44._)
			tubular

Carcinoma, continued	
8523/3	tubular and infiltrating duct (C50._)
8020/3	undifferentiated, NOS
	Urothelial
8120/3	NOS
8120/2	in situ
8130/2	non-invasive, papillary (C67._)
8130/2	papillary, non-invasive (C67._)
	Verrucous
8051/3	NOS
8051/3	epidermoid
8051/3	squamous cell
8051/3	warty
8322/3	water-clear cell (C75.0)
8573/3	with apocrine metaplasia
8574/3	with neuroendocrine differentiation
8035/3	with osteoclast-like giant cells
8141/3	with productive fibrosis
9110/3	Wolffian duct
8010/9	Carcinomatosis
Carcinosarcoma	
8980/3	NOS
8981/3	embryonal
9342/3	odontogenic (C41._)
C38.0	Cardiac atrium
C38.0	Cardiac ventricle
C16.0	Cardia, gastric
C16.0	Cardia, NOS
C16.0	Cardioesophageal junction
C34.0	Carina
C49.0	Carotid artery
C75.4	Carotid body
8692/1	Carotid body paraganglioma (C75.4)
8692/1	Carotid body tumor (C75.4)
C40.1	Carpal bone
Cartilage	
C41.9	NOS
C41.9	articular, NOS
C40.9	articular of limb, NOS
C32.3	arytenoid
C49.0	auricular
C41.3	costal
C32.3	cricoid
C32.3	cuneiform
C49.0	ear
C32.3	laryngeal
C40.9	limb, NOS
C30.0	nasal
C40.2	semilunar
C32.3	thyroid
	8571/3
	9210/0
	8571/3
	8589/3
	C72.1
	9121/0
	9172/0
	C06.9
	C30.0
	C06.9
	C48.2
	C30.1
	8345/3
	9718/3
	9718/3
	C18.0
	C49.4
	C77.2
	-----/9
	9160/0
	8790/0
	9391/3
	8810/1
	8892/0
	9560/0
	9272/0
	9274/0
	9273/0
	9275/0
	9272/0
	9272/0
	9274/0
	9321/0

	9500/3
	9506/1
	9321/0
	9186/3
	9186/3
	9473/3
Cartilaginous	
	and osseous metaplasia,
	adenocarcinoma with
	exostosis (C40._, C41._)
	metaplasia, adenocarcinoma with
	CASTLE
	Cauda equina
	Cavernous hemangioma
	Cavernous lymphangioma
	Cavity
	buccal
	nasal (<i>excludes nose, NOS C76.0</i>)
	oral
	peritoneal
	tympanic
	C cell carcinoma (C73.9)
	CD30+ T-cell lymphoma, primary
	cutaneous (C44._)
	CD30+ T-cell lymphoproliferative disorder,
	primary cutaneous (C44._)
	Cecum
	Celiac artery
	Celiac lymph node
	Cell type not determined, not stated or not
	applicable (<i>see cell designation code, section</i>
	4.3.4)
	Cellular
	angiofibroma
	blue nevus (C44._)
	ependymoma (C71._)
	fibroma (C56.9)
	leiomyoma
	schwannoma
	Cemental dysplasia, periapical (C41._)
	Cementifying fibroma (C41._)
	Cementoblastoma, benign (C41._)
	Cementoma, gigantiform (C41._)
	Cementoma, NOS (C41._)
	Cemento-osseous dysplasia, periapical
	(C41._)
	Cemento-ossifying fibroma (C41._)
	Central (morphology)
	fibroma, odontogenic (C41._)
	giant cell granuloma (<i>see SNOMED</i>)
	neuroblastoma (C71._)
	neurocytoma
	odontogenic fibroma (C41._)
	osteosarcoma (C40._, C41._)
	osteosarcoma, conventional
	(C40._, C41._)
	primitive neuroectodermal tumor,
	NOS (C71._)

	Central (topography)		
C72.9	nervous system	C53.9	
C50.1	portion of breast	C53.8	
C71.0	white matter	C53.9	
		C53.9	
	Cerebellar		
9506/1	liponeurocytoma	9762/3	
9471/3	sarcoma, arachnoidal, circumscribed (C71.6) [obs]	9762/3	
9480/3	sarcoma, NOS (C71.6) [obs]	9762/3	
		9762/3	
C71.6	Cerebellopontine angle	-----	
C71.6	Cerebellum, NOS		
C71.6	Cerebellum, vermis		
	Cerebral		
C71.0	cortex	C76.0	
C71.0	hemisphere	C44.3	
C70.0	meninges	C49.0	
C71.7	peduncle	C49.0	
C71.5	ventricle	C47.0	
C71.0	white matter	C49.0	
		C44.3	
9381/3	Cerebri, gliomatosis (C71._)	C49.0	
C71.0	Cerebrum	C06.0	
C44.2	Ceruminal gland	C06.0	
		C47.0	
	Ceruminous		
8420/3	adenocarcinoma (C44.2)	C44.3	
8420/0	adenoma (C44.2)	C49.0	
8420/3	carcinoma (C44.2)	C49.0	
	Cervical		
C53.0	canal	8693/1	Chemodectoma
C72.0	cord		
C15.0	esophagus	C76.1	Chest
C77.0	lymph node	C44.5	
C47.0	plexus	C49.3	
C76.0	region, NOS	C47.3	
C53.8	stump	C49.3	
		C49.3	
8077/2	Cervical intraepithelial neoplasia, grade III (C53._)	C47.3	
8077/0	Cervical intraepithelial neoplasia, low grade (C53._)	C44.5	
		C49.3	
		C49.3	
	Cervical region		
C76.0	NOS	C76.1	
C44.4	NOS (carcinoma, melanoma, nevus)	C44.5	
C49.0	NOS (sarcoma, lipoma)	C49.3	
C49.0	adipose tissue	C49.3	
C47.0	autonomic nervous system	C47.3	
C49.0	connective tissue	C49.3	
C49.0	fatty tissue	C49.3	
C49.0	fibrous tissue	C49.3	
C47.0	peripheral nerve	C47.3	
C44.4	skin	C49.3	
C49.0	soft tissue	C44.5	
C49.0	subcutaneous tissue	C49.3	
		C49.3	

C72.3	Chiasm, optic	
8321/0	Chief cell adenoma (C75.0)	9231/3
9985/3	Childhood, refractory anemia of	9221/3
9724/3	Childhood, systemic EBV positive T-cell lymphoproliferative disease of	
	Chin	
C44.3	NOS	
C44.3	NOS (carcinoma, melanoma, nevus)	9444/1
C49.0	NOS (sarcoma, lipoma)	9444/1
C47.0	autonomic nervous system	9538/1
C49.0	connective tissue	
C49.0	fibrous tissue	9370/3
C47.0	peripheral nerve	9371/3
C44.3	skin	9372/3
C49.0	soft tissue	
C49.0	subcutaneous tissue	9100/1
		9100/1
9930/3	Chloroma	9100/1
C11.3	Choana	9101/3
8180/3	Cholangiocarcinoma and hepatocellular carcinoma, combined (C22.0)	9101/3
8160/3	Cholangiocarcinoma (C22.1, C24.0)	9101/3
C22.1	Cholangiole	9100/3
8160/0	Cholangioma (C22.1, C24.0)	9100/3
C24.0	Choledochal duct	9100/3
-----	Cholesteatoma, epidermoid (see SNOMED)	
-----	Cholesteatoma, NOS (see SNOMED)	
9181/3	Chondroblastic osteosarcoma (C40._, C41._)	9101/3
9230/3	Chondroblastoma, malignant (C40._, C41._)	9101/3
9230/0	Chondroblastoma, NOS (C40._, C41._)	9101/3
	Chondroid	
9371/3	chondroma	C71.5
8862/0	lipoma	C71.7
8940/0	syringoma (C44._)	C71.5
8940/3	syringoma, malignant (C44._)	C71.5
		9390/3
	Chondroma	9390/3
9220/0	NOS (C40._, C41._)	8700/0
9221/0	juxtacortical (C40._, C41._)	8700/0
9221/0	periosteal (C40._, C41._)	8700/0
9220/1	Chondromatosis, NOS	8700/0
-----	Chondromatosis, synovial (see SNOMED)	8700/0
9230/0	Chondromatous giant cell tumor (C40._, C41._)	8270/3
9241/0	Chondromyxoid fibroma (C40._, C41._)	8270/0
		8270/3
	Chondrosarcoma	8317/3
9220/3	NOS (C40._, C41._)	9950/3
9242/3	clear cell (C40._, C41._)	9961/3
9243/3	dedifferentiated (C40._, C41._)	9831/3
9221/3	juxtacortical (C40._, C41._)	9960/3
9240/3	mesenchymal	9960/3
	Chondrosarcoma, continued	
	myxoid	
	periosteal (C40._, C41._)	
	Chordoid	
	glioma (C71._)	
	glioma of third ventricle (C71.5)	
	meningioma (C70._)	
	Chordoma	
	NOS	
	chondroid	
	dedifferentiated	
	Choriocarcinoma	
	NOS	
	combined with embryonal carcinoma	
	combined with other germ cell elements	
	combined with teratoma	
	Chorioepithelioma	
	Chorione epithelioma	
	Choristoma (see SNOMED)	
	Choroid	
	Choroid plexus	
	NOS	
	fourth ventricle	
	lateral ventricle	
	third ventricle	
	Choroid plexus carcinoma	
		9390/3
	Choroid plexus papilloma	
	NOS (C71.5)	
	anaplastic (C71.5)	
	atypical (C71.5)	
	malignant (C71.5)	
	Chromaffinoma	
	Chromaffin paraganglioma	
	Chromaffin tumor	
	Chromophobe	
	adenocarcinoma (C75.1)	
	adenoma (C75.1)	
	carcinoma (C75.1)	
	cell renal carcinoma (C64.9)	
	Chronic	
	erythremia [obs]	
	idiopathic myelofibrosis	
	lymphoproliferative disorder of NK cells	
	myeloproliferative disease	
	myeloproliferative disorder	

-----	Cicatricial fibromatosis (<i>see SNOMED</i>)	9741/3	Clonal non-mast cell disorder, systemic mastocytosis with associated hematological
C69.4	Ciliary body		Cloquet lymph node
8383/3	Ciliated cell variant, endometrioid adenocarcinoma	C77.4	Coccygeal body
8077/2	CIN III, NOS (C53._) (<i>see coding guidelines, section 4.3.2, Carcinoma and CIN III</i>)	C75.5	Coccygeal glomus
8077/2	CIN III, with severe dysplasia (C53._) (<i>see coding guidelines, section 4.3.2, Carcinoma and CIN III</i>)	C41.4	Coccyx
9471/3	Circumscribed arachnoidal cerebellar sarcoma [obs] (C71.6)	9230/0	Codman tumor (C40._, C41._)
8254/3	Clara cell and goblet cell type bronchiolo-alveolar carcinoma (C34._)	8490/3	Cohesive carcinoma, poorly
8252/3	Clara cell bronchiolo-alveolar carcinoma (C34._)	C77.2	Colic lymph node
C41.3	Clavicle	-----	Colitis cystica profunda (<i>see SNOMED</i>)
	Clear cell (type)	8319/3	Collecting duct carcinoma (C64.9)
-----	acanthoma (<i>see SNOMED</i>)	8319/3	Collecting duct type renal carcinoma (C64.9)
8313/3	adenocarcinofibroma (C56.9)	8480/3	
8310/3	adenocarcinoma, mesonephroid	8334/0	Colloid
8310/3	adenocarcinoma, NOS	8480/3	adenocarcinoma
8313/0	adenofibroma (C56.9)	8523/3	adenoma (C73.9)
8313/1	adenofibroma of borderline malignancy (C56.9)	-----	carcinoma
8310/0	adenoma	C18.9	carcinoma and infiltrating duct (C50._)
8373/0	adrenal cortical adenoma (C74.0)	C18.1	goiter (<i>see SNOMED</i>)
8310/3	carcinoma	C18.2	
9242/3	chondrosarcoma (C40._, C41._)	C18.0	Colon
8313/3	cystadenocarcinofibroma (C56.9)	C18.6	NOS
8313/0	cystadenofibroma (C56.9)	C18.3	appendix
8313/1	cystadenofibroma of borderline malignancy (C56.9)	C18.6	ascending
8443/0	cystadenoma (C56.9)	C18.7	cecum
8444/1	cystic tumor of borderline malignancy (C56.9)	C18.7	descending
9391/3	ependymoma	C18.2	hepatic flexure
8174/3	hepatocellular carcinoma (C22.0)	C19.9	left
8402/0	hidradenoma (C44._)	C18.2	pelvic
8005/3	malignant tumor	C18.7	rectosigmoid
9538/1	meningioma (C70._)	C18.7	right
9341/1	odontogenic tumor (C41._)	C18.7	sigmoid
9044/3	sarcoma (<i>except of kidney</i> 8964/3)	C18.5	sigmoid flexure
8964/3	sarcoma of kidney (C64.9)	C18.4	splenic flexure
9044/3	sarcoma of tendons and aponeuroses (C49._)	C19.9	transverse
8084/3	squamous cell carcinoma		Colon and rectum
8444/1	tumor, atypical proliferating (C56.9)	8344/3	Columnar cell papillary carcinoma (C73.9)
8005/0	tumor, NOS	8121/1	Columnar cell papilloma
C10.4	Cleft, branchial (<i>site of neoplasm</i>)	C44.3	Columnella
8507/2	Clinging intraductal carcinoma (C50._)	C41.2	Column, spinal
C51.2	Clitoris	C41.2	Column, vertebral (<i>excludes sacrum and coccyx C41.4</i>)
8124/3	Cloacogenic carcinoma (C21.2)		
C21.2	Cloacogenic zone	9101/3	Combined
		9101/3	carcinoïd and adenocarcinoma
		9101/3	choriocarcinoma with embryonal carcinoma
		8180/3	choriocarcinoma with other germ cell elements
		9101/3	choriocarcinoma with teratoma
		8045/3	hepatocellular carcinoma and cholangiocarcinoma (C22.0)
		8045/3	small cell-adenocarcinoma (C34._)
			small cell carcinoma

Combined, continued			Congenital, continued
8045/3	small cell-large cell carcinoma (C34._)	8761/0	nevus, small (C44._)
8045/3	small cell-squamous cell carcinoma (C34._)	C69.0	Conjunctiva
8244/3	Combined/mixed carcinoid and adenocarcinoma	C49.9	Connective tissue
8501/2	Comedocarcinoma, noninfiltrating (C50._)	C49.4	NOS
8501/3	Comedocarcinoma, NOS (C50._)	C49.4	abdomen
	Comedo type	C49.2	abdominal wall
8201/3	adenocarcinoma, cribriform (C18._, C19.9, C20.9)	C49.1	ankle
8201/3	carcinoma, cribriform (C18._, C19.9, C20.9)	C49.3	antecubital space
8501/2	DCIS (C50._)	C49.6	arm
8501/2	ductal carcinoma in situ (C50._)	C49.5	axilla
	Commissure	C49.2	back
C00.6	labial	C49.0	buttock
C32.0	laryngeal	C49.0	calf
C00.6	lip	C49.0	cervical region
	Common	C49.3	cheek
C24.0	bile duct	C49.3	chest
C24.0	duct	C49.0	chest wall
C77.2	duct lymph node	C49.1	chin
		C49.0	elbow
8371/0	Compact cell adrenal cortical adenoma (C74.0)	C49.1	face
9100/0	Complete hydatidiform mole (C58.9)	C49.1	finger
9282/0	Complex odontoma (C41._)	C49.6	flank
9442/3	Component, glioblastoma with sarcomatous (C71._)	C49.2	foot
8244/3	Composite carcinoid	C49.2	forearm
9596/3	Composite Hodgkin and non-Hodgkin lymphoma	C49.0	forehead
8760/0	Compound nevus (C44._)	C49.5	gluteal region
9281/0	Compound odontoma (C41._)	C49.5	groin
C44.2	Concha	C49.1	hand
	Condyloma	C49.0	head
-----	NOS (see SNOMED)	C49.2	heel
-----	acuminatum (see SNOMED)	C49.2	hip
-----	giant, acuminatum (see SNOMED)	C49.0	infraclavicular region
8051/3	Condylomatous carcinoma	C49.5	inguinal region
	Congenital	C49.0	knee
-----	cyst, NOS (see SNOMED)	C49.3	leg
-----	dysplasia, NOS (see SNOMED)	C49.3	neck
8824/1	fibromatosis, generalized	C49.1	orbit
8814/3	fibrosarcoma	C49.0	pelvis
8761/3	melanocytic nevus, malignant melanoma in (C44._)	C49.2	perineum
-----	melanosis (see SNOMED)	C49.2	popliteal space
8827/1	myofibroblastic tumor, peribronchial (C34._)	C49.0	pterygoid fossa
8761/1	nevus, intermediate and giant (C44._)	C49.3	sacrococcygeal region
8762/1	nevus, proliferative dermal lesion in (C44._)	C49.3	scalp
		C49.3	scapular region
		C49.1	shoulder
		C49.0	supraclavicular region
		C49.0	temple
		C49.2	thigh
		C49.3	thoracic wall
		C49.3	thorax (excludes thymus, heart and mediastinum C37._ C38._)
		C49.1	thumb
		C49.2	toe
		C49.6	trunk, NOS
		C49.4	umbilicus
		C49.1	wrist

C72.0	Conus medullaris		Cranial fossa
9186/3	Conventional central osteosarcoma (C40._, C41._)	C71.9	NOS
C49.1	Coracobrachialis muscle	C71.9	anterior
		C71.9	middle
		C71.9	posterior
	Cord		
C72.0	cervical	C75.2	Craniopharyngeal duct
C32.1	false		Craniopharyngioma
C72.0	lumbar	9350/1	NOS (C75.2)
C72.0	sacral	9351/1	adamantinomatous (C75.2)
C63.1	spermatic	9352/1	papillary (C75.2)
C72.0	spinal		
C72.0	thoracic	8201/3	Cribiform (type)
C32.0	true		adenocarcinoma, comedo-type (C18._, C19.9, C20.9)
	Cord, vocal		
C32.0	NOS	8201/3	Carcinoma
C32.1	false	8201/3	NOS
C32.0	true		comedo-type (C18._, C19.9, C20.9)
C69.1	Cornea, limbus	8201/3	ductal (C50._)
C69.1	Cornea, NOS	8201/2	ductal in situ (C50._)
		8523/3	infiltrating duct and (C50._)
	Corpus	8201/2	in situ (C50._)
C71.8	callosum	8201/3	comedo-type adenocarcinoma (C18._, C19.9, C20.9)
C60.2	cavernosum		
C16.2	gastric		
C60.2	penis	532.3	Cricoid cartilage
C16.2	stomach	C13.0	Cricoid, NOS
C71.0	striatum	C13.0	Cricopharynx
C54.9	uteri	C69.4	Crystalline lens
C71.0	Cortex, cerebral	C77.3	Cubital lymph node
C74.0	Cortex of adrenal gland	C48.1	Cul de sac
9837/3	Cortical T ALL (see also 9729/3)	C32.3	Cuneiform cartilage
	Cortical thymoma (see also adrenal cortical)	9718/3	Cutaneous
8584/1	NOS (C37.9)		CD30+ T-cell lymphoproliferative disorder, primary (C44._)
8584/3	malignant (C37.9)	8832/0	histiocytoma, NOS (C44._)
8583/3	predominantly cortical, malignant (C37.9)	-----	horn (see SNOMED)
8583/1	predominantly cortical, NOS (C37.9)	9709/3	lymphoma, NOS (C44_) [obs]
C41.3	Costal cartilage	9740/1	mastocytosis
C41.3	Costovertebral joint	9740/1	mastocytosis, diffuse
C68.0	Cowper gland	8247/3	neuroendocrine carcinoma, primary (C44._)
9473/3	CPNET (C71._)	8121/3	Cylindrical cell carcinoma (C30.0, C31._)
	Cranial	8121/1	Cylindrical cell papilloma (C30.0, C31._)
C41.0	bone	8200/3	Cylindroid adenocarcinoma
C70.0	dura mater	8200/3	Cylindroid bronchial adenoma (C34._)
C70.0	meninges		
C72.5	nerve, NOS	8200/3	Cylindroma
C70.0	pia mater		NOS (except cylindroma of skin 8200/0)
		8200/0	eccrine dermal (C44._)
		8200/0	skin (C44._)

Cyst		Cystadenofibroma	
-----	NOS (<i>see SNOMED</i>)	9013/0	NOS
-----	aneurysmal bone (<i>see SNOMED</i>)	8313/1	clear cell, borderline malignancy
9301/0	calcifying odontogenic (C41._)	8313/0	(C56.9)
-----	congenital, NOS (<i>see SNOMED</i>)	8313/0	clear cell (C56.9)
-----	dentigerous (<i>see SNOMED</i>)		
	Dermoid	8381/0	Endometrioid
9084/0	NOS	8381/1	NOS
9084/3	with malignant transformation	8381/3	borderline malignancy
	(C56.9)		malignant
9084/3	with secondary tumor	9015/0	Mucinous
-----	enterogenous (<i>see SNOMED</i>)	9015/1	NOS
-----	epidermoid (<i>see SNOMED</i>)	9015/3	borderline malignancy
-----	eruption (<i>see SNOMED</i>)		malignant
-----	follicular, jaw (<i>see SNOMED</i>)	9014/0	Serous
-----	ganglion (<i>see SNOMED</i>)	9014/1	NOS
-----	gingival, NOS (<i>see SNOMED</i>)	9014/3	borderline malignancy
-----	gingival, odontogenic (<i>see SNOMED</i>)		malignant
-----	nasopalatine duct (<i>see SNOMED</i>)		
	Odontogenic	8440/0	Cystadenoma
-----	NOS (<i>see SNOMED</i>)	8401/0	NOS
9301/0	calcifying (C41._)	8161/0	apocrine
-----	dentigerous (<i>see SNOMED</i>)	8443/0	bile duct (C22.1, C24.0)
-----	eruptive (<i>see SNOMED</i>)	8404/0	clear cell (C56.9)
-----	gingival (<i>see SNOMED</i>)	8380/1	eccrine (C44._)
-----	primordial (<i>see SNOMED</i>)	8380/0	endometrioid, borderline malignancy
-----	pilar (<i>see SNOMED</i>)	8561/0	endometrioid, NOS
-----	primordial (<i>see SNOMED</i>)	8472/1	lymphomatous, papillary (C07._,
8103/0	proliferating trichilemmal		C08._)
-----	radicular (<i>see SNOMED</i>)	8470/0	mucinous, borderline malignancy
-----	sebaceous (<i>see SNOMED</i>)		(C56.9)
-----	solitary (<i>see SNOMED</i>)	8450/0	mucinous, NOS (C56.9)
-----	thyroglossal duct (<i>see SNOMED</i>)	8451/1	Papillary
8103/0	trichilemmal, proliferating	8561/0	NOS (C56.9)
	Cystadenocarcinofibroma	8473/1	borderline malignancy (C56.9)
8313/3	clear cell (C56.9)	8471/0	lymphomatous (C07._, C08._)
9015/3	mucinous	8473/1	mucinous, borderline malignancy
9014/3	serous		(C56.9)
	Cystadenocarcinoma	8471/0	mucinous, NOS (C56.9)
8440/3	NOS	8462/1	pseudomucinous, borderline
8551/3	acinar cell		malignancy (C56.9)
8161/3	bile duct (C22.1, C24.0)	8460/0	pseudomucinous, NOS (C56.9)
8380/3	endometrioid	8472/1	serous, borderline malignancy (C56.9)
8470/2	mucinous, non-invasive (C25._)		serous, NOS (C56.9)
8470/3	mucinous, NOS (C56.9)	8470/0	pseudomucinous, borderline
	Papillary	8442/1	malignancy (C56.9)
8450/3	NOS (C56.9)	8441/0	pseudomucinous, NOS (C56.9)
8471/3	mucinous (C56.9)		serous, borderline malignancy (C56.9)
8471/3	pseudomucinous (C56.9)	8316/3	serous, NOS (C56.9)
8460/3	serous (C56.9)		Cyst-associated renal cell carcinoma
8470/3	pseudomucinous, NOS (C56.9)		(C64.9)
8441/3	serous, NOS (C56.9)		

	Cystic		Cystic tumor, continued
8452/1	and solid tumor (C25._)	8470/0	<i>Mucinous, continued</i>
9400/3	astrocytoma (C71._) [obs]		with moderate dysplasia (C25._)
8200/3	carcinoma, adenoid	8452/1	papillary (C25._)
8444/1	clear cell, tumor of borderline malignancy (C56.9)	8462/1	serous papillary, borderline malignancy (C56.9)
-----	disease of the breast (<i>see SNOMED</i>)		
9173/0	hygroma	8100/0	Cysticum, epithelioma adenoides (C44._)
8508/3	hypersecretory carcinoma (C50._)	-----	Cystitis cystica (<i>see SNOMED</i>)
9173/0	lymphangioma	-----	Cystitis, papillary (<i>see SNOMED</i>)
9055/0	mesothelioma, benign (C48._) [obs]	8440/0	Cystoma
9055/1	mesothelioma, NOS (C48._)	8470/0	NOS
	Mucinous	8441/0	mucinous (C56.9)
8470/3	with an associated invasive carcinoma (C25._)		serous (C56.9)
8959/1	nephroblastoma, partially differentiated (C64.9)	9020/1	Cystosarcoma phyllodes
	Nephroma	9020/0	NOS (C50._)
8959/0	benign (C64.9)	9020/3	benign (C50._) [obs]
8959/3	malignant (C64.9)		malignant (C50._)
8959/3	multilocular, malignant (C64.9)	9985/3	Cytopenia of childhood, refractory
8452/1	papillary, tumor (C25._)	9985/3	Cytopenia with multilineage dysplasia, refractory
8959/1	partially differentiated, nephroblastoma (C64.9)		
8462/1	serous papillary, tumor, borderline malignancy (C56.9)		
9080/0	teratoma, adult	9135/1	D
9080/0	teratoma, NOS		Dabska tumor
C24.0	Cystic bile duct	8500/2	DCIS
C24.0	Cystic duct	8501/2	NOS
	Cystic neoplasm	8503/2	comedo type (C50._)
	Mucinous		papillary (C50._)
8470/3	with an associated invasive carcinoma (C25._)	-----	Decidual change (<i>see SNOMED</i>)
8470/2	with high grade dysplasia (C25._)	9243/3	Dedifferentiated
8470/2	with high grade intraepithelial neoplasia (C22._)	9372/3	chondrosarcoma (C40._, C41._)
8470/0	with intermediate grade intraepithelial neoplasia (C22._)	8858/3	chordoma
8470/0	with intermediate grade intraepithelial neoplasia (C22._)	8831/0	liposarcoma
8470/0	with low grade dysplasia (C25._)	9560/0	Deep histiocytoma
8470/0	with low grade intraepithelial neoplasia (C22._)	9986/3	Degenerated schwannoma
8454/0	Cystic tumor	C49.1	Del (5q), myelodysplastic syndrome with isolated
8444/1	atrio-ventricular node (C38.0)	9727/3	Deltoideus muscle
	clear cell, borderline malignancy (C56.9)		Dendritic cell
	Mucinous	9757/3	neoplasm, blastic plasmacytoid
8472/1	of borderline malignancy (C56.9)	9758/3	Sarcoma
8470/2	with high grade dysplasia (C25._)	9757/3	NOS
8470/0	with intermediate dysplasia (C25._)	9758/3	follicular
8470/0	with low grade dysplasia (C25._)	9757/3	interdigitating

-----	Dentigerous cyst (<i>see SNOMED</i>)	
9271/0	Dentinoma (C41._)	8851/3
9769/1	Deposition disease, immunoglobulin	9511/3
	Dermal	9080/0
8760/0	and epidermal nevus (C44._)	-----/-1
8200/0	cylindroma, eccrine (C44._)	Differentiated, NOS (<i>see grading code, section 4.3.4</i>)
8200/0	eccrine, cylindroma (C44._)	
8762/1	lesion, proliferative in congenital nevus (C44._)	8574/3
8750/0	nevus (C44._)	8589/3
8762/1	proliferative, lesion in congenital nevus (C44._)	8574/3
8762/1		9561/3
8832/0	Dermatofibroma lenticulare (C44._)	9561/3
8832/0	Dermatofibroma, NOS (C44._)	
	Dermatofibrosarcoma	
8832/3	NOS (C44._)	9540/3
8832/3	protuberans, NOS (C44._)	9540/3
8833/3	protuberans, pigmented (C44._)	9561/3
	Dermoid	
9084/0	NOS	9362/3
	Cyst	
9084/0	NOS	8921/3
9084/3	with malignant transformation (C56.9)	8631/1
9084/3	with secondary tumor	8634/1
		8588/3
C62.1	Descended testis	
C18.6	Descending colon	9400/3
	Desmoid	9400/3
8821/1	NOS	9740/1
8822/1	abdominal	8505/0
8821/1	extra-abdominal	-----
	Desmoplastic	
9412/1	astrocytoma, infantile	9591/3
8823/0	fibroma	9740/1
9412/1	ganglioglioma, infantile	8728/0
9412/1	infantile astrocytoma (C71._)	9530/1
9412/1	infantile ganglioglioma	8350/3
9471/3	medulloblastoma (C71.6)	8505/0
9471/3	medulloblastoma, nodular (C71.6)	9513/3
8745/3	melanoma, amelanotic (C44._)	8350/3
8745/3	melanoma, malignant (C44._)	8145/3
9051/3	mesothelioma	8145/3
8806/3	small round cell tumor	
8092/3	type, basal cell carcinoma (C44._)	C26.9
8514/3	type, duct carcinoma	
9100/1	Destruens, chorioadenoma (C58.9)	8408/3
C49.3	Diaphragm	8408/1
C77.1	Diaphragmatic lymph node	9840/3
		9501/0
		9501/3
		8500/2
		C41.2
		Diktyoma, benign (C69._)
		Diktyoma, malignant (C69._)
		DIN 3 (C50._)
		Disc, intervertebral

Disease		Disorder, continued	
9762/3	alpha heavy chain	9741/3	systemic mastocytosis with associated hematological clonal non-mast cell
8081/2	Bowen (C44._)		
9960/3	chronic myeloproliferative (C42.1)		
9769/1	deposition, immunoglobulin	9751/3	Disseminated Langerhans cell histiocytosis [obs]
9840/3	Di Guglielmo [obs]		
9724/3	EBV positive T-cell	C15.5	Distal third of esophagus
	lymphoproliferative, systemic, of childhood	C17.3	Diverticulum, Meckel (<i>site of neoplasm</i>)
		C67.1	Dome, bladder
9762/3	Franklin		
9762/3	gamma heavy chain	C02.0	Dorsal surface
9751/3	Hand-Schuller-Christian [obs]	C02.0	anterior tongue
	Heavy chain	C01.9	tongue, anterior 2/3
9762/3	NOS	C02.0	tongue, base
9762/3	alpha	C48.1	tongue, NOS
9762/3	gamma		Douglas pouch
9762/3	mu		
-----	Hodgkin (<i>see Hodgkin disease</i>)	8552/3	Ductal
9769/1	immunoglobulin deposition		acinar-ductal carcinoma, mixed
9760/3	immunoproliferative, NOS		Carcinoma
9764/3	immunoproliferative small intestinal (C17._)	8500/3	NOS
		8522/3	and lobular (C50._)
9751/3	Letterer-Siwe [obs]	8201/3	cribriform type (C50._)
		8201/2	cribriform type, in situ (C50._)
	Lymphoproliferative		Carcinoma in situ
9970/1	NOS	8500/2	NOS (C50._)
9724/3	systemic EBV positive T-cell, of childhood	8522/3	and infiltrating lobular carcinoma (C50._)
9768/1	T-gamma	8501/2	comedo type (C50._)
9741/3	mast cell, systemic tissue	8201/2	cribriform type (C50._)
9762/3	mu heavy chain	8507/2	micropapillary (C50._)
9960/3	myeloproliferative, chronic (C42.1)	8503/2	papillary (C50._)
9960/3	myeloproliferative, NOS (C42.1)	8230/2	solid type (C50._)
-----	Paget (<i>see Paget disease</i>)	8500/2	intraepithelial neoplasia 3 (C50._)
9540/1	Recklinghausen (<i>except of bone</i>)	8522/3	lobular and ductal carcinoma (C50._)
9701/3	Sezary		
9764/3	small intestinal, immunoproliferative (C17._)	8552/3	Mixed
		8154/3	ductal-acinar carcinoma
	Systemic		ductal-endocrine-acinar carcinoma
9724/3	EBV positive T-cell	8154/3	ductal-endocrine carcinoma (C25._)
	lymphoproliferative, of childhood		
9769/1	light chain	8503/0	papilloma
9741/3	tissue mast cell		
9724/3	T-cell lymphoproliferative, systemic EBV positive, of childhood	8500/3	Duct (morphology)
9768/1	T-gamma lymphoproliferative	8500/3	adenocarcinoma, infiltrating (C50._)
9540/1	von Recklinghausen (<i>except of bone</i>)	8503/0	adenocarcinoma, NOS
		8319/3	adenoma, NOS
			Bellini, carcinoma (C64.9)
	Disorder		
9960/3	chronic myeloproliferative	8500/3	Carcinoma
		8319/3	NOS
	Lymphoproliferative	8319/3	Bellini (C64.9)
9970/1	NOS	8514/3	collecting (C64.9)
9831/3	chronic, of NK cells	8407/3	desmoplastic type
9971/1	post transplant, NOS	8407/3	sclerosing sweat (C44._)
9971/3	post transplant, polymorphic	8500/3	cell carcinoma
		-----	ectasia, mammary (<i>see SNOMED</i>)

<i>Duct (morphology), continued</i>		<i>Dura mater</i>
	Infiltrating	C70.9 NOS
8500/3	adenocarcinoma (C50._)	C70.0 cranial
8523/3	and colloid carcinoma (C50._)	C70.1 spinal
8523/3	and cribriform carcinoma (C50._)	C70.9 Dura, NOS
8522/3	and lobular carcinoma (C50._)	9413/0 Dysembryoplastic neuroepithelial tumor
8522/3	and lobular carcinoma in situ (C50._)	----- Dysgenesis, NOS (<i>see SNOMED</i>)
8523/3	and mucinous carcinoma (C50._)	9060/3 Dysgerminoma
8541/3	and Paget disease, breast (C50._)	
8523/3	and tubular carcinoma (C50._)	Dysplasia
8500/3	carcinoma (C50._)	----- NOS (<i>see SNOMED</i>)
8523/3	mixed with other types of carcinoma (C50._)	8077/2 CIN III with severe (C53._)
8506/0	papillomatosis, subareolar (C50.0)	----- congenital, NOS (<i>see SNOMED</i>)
8319/3	renal carcinoma, collecting duct type (C64.9)	8148/2 esophageal glandular, high grade (C15._)
8407/3	sweat, carcinoma, sclerosing (C44._)	8148/0 esophageal glandular, low grade (C15._)
8525/3	terminal, adenocarcinoma	8077/0 esophageal squamous, low grade (C15._)
	Wolffian	8077/2 esophageal squamous, high grade (C15._)
9110/0	adenoma	----- fibrous, NOS (<i>see SNOMED</i>)
9110/3	carcinoma	8148/2 flat, high grade (C24.1)
9110/1	tumor	9275/0 florid osseous (C41._)
<i>Duct (topography)</i>		8503/2 intracystic papillary tumor with high grade (C23.9)
C24.0	bile, NOS	8453/0 intraductal papillary-mucinous tumor with intermediate (C25._)
C24.0	biliary, NOS	8453/0 intraductal papillary-mucinous tumor with moderate (C25._)
C24.0	choledochal	8503/2 intraductal papillary neoplasm with high grade
C24.0	common	8503/2 intraductal papillary tumor with high grade
C24.0	common bile	----- mild (<i>see SNOMED</i>)
C75.2	craniopharyngeal	----- moderate (<i>see SNOMED</i>)
C24.0	cystic	Mucinous cystic neoplasm
C24.0	cystic bile	----- with high grade (C25._)
C24.0	extrahepatic bile	----- with intermediate grade (C25._)
C52.9	Gartner	----- with moderate (C25._)
C24.0	hepatic	Mucinous cystic tumor
C24.0	hepatic bile	----- with an associated invasive carcinoma (C25._)
C22.1	intrahepatic bile	8470/2 with high grade (C25._)
C69.5	lacrimal, NOS	8470/0 with intermediate (C25._)
C69.5	nasal lacrimal	8470/0 with low grade (C25._)
C69.5	nasolacrimal	8470/0 with moderate (C25._)
C25.3	pancreatic	
C07.9	parotid gland	9895/3 multilineage, acute myeloid leukemia with
C25.3	Santorini	9985/3 multilineage, refractory cytopenia with
C07.9	Stensen	8163/2 non-invasive pancreaticobiliary papillary neoplasm with high grade (C24.1)
C08.1	sublingual gland	8163/0 non-invasive pancreaticobiliary papillary neoplasm with low grade
C08.0	submaxillary gland	8163/2 pancreaticobiliary papillary neoplasm, non-invasive, with high grade
C49.3	thoracic	
C73.9	thyroglossal	
C08.0	Wharton	
C25.3	Wirsung	
C57.7	Wolffian	
8521/3	Ductular carcinoma, infiltrating (C50._)	
C17.0	Duodenum	

	Dysplasia, continued	-----	
8163/0	pancreatobiliary papillary neoplasm, non-invasive, with low grade	8587/0	Ectopic glial tissue (<i>see SNOMED</i>)
9272/0	periapical cemental (C41._)	C62.0	Ectopic hamartomatous thymoma
9272/0	periapical cemento-osseous (C41._)	8820/0	Ectopic testis (<i>site of neoplasm</i>)
-----	severe (<i>see SNOMED</i>)		Elastofibroma
8077/2	squamous esophageal, high grade (C15._)	C76.4	Elbow
8077/0	squamous esophageal, low grade (C15._)	C44.6	NOS
9493/0	Dysplastic gangliocytoma of cerebellum (Lhermitte-Duclos) (C71.6)	C49.1	NOS (carcinoma, melanoma, nevus)
8727/0	Dysplastic nevus (C44._)	C47.1	NOS (sarcoma, lipoma)
9705/3	Dysproteinemia, peripheral T-cell lymphoma, Angioimmunoblastic Lymphadenopathy with (AILD) [obs]	C44.6	autonomic nervous system
		C49.1	connective tissue
		C49.1	fibrous tissue
		C40.0	joint
		C47.1	peripheral nerve
		C44.6	skin
		C49.1	soft tissue
		C49.1	subcutaneous tissue
			Element
		8634/1	Sertoli-Leydig cell tumor
			intermediate differentiation, with heterologous
		8634/3	poorly differentiated, with heterologous
		8634/1	retiform, with heterologous
		8588/3	spindle epithelial tumor with thymus-like
		9101/3	Elements, choriocarcinoma combined with other germ cell
		8593/1	Elements, stromal tumor with minor sex cord (C56.9)
		8000/6	Embolus, tumor
		9070/3	Embryonal
		8191/0	adenocarcinoma
		8902/3	adenoma
			and alveolar rhabdomyosarcoma, mixed
		9070/3	Carcinoma
		9081/3	NOS
		9101/3	and teratoma, mixed
		9071/3	combined with choriocarcinoma
		9072/3	infantile
		8981/3	polyembryonal type
		8970/3	carcinosarcoma
		-----	hepatoma (C22.0)
		8910/3	rest, NOS (<i>see SNOMED</i>)
		8902/3	Rhabdomyosarcoma
		8910/3	NOS
			and alveolar, mixed
		8991/3	pleomorphic
		9080/3	
			sarcoma
			teratoma
		8335/3	Encapsulated follicular carcinoma (C73.9)
		8343/3	Encapsulated papillary carcinoma (C73.9)

E

Ear

C44.2	NOS
C44.2	canal
C49.0	cartilage
C44.2	external
C30.1	inner
C44.2	lobule
C30.1	middle
C44.2	skin, NOS
C44.2	Earlobe
9724/3	EBV positive T-cell lymphoproliferative disease of childhood, systemic
8241/3	EC cell carcinoid
9210/0	Ecchondroma (C40._, C41._)
9210/1	Ecchondrosis (C40._, C41._)

Eccrine

8402/0	acrospiroma (C44._)
8413/3	adenocarcinoma (C44._)
8408/3	adenocarcinoma, papillary (C44._)
8408/0	adenoma, papillary (C44._)
8404/0	cystadenoma (C44._)
8200/0	dermal cylindroma (C44._)
8408/3	papillary adenocarcinoma (C44._)
8408/0	papillary adenoma (C44._)
8409/0	poroma (C44._)
8409/3	poroma, malignant (C44._)
8403/0	spiradenoma (C44._)
8403/3	spiradenoma, malignant (C44._)
8242/3	ECL cell carcinoid, malignant
8242/1	ECL cell carcinoid, NOS
-----	Ectasia, mammary duct (<i>see SNOMED</i>)
8921/3	Ectomesenchymoma
-----	Ectopia, NOS (<i>see SNOMED</i>)

9220/0	Enchondroma (C40._, C41._)		Endometrial stromal, continued
-----	Endemic goiter (<i>see SNOMED</i>)		Sarcoma
C38.0	Endocardium	8930/3	NOS (C54.1)
C53.0	Endocervical canal	8930/3	high grade (C54.1)
C53.0	Endocervical gland	8931/3	low grade (C54.1)
8384/3	Endocervical type adenocarcinoma	8931/3	Endometrial stromatosis
8482/3	Endocervical type mucinous adenocarcinoma		Endometrioid
C53.0	Endocervix	8380/3	Adenocarcinoma
8154/3	Endocrine-acinar carcinoma, mixed (C25._)	8383/3	NOS
8154/3	Endocrine-acinar-ductal carcinoma, mixed	8382/3	ciliated cell variant
8154/3	Endocrine-ductal carcinoma, mixed (C25._)	8381/0	secretory variant
8154/3	Endocrine (morphology)	8381/1	Adenofibroma
8154/3	acinar-ductal- carcinoma, mixed	8381/3	NOS
8360/1	adenomas, multiple	8380/1	borderline malignancy
8360/1	adenomatosis	8380/0	malignant
8154/3	and exocrine adenocarcinoma, mixed (C25._)	8380/3	adenoma, borderline malignancy
8154/3	mixed acinar-ductal- carcinoma	8380/3	adenoma, NOS
8154/3	mixed exocrine adenocarcinoma and (C25._)	8381/0	carcinoma, NOS
	Tumor	8381/1	cystadenocarcinoma
8150/1	NOS, pancreatic (C25._)	8381/3	Cystadenofibroma
8150/0	benign, pancreatic (C25._)	8380/1	NOS
8158/1	functioning, NOS	8380/0	borderline malignancy
8154/3	malignant mixed pancreatic exocrine and (C25._)	8380/1	malignant
8150/3	malignant, pancreatic (C25._)	8380/1	cystadenoma, borderline malignancy
8154/3	mixed pancreatic exocrine and, malignant (C25._)	8380/0	cystadenoma, NOS
8150/3	non-functioning, pancreatic (C25._)	8380/1	tumor, atypical proliferative
	Pancreatic	8380/1	tumor of low malignant potential
8150/1	NOS (C25._)	-----	Endometrioma (<i>see SNOMED</i>)
8154/3	and exocrine tumor, malignant mixed (C25._)	-----	Endometriosis
8150/0	benign (C25._)	-----	NOS (<i>see SNOMED</i>)
8150/3	malignant (C25._)	-----	external (<i>see SNOMED</i>)
8150/3	non-functioning (C25._)	8931/3	internal (<i>see SNOMED</i>)
	Endocrine (topography)		stromal (C54.1)
C75.9	gland, NOS	C54.1	Endometrium
C75.8	glands, multiple	9531/0	Endotheliomatous meningioma (C70._)
C25.4	pancreas	9135/1	Endovascular papillary angioendothelioma
9071/3	Endodermal sinus tumor	8241/3	Enterochromaffin cell carcinoid
8931/3	Endolymphatic stromal myosis (C54.1)	8242/1	Enterochromaffin-like cell carcinoid, NOS
8930/3	Endometrial sarcoma, NOS (C54.1)	8242/3	Enterochromaffin-like cell tumor, malignant
C54.1	Endometrial stroma	8280/3	Enterogenous cyst (<i>see SNOMED</i>)
	Endometrial stromal	8280/0	Enteroglucagonoma, malignant
8930/0	nodule (C54.1)	8280/3	Enteroglucagonoma, NOS
		8280/3	Eosinophil
			adenocarcinoma (C75.1)
			adenoma (C75.1)
			carcinoma (C75.1)
		9751/3	Eosinophilic granuloma [obs]
		C71.5	Ependyma
		9392/3	Ependymoblastoma (C71._)

	Ependymoma		Epithelioid
9391/3	NOS (C71._)	8770/3	and spindle cell melanoma, mixed
9392/3	anaplastic (C71._)	8770/0	and spindle cell nevus (C44._)
9391/3	cellular (C71._)		Cell
9391/3	clear cell (C71._)	8771/3	melanoma
9391/3	epithelial (C71._)	8771/0	nevus (C44._)
9394/1	myxopapillary (C72.0)	8804/3	sarcoma
9393/3	papillary (C71._)	9042/3	synovial sarcoma
9391/3	tanycytic (C71._)		
9383/1	Ependymoma-subependymoma, mixed (C71._)	9133/3	hemangioendothelioma, malignant
-----	Ephelis (see SNOMED)	9133/1	hemangioendothelioma, NOS
C38.0	Epicardium	9125/0	hemangioma
8760/0	Epidermal and dermal nevus (C44._)	8970/3	hepatoblastoma (C22.0)
	Epidermoid carcinoma	8891/0	leiomyoma
8070/3	NOS	8891/3	leiomyosarcoma
8560/3	and adenocarcinoma, mixed	9052/3	Mesothelioma
8070/2	in situ, NOS	9052/0	NOS
8076/2	in situ with questionable stromal invasion	9052/3	benign
8071/3	keratinizing	9540/3	malignant
8072/3	large cell, nonkeratinizing	8804/3	MPNST
8052/3	papillary	9105/3	sarcoma
8073/3	small cell, nonkeratinizing		trophoblastic tumor
8074/3	spindle cell	8011/3	Epithelioma
8051/3	verrucous	8100/0	NOS
-----	Epidermoid cholesteatoma (see SNOMED)	8090/3	adenoides cysticum (C44._)
-----	Epidermoid cyst (see SNOMED)	8011/0	basal cell (C44._)
C63.0	Epididymis	8110/0	benign
C72.9	Epidural	8096/0	calcifying, Malherbe (C44._)
	Epiglottis	8011/3	intraepidermal, Jadassohn (C44._)
C32.1	NOS (excludes anterior surface of epiglottis C10.1)	8410/0	malignant
C10.1	anterior surface	8070/3	sebaceous (C44._)
C32.1	posterior surface		squamous cell
	Epithelial	C77.3	Epitrochlear lymph node
9391/3	ependymoma (C71.1)	-----	Eruption cyst (see SNOMED)
8452/1	neoplasm, solid and papillary (C25._)	9840/3	Erythremia, acute (C42.1) [obs]
9340/0	odontogenic tumor, calcifying (C41._)	9950/3	Erythremia, chronic (C42.1) [obs]
8975/1	stromal tumor, calcifying nested (C22.0)	9840/3	Erythremic myelosis, acute (C42.1) [obs]
8585/3	thymoma, malignant (C37.9)	9840/3	Erythremic myelosis, NOS (C42.1)
8585/1	thymoma, NOS (C37.9)	9840/3	Erythroleukemia (C42.1)
	Tumor	8080/2	Erythroplasia, Queyrat (C60._)
8010/0	benign	8148/2	Esophageal
8010/3	malignant	8148/0	glandular dysplasia (intraepithelial neoplasia), high grade (C15._)
8588/3	spindle, with thymus-like differentiation	8148/2	glandular dysplasia (intraepithelial neoplasia), low grade (C15._)
8588/3	spindle, with thymus-like element	8148/0	glandular intraepithelial neoplasia, high grade (C15._)
8970/3	Epithelial-mesenchymal hepatoblastoma, mixed (C22.0)	8077/2	glandular intraepithelial neoplasia, low grade (C15._)
8562/3	Epithelial-myoepithelial carcinoma	8077/0	squamous intraepithelial neoplasia (dysplasia), high grade (C15._)
			squamous intraepithelial neoplasia (dysplasia), low grade (C15._)

C77.1	Esophageal lymph node		<i>External, continued</i>
C16.0	Esophagogastric junction	C44.3	nose
		C53.1	os
		-----	External endometriosis (<i>see SNOMED</i>)
C15.9	NOS	8821/1	Extra-abdominal desmoid
C15.2	abdominal	8693/3	Extra-adrenal paraganglioma, malignant
C15.0	cervical	8693/1	Extra-adrenal paraganglioma, NOS
C15.5	distal third	9740/1	Extracutaneous mastocytoma
C15.5	lower third	C72.9	Extradural
C15.4	middle third	C24.0	Extrahepatic bile duct
C15.3	proximal third	8542/3	Extramammary Paget disease (<i>except Paget disease of bone</i>)
C15.1	thoracic	9734/3	Extramedullary plasmacytoma (<i>not occurring in bone</i>)
C15.3	upper third	C69.6	Extraocular muscle
-----	Esophagus, Barrett (<i>see SNOMED</i>)	9734/3	Extraosseous plasmacytoma
9962/3	Essential thrombocythemia (C42.1)	9506/1	Extraventricular neurocytoma
9962/3	Essential thrombocythemia, hemorrhagic (C42.1)	C32.1	Extrinsic larynx
9522/3	Esthesioneuroblastoma (C30._)		
9521/3	Esthesioneurocytoma (C30._)		
9523/3	Esthesioneuroepithelioma (C30._)		
C41.0	Ethmoid bone	C69.9	NOS
C31.1	Ethmoid sinus	C44.1	canthus, inner
C30.1	Eustachian tube	C44.1	canthus, NOS
9260/3	Ewing sarcoma (C40._, C41._)	C44.1	canthus, outer
9260/3	Ewing tumor (C40._, C41._)	C69.3	choroid
9984/3	Excess blasts in transformation, refractory anemia with (RAEB-T) [obs]	C69.4	ciliary body
9983/3	Excess blasts, refractory anemia with	C69.0	conjunctiva
C53.1	Exocervix	C69.6	connective tissue, orbit
		C69.1	cornea, limbus
		C69.1	cornea, NOS
8154/3	and endocrine adenocarcinoma, mixed (C25._)	C69.4	crystalline lens
8154/3	and endocrine tumor, malignant mixed (C25._)	C69.6	extraocular muscle
8154/3	and islet cell adenocarcinoma, mixed (C25._)	C69.4	eyeball
8121/0	Exophytic sinonasal papilloma (C30.0, C31._)	C44.3	eyebrow
		C44.1	eyelid, lower
		C44.1	eyelid, NOS
		C44.1	eyelid, upper
		C69.4	inner canthus
		C69.4	intraocular
		C69.4	iris
-----	NOS (<i>see SNOMED</i>)	C69.5	lacrimal duct, nasal
9210/0	cartilaginous (C40._, C41._)	C69.5	lacrimal duct, NOS
9210/0	osteocartilaginous (C40._, C41._)	C69.5	lacrimal gland
9471/3	Extensive nodularity, medulloblastoma with	C69.5	lacrimal sac
		C69.4	lens, crystalline
		C44.1	Meibomian gland
		C69.6	muscle, extra-ocular
C44.2	auditory canal	C69.5	nasal lacrimal duct
C44.2	auditory meatus	C69.5	nasolacrimal duct
C44.2	auricular canal	C72.3	optic nerve
C44.3	cheek	C69.6	orbit, connective tissue
C44.2	ear	C69.6	orbit, NOS
C51.9	female genitalia	C69.6	orbit, soft tissue
C00.1	lip, lower	C44.1	outer canthus
C00.2	lip, NOS	C44.1	palpebra
C00.0	lip, upper		

	<i>Eye, continued</i>	
C69.2	retina	-----
C69.6	retrobulbar tissue	-----
C69.4	sclera	-----
C69.4	uveal tract	-----
C69.4	Eyeball	8880/0
	Eyelid	8880/0
C44.1	NOS	C49.9
C44.1	lower	C49.4
C44.1	upper	C49.1
		C49.1
		C49.3
		C49.6
		C49.5
		C49.2
		C49.0
		C49.0
		C49.3
		C49.0
		C49.6
		C49.1
		C49.2
		C49.1
		C49.5
		C49.5
		C49.1
		C49.0
		C49.2
		C49.0
		C49.0
		C49.3
		C49.5
		C49.2
		C49.2
		C49.0
		C49.2
		C49.5
		C49.1
		C49.0
		C49.0
		C49.5
		C49.1
		C49.2
		C49.2
		C49.0
		C49.2
		C49.5
		C49.0
		C49.5
		C49.1
		C49.2
		C49.1
		C49.2
		C49.0
		C49.1
		C49.5
		C49.0
		C49.2
		C49.2
		C49.1
		C49.0
		C49.1
		C49.5
		C49.2
		C49.2
		C49.0
		C49.1
		C49.5
		C49.1
		C49.2
		C49.6
		C10.9
		C09.1
		C09.9
8220/0	Familial polyposis coli (C18._)	
	Fascia	C51.9
C49.9	NOS	C57.9
C49.1	palmar	C57.9
C49.2	plantar	C57.9
8813/0	Fascial fibroma	
8813/3	Fascial fibrosarcoma	
		Fasciitis
		infiltrative (see SNOMED)
		nodular (see SNOMED)
		pseudosarcomatous (see SNOMED)
		Fat
		cell lipoma, fetal
		necrosis (see SNOMED)
		tumor, brown
		Fatty tissue
		NOS
		abdominal wall
		antecubital space
		arm
		axilla
		back
		buttock
		calf
		cervical region
		cheek
		chest wall
		face
		flank
		foot
		forearm
		gluteal region
		groin
		hand
		head
		hip
		infraclavicular region
		inguinal region
		knee
		leg
		neck
		popliteal space
		sacrococcygeal region
		scalp
		shoulder
		supraclavicular region
		temple
		thigh
		trunk, NOS
		Female
		genitalia, external
		genital organs, NOS
		genital tract, NOS
		genitourinary tract, NOS

Femoral		Fibroma
C49.2	artery	8810/0 NOS
C77.4	lymph node	9330/0 ameloblastic (C41._)
C47.2	nerve	8810/1 cellular (C56.9)
		9274/0 cementifying (C41._)
C40.2	Femur	9274/0 cemento-ossifying (C41._)
		9321/0 central odontogenic (C41._)
	Fetal	9241/0 chondromyxoid (C40._, C41._)
8333/3	adenocarcinoma (C73.9)	8823/0 desmoplastic
8333/0	adenoma (C73.9)	8813/0 fascial
8880/0	fat cell lipoma	8391/0 follicular (C44._)
8881/0	lipoma, NOS	8821/1 invasive
8881/0	lipomatosis	----- juvenile aponeurotic (<i>see SNOMED</i>)
8903/0	rhabdomyoma	8811/0 myxoid
		----- nonossifying (<i>see SNOMED</i>)
C58.9	Fetal membranes	9321/0 odontogenic, central (C41._)
9867/3	FGFR1 abnormalities, myeloid and lymphoid neoplasms with	9321/0 odontogenic, NOS (C41._)
9420/3	Fibrillary astrocytoma (C71._)	9322/0 odontogenic, peripheral (C41._)
		9262/0 ossifying (C41._)
	Fibroadenoma	8391/0 perifollicular (C44._)
9010/0	NOS (C50._)	8812/0 periosteal (C40._, C41._)
9016/0	giant (C50._)	9322/0 peripheral odontogenic (C41._)
9011/0	intracanalicular (C50._)	8966/0 renomedullary (C64.9)
9030/0	juvenile (C50._)	
9012/0	pericanalicular (C50._)	
9290/0	Fibroameloblastic odontoma (C41._)	Fibromatosis
		NOS (<i>see SNOMED</i>)
		abdominal
	Fibroblastic	aggressive
8857/3	liposarcoma	----- cicatricial (<i>see SNOMED</i>)
9532/0	meningioma (C70._)	8824/1 congenital generalized
9182/3	osteosarcoma (C40._, C41._)	8822/1 mesenteric (C48.1)
9759/3	reticular cell tumor	----- musculo-aponeurotic (<i>see SNOMED</i>)
		----- pseudosarcomatous
8834/1	Fibroblastoma, giant cell	8822/1 retroperitoneal (C48.0)
9220/3	Fibrochondrosarcoma (C40._, C41._)	
-----	Fibrocystic disease, NOS (<i>see SNOMED</i>)	Fibromyoma
9271/0	Fibrodentinoma, ameloblastic (C41._)	8840/0 Fibromyxoid tumor, ossifying
9290/3	Fibrodentinosarcoma, ameloblastic (C41._)	8852/0 Fibromyxolipoma
		8811/0 Fibromyxoma
	Fibroepithelial	8811/0 Fibromyxoma, plexiform
8093/3	basal cell carcinoma (C44._)	8811/3 Fibromyxosarcoma
8093/3	basal cell carcinoma, Pinkus type	9290/0 Fibro-odontoma, ameloblastic (C41._)
-----	papilloma (<i>see SNOMED</i>)	9290/3 Fibro-odontosarcoma, ameloblastic
-----	polyp (<i>see SNOMED</i>)	9262/0 Fibro-osteoma (C40._, C41._)
8093/3	Fibroepithelioma, NOS	
8093/3	Fibroepithelioma of Pinkus type	Fibrosarcoma
8391/0	Fibrofolliculoma (C44._)	8810/3 NOS
8835/1	Fibrohistiocytic tumor, plexiform	9330/3 ameloblastic (C41._)
8890/0	Fibroid uterus (C55.9)	8814/3 congenital
8171/3	Fibrolamellar hepatocellular carcinoma (C22.0)	8813/3 fascial
8851/0	Fibrolipoma	8814/3 infantile
8850/3	Fibroliposarcoma	9330/3 odontogenic (C41._)
		8812/3 periosteal (C40._, C41._)
		Fibrosclerosis (<i>see SNOMED</i>)
		----- Fibrosing adenomatosis (<i>see SNOMED</i>)
		----- Fibrosing adenosis (<i>see SNOMED</i>)

	Fibrosis		Fibrous tissue, continued
-----	NOS (<i>see SNOMED</i>)	C49.3	infraclavicular region
8141/3	carcinoma with productive	C49.5	inguinal region
8832/0	subepidermal nodular (C44.1)	C49.2	knee
		C49.2	leg
	Fibrous	C49.0	neck
9420/3	astrocytoma (C71.1)	C49.5	perineum
-----	defect, metaphyseal (<i>see SNOMED</i>)	C49.2	popliteal space
-----	dysplasia, NOS (<i>see SNOMED</i>)	C49.0	pterygoid fossa
		C49.5	sacrococcygeal region
8830/0	Histiocytoma	C49.0	scalp
	NOS	C49.3	scapular region
8836/1	angiomatoid	C49.1	shoulder
8830/1	atypical	C49.0	supraclavicular region
8830/0	benign	C49.0	temple
8830/3	malignant	C49.2	thigh
9252/0	tendon sheath (C49.0)	C49.3	thoracic wall
9532/0	meningioma (C70.1)	C49.1	thumb
		C49.2	toe
	Mesothelioma	C49.6	trunk, NOS
9051/3	NOS	C49.4	umbilicus
9051/0	benign	C49.1	wrist
9051/3	malignant		
9160/0	papule of nose (C44.3) [obs]	8830/0	Fibroxanthoma
-----	polyp (<i>see SNOMED</i>)	8830/1	NOS
9041/3	synovial sarcoma, monophasic tissue	8830/3	atypical
			malignant
	Tumor		
8815/0	localized	C40.2	Fibula
8815/0	solitary	C72.0	Filum terminale
8815/3	solitary, malignant		
	Fibrous tissue		
C49.9	NOS	C76.4	Finger
C49.4	abdominal wall	C44.6	NOS
C49.2	ankle	C49.1	NOS (carcinoma, melanoma, nevus)
C49.1	antecubital space	C47.1	NOS (sarcoma, lipoma)
C49.1	arm	C40.1	autonomic nervous system
C49.3	axilla	C49.1	bone
C49.6	back	C49.1	connective tissue
C49.5	buttock	C49.1	fibrous tissue
C49.2	calf	C44.6	muscle
C49.0	cervical region	C47.1	nail
C49.0	cheek	C49.1	peripheral nerve
C49.3	chest	C44.6	skeletal muscle
C49.3	chest wall	C49.1	skin
C49.0	chin	C49.1	soft tissue
C49.1	elbow	C49.1	subcutaneous tissue
C49.0	face	C49.1	tendon
C49.1	finger	C49.1	tendon sheath
C49.6	flank	C76.7	
C49.2	foot	C44.5	Flank
C49.1	forearm	C49.6	NOS
C49.0	forehead	C49.6	NOS (carcinoma, melanoma, nevus)
C49.5	gluteal region	C47.6	NOS (sarcoma, lipoma)
C49.5	groin	C49.6	adipose tissue
C49.1	hand	C49.6	autonomic nervous system
C49.0	head	C49.6	connective tissue
C49.2	heel	C49.6	fatty tissue
C49.2	hip	C47.6	fibrous tissue
			muscle
			peripheral nerve

Flank, continued	
C49.6	skeletal muscle
C44.5	skin
C49.6	soft tissue
C49.6	subcutaneous tissue
C49.6	tendon
C49.6	tendon sheath
Flat	
8212/0	adenoma
8148/2	intraepithelial glandular neoplasia, high grade (C24.1)
8148/2	intraepithelial neoplasia (dysplasia), high grade (C24.1)
8148/2	intraepithelial neoplasia, high grade
Floor of mouth	
C04.9	NOS
C04.0	anterior
C04.1	lateral
-----	Florid adenosis (<i>see SNOMED</i>)
9275/0	Florid osseous dysplasia (C41._)
-----	Focal nodular hyperplasia (<i>see SNOMED</i>)
Fold	
C13.1	aryepiglottic, hypopharyngeal aspect
C32.1	aryepiglottic, laryngeal aspect
C13.1	aryepiglottic, NOS (<i>excludes laryngeal aspect of aryepiglottic fold C32.1</i>)
C13.1	arytenoid
C09.1	glossopalatine
Follicular	
	Adenocarcinoma
8330/3	NOS (C73.9)
8332/3	moderately differentiated (C73.9)
8332/3	trabecular (C73.9)
8331/3	well differentiated (C73.9)
	Adenoma
8330/0	NOS (C73.9)
8330/1	atypical (C73.9)
8290/0	oxyphilic cell (C73.9)
8340/3	and papillary adenocarcinoma (C73.9)
8340/3	and papillary carcinoma (C73.9)
	Carcinoma
8330/3	NOS (C73.9)
8335/3	encapsulated (C73.9)
8335/3	minimally invasive (C73.9)
8332/3	moderately differentiated (C73.9)
8290/3	oxyphilic cell (C73.9)
8332/3	trabecular (C73.9)
8331/3	well differentiated (C73.9)
-----	cyst, jaw (<i>see SNOMED</i>)
9758/3	dendritic cell sarcoma
9758/3	dendritic cell tumor
8391/0	fibroma (C44._)
-----	keratosis, inverted (<i>see SNOMED</i>)
	Follicular, continued
	lymphoma (<i>see lymphoma, malignant, follicular</i>)
8340/3	variant, papillary adenocarcinoma (C73.9)
8340/3	variant, papillary carcinoma (C73.9)
8346/3	Follicular-medullary carcinoma, mixed (C73.9)
8641/0	Folliculome lipidique (C56.9)
	Foot
	NOS
	NOS (carcinoma, melanoma, nevus)
	NOS (sarcoma, lipoma)
	adipose tissue
	autonomic nervous system
	bone
	connective tissue
	fatty tissue
	fibrous tissue
	joint
	muscle
	peripheral nerve
	phalanx
	skeletal muscle
	skin
	soft tissue
	sole
	subcutaneous tissue
	tendon
	tendon sheath
	Fordyce disease (<i>see SNOMED</i>)
	Forearm
	NOS
	NOS (carcinoma, melanoma, nevus)
	NOS (sarcoma, lipoma)
	adipose tissue
	autonomic nervous system
	bone
	connective tissue
	fatty tissue
	fibrous tissue
	muscle
	peripheral nerve
	skeletal muscle
	skin
	soft tissue
	subcutaneous tissue
	tendon
	tendon sheath
	Forehead
	NOS
	NOS (carcinoma, melanoma, nevus)
	NOS (sarcoma, lipoma)
	autonomic nervous system
	connective tissue

Forehead, continued

C49.0	fibrous tissue
C47.0	peripheral nerve
C44.3	skin
C49.0	soft tissue
C49.0	subcutaneous tissue

C60.0	Foreskin
C11.3	Fornix, pharyngeal
C52.9	Fornix, vagina

Fossa

C71.9	Cranial
C71.9	NOS
C71.9	anterior
C71.9	middle
C71.9	posterior
C76.3	ischiorectal
C75.1	pituitary
C49.0	pterygoid, NOS
C12.9	pyriform
C11.2	Rosenmuller
C09.0	tonsillar

C51.9	Fourchette
C71.7	Fourth ventricle

9762/3	Franklin disease
--------	------------------

Freckle

-----	NOS (see SNOMED)
8742/2	Hutchinson melanotic, NOS (C44._)
8742/3	malignant melanoma in Hutchinson melanotic (C44._)

Frenulum

C00.5	labii, NOS
C02.2	linguae
C00.5	lip, NOS
C00.4	lower lip
C00.3	upper lip

Frontal

C41.0	bone
C71.1	lobe
C71.1	pole
C31.2	sinus

8158/1	Functioning endocrine tumor, NOS
--------	----------------------------------

Fundus

C16.1	gastric
C16.1	stomach
C54.3	uteri

8121/0	Fungiform sinonasal papilloma (C30.0, C31._)
--------	--

9700/3	Fungoides, mycosis (C44._)
--------	----------------------------

8043/3	Fusiform cell, small cell carcinoma
--------	-------------------------------------

8004/3	Fusiform cell type, malignant tumor
--------	-------------------------------------

G

C23.9	Gallbladder
9762/3	Gamma heavy chain disease
9765/1	Gammopathy, monoclonal, NOS
9765/1	Gammopathy, monoclonal, of undetermined significance
C71.0	Ganglia, basal
C47.9	Ganglia, NOS

Ganglioglioma

9505/1	NOS
9505/3	anaplastic
9412/1	desmoplastic infantile
-----	Ganglion cyst (see SNOMED)
9490/3	Ganglioneuroblastoma

Ganglioneuroma

9491/0	Ganglioneuromatosis
8921/3	Ganglionic differentiation, rhabdomyosarcoma with GANT
8936/1	Gartner duct
C52.9	Gastric (see also stomach)

Gastric (see also stomach)

C16.9	NOS
C16.3	antrum
C16.0	cardia
C16.2	corpus
C16.1	fundus
C77.2	lymph node
8153/1	Gastrin cell tumor
8153/3	Gastrin cell tumor, malignant
8153/3	Gastrinoma, malignant
8153/1	Gastrinoma, NOS
C49.2	Gastrocnemius muscle
C16.0	Gastroesophageal junction
8936/1	Gastrointestinal autonomic nerve tumor
8936/1	Gastrointestinal pacemaker cell tumor

Gastrointestinal stromal

8936/3	sarcoma
Tumor	
8936/1	NOS
8936/0	benign
8936/3	malignant
8936/1	uncertain malignant potential
C26.9	Gastrointestinal tract, NOS
8153/3	G cell tumor, malignant
8153/1	G cell tumor, NOS

8480/3	Gelatinous adenocarcinoma [obs]		Giant cell, continued
8480/3	Gelatinous carcinoma [obs]		Tumor
9411/3	Gemistocytic astrocytoma (C71._)	9250/3	bone, malignant (C40._, C41._)
9411/3	Gemistocytoma (C71._)	9250/1	bone, NOS (C40._, C41._)
8824/1	Generalized fibromatosis, congenital	9230/0	chondromatous (C40._, C41._)
9751/3	Generalized Langerhans cell histiocytosis [obs]	9251/3	soft parts, malignant
		9251/1	soft parts, NOS
		9252/0	tendon sheath (C49._)
		9252/3	tendon sheath, malignant (C49._)
		9252/0	tenosynovial (C49._)
		9252/3	tenosynovial, malignant (C49._)
		8003/3	type, malignant tumor
C57.9	Genital	9275/0	Gigantiform cementoma (C41._)
	organs, female, NOS		
C63.9			Gingiva
	organs, male, NOS	C03.9	NOS
C57.9		C03.1	lower
	tract, female, NOS	C03.1	mandibular
C63.9		C03.0	maxillary
	tract, male, NOS	C03.0	upper
C51.9	Genitalia, female, external		Gingival cyst, NOS (see SNOMED)
8905/0	Genital rhabdomyoma (C51._, C52.9)		Gingival cyst, odontogenic (see SNOMED)
C57.9	Genitourinary tract, female, NOS		
C63.9	Genitourinary tract, male, NOS		Girdle, shoulder
			GIST
9101/3	Germ cell	C40.0	NOS
	elements, choriocarcinoma combined with other	8936/1	benign
9064/2	neoplasia, intratubular (C62._)	8936/0	malignant
		8936/3	
	Tumor		
9064/3			Gland
	NOS	C74.9	adrenal
9085/3		C51.0	Bartholin
9065/3		C44.2	ceruminal
		C68.0	Cowper
9064/2	Germ cells, intratubular malignant (C62._)	C53.0	endocervical
9064/3	Germinoma	C75.8	endocrine, multiple
9302/0	Ghost cell tumor, odontogenic (C41._)	C75.9	endocrine, NOS
		C54.1	endometrial
		C69.5	lacrimal
		C50.9	mammary
Giant		C44.1	Meibomian
-----	condyloma acuminatum (see SNOMED)	C53.0	Nabothian
8761/1	congenital nevus, intermediate and (C44._)	C75.0	parathyroid
9016/0	fibroadenoma (C50._)	C68.1	paraurethral
9200/0	osteoid osteoma (C40._, C41._)	C07.9	parotid
8761/3	pigmented nevus, malignant melanoma in (C44._)	C07.9	parotid, duct
8761/1	pigmented nevus, NOS (C44._)	C75.3	pineal
-----	rugal hypertrophy (see SNOMED)	C75.1	pituitary
		C61.9	prostate
		C08.9	salivary, major, NOS
		C06.9	salivary, minor, NOS (see coding guidelines, section 4.3.5, pseudo-topographic morphology terms, and note under C08)
Giant cell			
8030/3	and spindle cell carcinoma		
9160/0	angiofibroma		
9384/1	astrocytoma, subependymal (C71._)		
8031/3	carcinoma		
8035/3	carcinoma with osteoclast-like		
8834/1	fibroblastoma		
9441/3	glioblastoma (C71._)		
-----	granuloma, central (see SNOMED)		
-----	reparative granuloma (see SNOMED)		
8802/3	sarcoma (except of bone 9250/3)		
9250/3	sarcoma of bone (C40._, C41._)		
-----	tendon sheath (see SNOMED)		

	Gland, continued	
C08.9	salivary, NOS (<i>excludes minor salivary gland, NOS C06.9; see coding guidelines section 4.3.5, pseudo-topographic morphology terms, and note under C08</i>)	9380/3
	sublingual	9431/1
C08.1	sublingual, duct	9400/3
C08.0	submandibular	9444/1
C08.0	submaxillary	9444/1
C08.0	submaxillary, duct	9380/3
C74.9	suprarenal	9382/3
C73.9	thyroid	9383/1
C68.0	urethral	
C75.8	Glands, endocrine, multiple	9381/3
	Glandular	9505/1
-----	and stromal hyperplasia (<i>see SNOMED</i>)	9509/1
9540/3	differentiation, MPNST with glandular	9442/3
8148/2	dysplasia, esophageal high grade (C15._)	C71.0
8148/0	dysplasia, esophageal low grade (C15._)	8712/0
8148/2	esophageal dysplasia, high grade (C15._)	8713/0
8148/0	esophageal dysplasia, low grade (C15._)	8710/3
8148/2	high grade dysplasia, esophageal (C15._)	8374/0
-----	hyperplasia (<i>see SNOMED</i>)	8710/3
	Intraepithelial neoplasia	
8148/0	esophageal, low grade (C15._)	C75.5
8148/0	grade I	C75.5
8148/0	grade II	C09.1
8148/2	grade III	C72.5
8148/2	high grade	C32.0
8148/0	low grade	8152/1
8148/0	low grade esophageal (C15._)	8152/3
8148/0	low grade dysplasia, esophageal (C15._)	8152/1
-----	metaplasia (<i>see SNOMED</i>)	
8260/0	papilloma	C76.3
8560/0	papilloma, squamous cell and, mixed	C44.5
8264/0	papillomatosis	C49.5
C60.1	Glans penis	C49.5
8015/3	Glassy cell carcinoma	C49.5
-----	Glial heterotopia, nasal (<i>see SNOMED</i>)	C47.5
	Glioblastoma	C49.5
9440/3	NOS (C71._)	C44.5
9441/3	giant cell (C71._)	C49.5
9440/3	multiforme (C71._)	C49.5
9442/3	with sarcomatous component (C71._)	C49.5
9442/1	Gliofibroma (C71._)	8904/0
		8315/3
	Glioma	
	NOS (<i>except nasal glioma—not neoplastic</i>) (C71._)	
	angiocentric	
	astrocytic (C71._)	
	chordoid (C71._)	
	chordoid, third ventricle (C71.5)	
	malignant (C71._)	
	mixed (C71._)	
	nasal (<i>see SNOMED</i>)	
	subependymal (C71._)	
	Gliomatosis cerebri (C71._)	
	Glioneuroma [obs]	
	Glioneuronal tumor, papillary	
	Glioneuronal tumor, rosette-forming	
	Gliosarcoma (C71._)	
	Globus pallidus	
	Glomangioma	
	Glomangiomyoma	
	Glomangiosarcoma	
	Glomerulosa cell adrenal cortical adenoma (C74.0)	
	Glomoid sarcoma	
	Glomus	
	jugulare tumor, NOS (C75.5)	
	tumor, malignant	
	tumor, NOS	
	Glomus, coccygeal	
	Glomus jugulare	
	Glossopalatine fold	
	Glossopharyngeal nerve	
	Glottis	
	Glucagon-like peptide-producing tumor	
	Glucagonoma, malignant (C25._)	
	Glucagonoma, NOS (C25._)	
	Gluteal region	
	NOS	
	NOS (carcinoma, melanoma, nevus)	
	NOS (sarcoma, lipoma)	
	adipose tissue	
	autonomic nervous system	
	connective tissue	
	fatty tissue	
	fibrous tissue	
	muscle	
	peripheral nerve	
	skeletal muscle	
	skin	
	soft tissue	
	subcutaneous tissue	
	Gluteus maximus muscle	
	Glycogenic rhabdomyoma	
	Glycogen-rich carcinoma (C50._)	

Goblet cell	
8243/3	carcinoïd
8253/3	type, bronchiolo-alveolar carcinoma (C34._)
8254/3	type, bronchiolo-alveolar carcinoma, Clara cell and (C34._)
8254/3	type, bronchiolo-alveolar carcinoma, type II pneumocyte and (C34._)
Goiter	
-----	NOS (<i>see SNOMED</i>)
-----	adenomatous (<i>see SNOMED</i>)
-----	colloid (<i>see SNOMED</i>)
-----	endemic (<i>see SNOMED</i>)
Gonadal stromal tumor	
8590/1	NOS
8590/1	and sex cord tumor
8591/1	sex cord, incompletely differentiated
8592/1	sex cord, mixed forms
9073/1	Gonadoblastoma
9073/1	Gonocytoma
8240/3	Grade 1 neuroendocrine tumor
8249/3	Grade 2 neuroendocrine tumor
8148/2	Grade 3 biliary intraepithelial neoplasia (BilIN-3)
Grade I	
8148/0	glandular intraepithelial neoplasia
8077/0	squamous intraepithelial neoplasia
Grade II	
8148/0	glandular intraepithelial neoplasia
8077/0	squamous intraepithelial neoplasia
Grade III	
8077/2	Intraepithelial neoplasia
8077/2	anal (C21.1)
8077/2	cervical (C53._)
8148/2	glandular
8077/2	squamous
8077/2	vaginal (C52._)
8077/2	vulvar (C51._)
Grade (<i>see grading code, section 4.3.2</i>)	
-----/-1	I
-----/-2	II
-----/-3	III
-----/-4	IV
-----/-9	not determined, not stated or not applicable
Granular cell	
8320/3	adenocarcinoma
8320/3	carcinoma
9580/3	myoblastoma, malignant
9580/0	myoblastoma, NOS
Tumor	
9580/0	NOS
9580/3	malignant
9582/0	sellar region (C75.1)
9831/3	Granular lymphocytosis, T-cell large
-----	Granulation tissue type hemangioma (<i>see SNOMED</i>)
9930/3	Granulocytic sarcoma
Granuloma	
-----	NOS (<i>see SNOMED</i>)
-----	central giant cell (<i>see SNOMED</i>)
9751/3	eosinophilic [obs]
-----	giant cell reparative (<i>see SNOMED</i>)
9661/3	Hodgkin
-----	plasma cell (<i>see SNOMED</i>)
-----	pyogenic (<i>see SNOMED</i>)
-----	reticulohistiocytic (<i>see SNOMED</i>)
-----	sarcoid (<i>see SNOMED</i>)
Granulomatosis	
9751/3	Langerhans cell, NOS [obs]
9751/3	Langerhans cell, unifocal [obs]
9766/1	lymphomatoid
Granulosa cell	
8620/3	carcinoma (C56.9)
Tumor	
8620/1	NOS (C56.9)
8620/1	adult type (C56.9)
8622/1	juvenile (C56.9)
8620/3	malignant (C56.9)
8620/3	sarcomatoid (C56.9)
8621/1	Granulosa cell-theca cell tumor (C56.9)
8312/3	Grawitz tumor (C64.9) [obs]
C16.6	Greater curvature of stomach, NOS (<i>not classifiable to C16.0 to C16.4</i>)
Groin	
C76.3	NOS
C44.5	NOS (carcinoma, melanoma, nevus)
C49.5	NOS (sarcoma, lipoma)
C49.5	adipose tissue
C47.5	autonomic nervous system
C49.5	connective tissue
C49.5	fatty tissue
C49.5	fibrous tissue
C77.4	lymph node
C47.5	peripheral nerve
C44.5	skin
C49.5	soft tissue
C49.5	subcutaneous tissue
Gum	
C03.9	NOS
C03.1	lower
C03.0	upper
8632/1	Gynandroblastoma (C56.9)
-----	Gynecomastia (<i>see SNOMED</i>)

H

9940/3	Hairy cell leukemia (C42.1)	9762/3	alpha
9591/3	Hairy cell leukemia variant	9762/3	gamma
8720/0	Hairy nevus (C44._)	9762/3	mu
8723/0	Halo nevus (C44._)		
	Hamartoma	C76.5	NOS
-----	NOS (<i>see SNOMED</i>)	C44.7	NOS (carcinoma, melanoma, nevus)
-----	angiomatous lymphoid (<i>see SNOMED</i>)	C49.2	NOS (sarcoma, lipoma)
-----	mesenchymal (<i>see SNOMED</i>)	C47.2	autonomic nervous system
8587/0	Hamartomatous thymoma, ectopic	C40.3	bone
	Hand	C49.2	connective tissue
C76.4	NOS	C49.2	fibrous tissue
C44.6	NOS (carcinoma, melanoma, nevus)	C47.2	peripheral nerve
C49.1	NOS (sarcoma, lipoma)	C44.7	skin
C49.1	adipose tissue	C49.2	soft tissue
C47.1	autonomic nervous system	C49.2	subcutaneous tissue
C40.1	bone	C49.2	tendon sheath
C49.1	connective tissue	C44.2	Helix
C49.1	fatty tissue	9535/0	Hemangioblastic meningioma (C70._) [obs]
C49.1	fibrous tissue	9161/1	Hemangioblastoma
C40.1	joint	9130/3	Hemangioendothelial sarcoma
C49.1	muscle		Hemangioendothelioma
C47.1	peripheral nerve	9130/1	NOS
C40.1	phalanx	9130/0	benign
C49.1	skeletal muscle	9133/3	epithelioid, malignant
C44.6	skin	9133/1	epithelioid, NOS
C49.1	soft tissue	9130/1	Kaposiform
C49.1	subcutaneous tissue	9130/3	malignant
C49.1	tendon	9136/1	spindle cell
9751/3	Hand-Schuller-Christian disease [obs]	9120/0	Hemangioma
C05.0	Hard palate	9161/0	NOS
C05.8	Hard palate and soft palate, junction	9123/0	acquired tufted
	Head	9131/0	arteriovenous
C76.0	NOS	9121/0	capillary
C44.4	NOS (carcinoma, melanoma, nevus)	9125/0	cavernous
C49.0	NOS (sarcoma, lipoma)	-----	epithelioid
C49.0	adipose tissue	9125/0	granulation tissue type (<i>see SNOMED</i>)
C47.0	autonomic nervous system	9131/0	histiocytoid
C49.0	connective tissue	9132/0	infantile
C49.0	fatty tissue	9131/0	intramuscular
C49.0	fibrous tissue	9131/0	juvenile
C77.0	lymph node	9123/0	plexiform
C49.0	muscle	8832/0	racemose
C47.0	peripheral nerve	9131/0	sclerosing (C44._)
C49.0	skeletal muscle	9122/0	simplex
C44.4	skin, NOS	9142/0	venous
C49.0	soft tissue	-----	verrucous keratotic
C49.0	subcutaneous tissue	-----	Hemangiomatosis, NOS (<i>see SNOMED</i>)
		-----	Hemangiomatosis, systemic (<i>see SNOMED</i>)
C25.0	Head of pancreas	9150/1	Hemangiopericytic meningioma (C70._) [obs]
C38.0	Heart		

Hemangiopericytoma	
9150/1	NOS
9150/0	benign
9150/3	malignant
9120/3	Hemangiosarcoma
9741/3	Hematological clonal non-mast cell disorder, systemic mastocytosis with associated
-----	Hematoma, NOS (<i>see SNOMED</i>)
C42.4	Hematopoietic system, NOS
C71.0	Hemisphere, cerebral
9175/0	Hemolymphangioma
Hemorrhagic	
9140/3	sarcoma, multiple
9962/3	thrombocythemia, essential (C42.1)
9962/3	thrombocythemia, idiopathic (C42.1)
Hepatic	
C22.0	NOS
C24.0	bile duct
C24.0	duct
C18.3	flexure of colon
C77.2	lymph node
8172/3	Hepatic carcinoma, sclerosing (C22.0)
Hepatoblastoma (C22.0)	
8970/3	NOS
8970/3	epithelioid
8970/3	mixed epithelial-mesenchymal
8170/3	Hepatocarcinoma (C22.0)
Hepatocellular	
8170/0	adenoma (C22.0)
8180/3	and bile duct carcinoma, mixed (C22.0)
	Carcinoma
8170/3	NOS (C22.0)
8180/3	and cholangiocarcinoma, combined (C22.0)
8174/3	clear cell type (C22.0)
8171/3	fibrolamellar (C22.0)
8175/3	pleiomorphic type (C22.0)
8173/3	sarcomatoid (C22.0)
8172/3	scirrhous (C22.0)
8173/3	spindle cell variant (C22.0)
8180/3	Hepatocarcinoma (C22.0)
Hepatoid	
8576/3	adenocarcinoma
8576/3	carcinoma
9071/3	yolk sac tumor
8170/3	
8170/0	
8970/3	
8170/3	
Hepatoma	
	NOS (C22.0)
	benign (C22.0)
	embryonal (C22.0)
	malignant (C22.0)
Heterologous elements	
	Sertoli-Leydig cell tumor
	intermediate differentiation, with
	poorly differentiated, with
	retiform, with
8634/1	
8634/3	
8634/1	
-----	Heterotopia, nasal glial (<i>see SNOMED</i>)
-----	Heterotopia, NOS (<i>see SNOMED</i>)
8880/0	Hibernoma
8402/3	Hidradenocarcinoma (C44._)
Hidradenoma	
8400/0	NOS (C44._)
8402/0	clear cell (C44._)
8402/0	nodular (C44._)
8402/3	nodular, malignant (C44._)
8405/0	papillary (C44._)
8405/0	papilliferum (C44._)
8404/0	Hidrocystoma (C44._)
High grade	
8148/2	esophageal glandular dysplasia (C15._)
8503/2	intraductal tubular-papillary neoplasm
8503/2	neoplasm, intraductal tubular-papillary
8503/2	tubular-papillary neoplasm, intraductal
High grade dysplasia (with)	
8470/2	cystic neoplasm, mucinous (C25._)
8470/2	cystic tumor, mucinous (C25._)
8148/2	flat
8503/2	intracystic papillary tumor (C23.9)
8453/2	intraductal papillary-mucinous
	neoplasm (C25._)
8503/2	intraductal papillary neoplasm
8503/2	intraductal papillary tumor
8470/2	mucinous cystic neoplasm (25._)
8470/2	mucinous cystic tumor (C25._)
8470/2	neoplasm, mucinous cystic (C25._)
8163/2	non-invasive pancreaticobiliary papillary
	neoplasm (C24.1)
8453/2	papillary-mucinous neoplasm,
	intraductal (C25._)
8503/2	tumor, intraductal papillary
8470/2	tumor, mucinous cystic (C25._)
High grade intraepithelial neoplasia (with)	
8148/2	biliary
8470/2	cystic neoplasm, mucinous (C25._)
8148/2	esophageal
8148/2	esophageal glandular (C15._)
8077/2	esophageal squamous (C15._)
8148/2	flat
8148/2	flat glandular (C24.1)

<i>High grade intraepithelial neoplasia (with), continued</i>		<i>Histiocytoma, continued</i>	
8148/2	glandular	8830/0	Fibrous
8503/2	intracystic papillary neoplasm	8836/1	NOS
8503/2	intracystic papillary tumor	8830/1	angiomatoid
8503/2	intraductal papillary neoplasm	8830/0	atypical
8503/2	intraductal papillary tumor	8830/3	benign
8470/2	mucinous cystic neoplasm (25._)	9252/0	malignant
8470/2	neoplasm, mucinous cystic (C25._)	8831/0	tendon sheath (C49._)
8163/2	non-invasive pancreatobiliary papillary neoplasm, with (C24.1)	-----	juvenile
8163/2	pancreatobiliary-type papillary neoplasm, with (C24.1)	-----	Histiocytosis
8163/2	papillary neoplasm, pancreatobiliary type, with (C24.1)	9751/3	NOS (see SNOMED)
8077/2	squamous	9751/3	Langerhans cell
8077/2	squamous esophageal (C15._)	9751/3	NOS
8660/0	Hilar cell tumor (C56.9)	9751/3	disseminated [obs]
Hilar lymph node		9751/3	generalized [obs]
C77.1	NOS	9750/3	mono-ostotic [obs]
C77.1	pulmonary	-----	multifocal [obs]
C77.2	splenic	-----	poly-ostotic [obs]
8660/0	Hilus cell tumor (C56.9)	9751/3	unifocal [obs]
C34.0	Hilus of lung	9751/3	malignant
Hip		9751/3	sinus, with massive lymphadenopathy (see SNOMED)
C76.5	NOS	9650/3	X, acute progressive [obs]
C44.7	NOS (carcinoma, melanoma, nevus)	9651/3	X, NOS [obs]
C49.2	NOS (sarcoma, lipoma)	-----	Hodgkin disease (see also Hodgkin lymphoma)
C49.2	adipose tissue	9651/3	NOS
C47.2	autonomic nervous system	9651/3	lymphocyte predominance, diffuse [obs]
C41.4	bone	9651/3	lymphocyte predominance, NOS [obs]
C49.2	connective tissue	9663/3	lymphocytic-histiocytic predominance [obs]
C49.2	fatty tissue	9667/3	Nodular sclerosis
C49.2	fibrous tissue	9665/3	NOS
C41.4	joint	9665/3	lymphocyte depletion
C47.2	peripheral nerve	9665/3	lymphocyte predominance
C44.7	skin	9667/3	mixed cellularity
C49.2	soft tissue	9661/3	syncytial variant
C49.2	subcutaneous tissue	9661/3	Hodgkin granuloma [obs]
C49.2	tendon	9650/3	Hodgkin lymphoma
C49.2	tendon sheath	9596/3	NOS
C71.2	Hippocampus	9596/3	and non-Hodgkin lymphoma, composite
Histiocytic		9596/3	Classical
9680/3	lymphoma, NOS (see also lymphoma)	9596/3	B-cell lymphoma, unclassifiable, with features intermediate between diffuse large B-cell lymphoma and
9755/3	lymphoma, true	9596/3	lymphocyte depletion, diffuse fibrosis
9750/3	medullary reticulosis [obs]	9653/3	lymphocyte depletion, NOS
9755/3	sarcoma	9655/3	lymphocyte depletion, reticular
9125/0	Histiocytoid hemangioma	9651/3	lymphocyte-rich
Histiocytoma		9652/3	mixed cellularity, NOS
8831/0	NOS (C44._)	-----	
8832/0	cutaneous, NOS (C44._)	-----	
8831/0	deep	-----	

Hodgkin lymphoma, continued	
<i>Classical, continued</i>	
9664/3	nodular sclerosis, cellular phase
9665/3	nodular sclerosis, grade 1
9667/3	nodular sclerosis, grade 2
9663/3	nodular sclerosis, NOS
	Lymphocyte depletion
9653/3	NOS
9655/3	depletion, reticular
9654/3	diffuse fibrosis
9659/3	lymphocyte predominance, nodular
9651/3	lymphocyte-rich
9652/3	mixed cellularity, NOS
9659/3	nodular lymphocyte predominance
	Nodular sclerosis
9663/3	NOS
9664/3	cellular phase
9665/3	grade 1
9667/3	grade 2
9659/3	Hodgkin paragranuloma, nodular [obs]
9659/3	Hodgkin paragranuloma, NOS [obs]
9662/3	Hodgkin sarcoma [obs]
8078/3	Horn formation, squamous cell carcinoma with
9827/3	HTLV-1 positive, adult T-cell leukemia/lymphoma (<i>includes all variants</i>)
C40.0	Humerus
Hurtle cell	
8290/3	adenocarcinoma (C73.9)
8290/0	adenoma (C73.9)
8290/3	carcinoma (C73.9)
8290/0	tumor (C73.9)
8742/3	Hutchinson melanotic freckle, malignant melanoma in (C44._)
8742/2	Hutchinson melanotic freckle, NOS (C44._)
8336/0	Hyalinizing trabecular adenoma (C73.9)
Hydatidiform mole	
9100/0	NOS (C58.9)
9100/0	complete (C58.9)
9100/1	invasive (C58.9)
9100/1	malignant (C58.9)
9103/0	partial (C58.9)
9100/0	Hydatid mole (C58.9)
9173/0	Hygroma, cystic
9173/0	Hygroma, NOS
C52.9	Hymen
C41.0	Hyoid bone
9964/3	Hypereosinophilic syndrome
8311/1	Hypernephroid tumor [obs]
8312/3	Hypernephroma (C64.9) [obs]
Hyperplasia	
	NOS (<i>see SNOMED</i>)
	adenomatous (<i>see SNOMED</i>)
	adenomyomatous (<i>see SNOMED</i>)
	angiofollicular, benign (<i>see SNOMED</i>)
	atypical (<i>see SNOMED</i>)
	glandular and stromal (<i>see SNOMED</i>)
	glandular (<i>see SNOMED</i>)
	lobular (<i>see SNOMED</i>)
	lymphoid, NOS (<i>see SNOMED</i>)
	nodular focal (<i>see SNOMED</i>)
	nodular, NOS (<i>see SNOMED</i>)
	papilliferous (<i>see SNOMED</i>)
	pseudoepitheliomatous (<i>see SNOMED</i>)
	stromal and glandular (<i>see SNOMED</i>)
	stromal (<i>see SNOMED</i>)
Hyperplastic	
	and adenomatous polyp, mixed (C18._)
	polyp (<i>see SNOMED</i>)
	scar (<i>see SNOMED</i>)
	Hypersecretory carcinoma, cystic (C50._)
	Hyperthecosis (<i>see SNOMED</i>)
	Hypertrophy, giant rugal (<i>see SNOMED</i>)
	Hypertrophy, NOS (<i>see SNOMED</i>)
	Hypogastric lymph node
	Hypoglossal nerve
	Hypopharyngeal aspect of aryepiglottic fold
	Hypopharyngeal wall
	Hypopharynx, NOS
	Hypopharynx, posterior wall
	Hypophysis
	Hypothalamus
I	
Idiopathic	
	myelofibrosis, chronic
	thrombocythemia (C42.1)
	thrombocythemia, hemorrhagic (C42.1)
	Ileocecal junction
	Ileocecal valve
	Ileocolic lymph node
	Ileum (<i>excludes ileocecal valve C18.0</i>)
Iliac	
	artery
	lymph node
	vein
	Iliopsoas muscle
	Ilium
	Immature teratoma, malignant

9080/3	Immature teratoma, NOS		Infiltrating, continued
9767/1	Immunoblastic lymphadenopathy (IBL) [obs]	8522/3	Lobular
9684/3	Immunoblastic sarcoma [obs]		carcinoma and ductal carcinoma in situ (C50._)
9671/3	Immunocytoma [obs]	8520/3	carcinoma, NOS (C50._)
9769/1	Immunoglobulin deposition disease	8524/3	mixed with other types of carcinoma (C50._)
	Immunoproliferative		
9766/1	angiocentric lesion	8503/3	papillary adenocarcinoma
9760/3	disease, NOS	-----	Infiltrative fasciitis (<i>see SNOMED</i>)
9764/3	disease, small intestinal (C17._)		
9766/1	lesion, angiocentric		Inflammatory
9764/3	small intestinal disease (C17._)		adenocarcinoma (C50._)
8591/1	Incompletely differentiated sex cord- gonadal stromal tumor	8530/3	carcinoma (C50._)
9757/3	Indeterminate dendritic cell tumor	8851/3	liposarcoma
8254/3	Indeterminate type bronchiolo-alveolar carcinoma (C34._)	8825/1	myofibroblastic tumor
9741/1	Indolent mastocytosis	-----	polyp (<i>see SNOMED</i>)
9741/1	Indolent systemic mastocytosis	-----	pseudotumor (<i>see SNOMED</i>)
9412/1	Infancy, desmoplastic astrocytoma of		
	Infantile		Infraclavicular lymph node
9412/1	astrocytoma, desmoplastic (C71._)	C76.1	NOS
9071/3	embryonal carcinoma	C44.5	NOS (carcinoma, melanoma, nevus)
8814/3	fibrosarcoma	C49.3	NOS (sarcoma, lipoma)
9412/1	ganglioglioma, desmoplastic	C49.3	adipose tissue
9131/0	hemangioma	C47.3	autonomic nervous system
8824/1	myofibromatosis	C49.3	connective tissue
	Inferior	C49.3	fatty tissue
C77.5	epigastric lymph node	C77.3	fibrous tissue
C77.2	mesenteric lymph node	C47.3	lymph node
C49.4	vena cava	C44.5	peripheral nerve
	Infiltrating	C49.3	skin
8503/3	and papillary adenocarcinoma (C50._)	C71.7	soft tissue
8856/0	angiolipoma	C77.4	subcutaneous tissue
	Basal cell carcinoma		Infratentorial brain, NOS (<i>see also brain</i>)
8092/3	NOS (C44._)	C76.3	Inguinal lymph node
8092/3	non-sclerosing (C44._)	C44.5	
8092/3	sclerosing (C44._)	C49.5	Inguinal region
	Duct	C49.5	NOS
8500/3	adenocarcinoma (C50._)	C47.5	NOS (carcinoma, melanoma, nevus)
8523/3	and colloid carcinoma (C50._)	C49.5	NOS (sarcoma, lipoma)
8523/3	and cribriform carcinoma (C50._)	C49.5	adipose tissue
8522/3	and lobular carcinoma (C50._)	C49.5	autonomic nervous system
8522/3	and lobular carcinoma in situ (C50._)	C77.4	connective tissue
8523/3	and mucinous carcinoma (C50._)	C47.5	fatty tissue
8523/3	and tubular carcinoma (C50._)	C44.5	fibrous tissue
8541/3	carcinoma and Paget disease, breast (C50._)	C49.5	lymph node
8500/3	carcinoma (C50._)	C49.5	peripheral nerve
8523/3	mixed with other types of carcinoma (C50._)	C49.5	skin
	ductular carcinoma	C50.8	soft tissue
8856/0	lipoma	C44.1	subcutaneous tissue
		C30.1	
			Inner
			breast
			canthus
			ear

Inner aspect of lip	
C00.5	NOS
C00.4	lower
C00.3	upper
C41.4	Innominiate bone
C77.1	Innominiate lymph node
-----/2	In situ (<i>see behavior code, section 4.3.3</i>)
	In situ (<i>see coding guidelines, section 4.3.2</i>)
	Adenocarcinoma
8140/2	NOS
8210/2	in adenomatous polyp
8210/2	in a polyp, NOS
8210/2	in polypoid adenoma
8210/2	in tubular adenoma
8263/2	in tubulovillous adenoma
8261/2	in villous adenoma
	Carcinoma
8010/2	NOS
8070/2	epidermoid, NOS
8210/2	in adenomatous polyp
8210/2	in a polyp, NOS
8201/2	cribriform carcinoma (C50._)
	Ductal carcinoma
8500/2	NOS (C50._)
8522/3	and infiltrating lobular carcinoma (C50._)
8501/2	comedo type (C50._)
8201/2	cribriform type (C50._)
8507/2	micropapillary (C50._)
8503/2	papillary (C50._)
8230/2	solid type (C50._)
8070/2	epidermoid carcinoma, NOS
8076/2	epidermoid carcinoma with questionable stromal invasion
	Lobular carcinoma
8520/2	NOS (C50._)
8522/3	and infiltrating duct (C50._)
8522/2	and intraductal carcinoma (C50._)
8720/2	melanoma
8050/2	papillary carcinoma
8052/2	papillary squamous cell carcinoma
	Squamous cell carcinoma
8070/2	NOS
8052/2	papillary
8076/2	with questionable stromal invasion
8120/2	transitional cell carcinoma
C71.0	Insula
8337/3	Insular carcinoma (C73.9)
8151/3	Insulinoma, malignant (C25._)
8151/0	Insulinoma, NOS (C25._)
C77.1	
C49.3	
C47.3	
9757/3	
9757/3	
8761/1	
8044/3	
8453/0	
8470/0	
8503/0	
8503/0	
9083/3	
9362/3	
8631/1	
8634/1	
8470/0	
8470/0	
C71.0	
C06.0	
C00.5	
C49.3	
C30.0	
C53.0	
C67.5	

8650/1	
8650/0	
8650/3	
8966/0	
C41.2	
9764/3	
8144/3	
8144/3	
C77.2	
C26.0	
	Intercostal
	lymph node
	muscle
	nerve
	Interdigitating cell sarcoma
	Interdigitating dendritic cell sarcoma
	Intermediate
	and giant congenital nevus (C44._)
	cell, small cell carcinoma
	dysplasia, intraductal papillary-mucinous tumor with (C25._)
	dysplasia, mucinous cystic tumor with (C25._)
	grade neoplasia, intracystic papillary neoplasm with (C23.9)
	grade neoplasia, intraductal papillary neoplasm with (C22._, C24.0)
	malignant teratoma
	Intermediate differentiation
	pineal parenchymal tumor of (C75.3)
	Sertoli-Leydig cell tumor of
	Sertoli-Leydig cell tumor of, with heterologous elements
	Intermediate differentiation (<i>see grading code, section 4.3.4</i>)
	Intermediate grade dysplasia, mucinous cystic neoplasm with (C25._)
	Intermediate grade intraepithelial neoplasia, mucinous cystic neoplasm with (C22._)
	Internal
	capsule
	cheek
	lip, NOS
	mammary artery
	nose
	os
	urethral orifice
	Internal endometriosis (<i>see SNOMED</i>)
	Interstitial cell tumor
	NOS
	benign
	malignant
	renomedullary (C64.9)
	Intervertebral disc
	Intestinal
	small, immunoproliferative disease (C17._)
	type adenocarcinoma (C16._)
	type carcinoma (C16._)
	Intestinal lymph node
	Intestinal tract, NOS

Intestine		
C26.0	NOS	
C18.9	large (<i>excludes rectum, NOS C20.9 and rectosigmoid junction C19.9</i>)	8503/2
		8230/2
C17.9	small, NOS	8503/2
		8503/0
C77.2	Intra-abdominal lymph nodes	
C76.2	Intra-abdominal site, NOS	
9011/0	Intracanalicular fibroadenoma (C50._)	8503/2
9195/3	Intracortical osteosarcoma (C40._, C41._)	8503/2
Intracranial		
C70.0	arachnoid	
C70.0	meninges	8503/2
C71.9	site	8503/2
Intracystic		
8504/2	carcinoma, noninfiltrating	
8504/3	carcinoma, NOS	8453/0
8504/3	carcinoma, papillary	8453/3
Papillary		
8504/3	adenocarcinoma	8453/2
8504/0	adenoma	8453/0
8503/2	tumor with high grade dysplasia (C23.9)	8453/0
8503/2	tumor with high grade intraepithelial neoplasia (C23.9)	8453/3
Papillary neoplasm		
8504/3	carcinoma	8453/2
8503/3	with associated invasive carcinoma (C23.9)	8453/0
8503/2	with high grade intraepithelial neoplasia (C23.9)	8453/0
8503/0	with intermediate grade intraepithelial neoplasia (C23.9)	8503/3
8503/0	with low grade intraepithelial neoplasia (C23.9)	8503/2
8504/0	papilloma	8503/0
8750/0	Intradermal nevus (C44._)	8503/0
Intraductal		
	Adenocarcinoma	8503/0
8500/2	noninfiltrating, NOS	8505/0
8503/2	noninfiltrating papillary (C50._)	8505/0
8503/2	papillary, noninfiltrating (C50._)	8503/2
8503/2	papillary, NOS (C50._)	8503/0
8503/3	papillary, with invasion (C50._)	
8522/3	and lobular carcinoma (C50._)	8070/2
	Carcinoma	8096/0
8500/2	NOS (C50._)	8740/0
8522/2	and lobular carcinoma in situ (C50._)	8081/2
8543/3	and Paget disease, breast (C50._)	8010/2
8507/2	clinging (C50._)	
8507/2	micropapillary (C50._)	
8500/2	noninfiltrating, NOS	8077/0
Intraductal, continued		
	Carcinoma, continued	
	noninfiltrating, papillary (C50._)	
	solid type	
	neoplasm, tubular-papillary, high grade	
	neoplasm, tubular-papillary, low grade	
	Papillary	
	carcinoma, NOS (C50._)	
	tumor with high grade dysplasia	
	tumor with high grade intraepithelial neoplasia	
	Papillary adenocarcinoma	
	NOS (C50._)	
	noninfiltrating (C50._)	
	with invasion (C50._)	
	Papillary-mucinous adenoma (C25._)	
	carcinoma, invasive (C25._)	
	carcinoma, non-invasive (C25._)	
	tumor with low grade dysplasia	
	tumor with moderate dysplasia (C25._)	
	Papillary-mucinous neoplasm with an associated invasive carcinoma	
	with high grade dysplasia	
	with low grade dysplasia (C25._)	
	with moderate dysplasia (C25._)	
	Papillary neoplasm	
	NOS	
	with associated invasive carcinoma	
	with high grade dysplasia	
	with high grade intraepithelial neoplasia	
	with intermediate grade neoplasia (C22._, C24.0)	
	with low grade intraepithelial neoplasia (C22._, C24.0)	
	papilloma	
	papillomatosis, diffuse	
	papillomatosis, NOS	
	tubular-papillary neoplasm, high grade	
	tubular-papillary neoplasm, low grade	
Intraepidermal		
	carcinoma, NOS	
	epithelioma of Jadassohn (C44._)	
	nevus (C44._)	
	squamous cell carcinoma, Bowen type (C44._)	
	Intraepithelial carcinoma, NOS	
Intraepithelial neoplasia		
	anal, low grade (C21.1)	

Intraepithelial neoplasia, continued	
Biliary	
8148/2	grade 3 (BilIN-3)
8148/2	high grade
8148/0	low grade
8077/0	cervical, low grade (C53._)
8148/2	esophageal, high grade (C15._)
8148/2	flat, high grade
Glandular	
8148/2	esophageal, high grade (C15._)
8148/2	flat, high grade (C24.1)
8148/0	grade I
8148/0	grade II
8148/2	grade III
8148/2	high grade
8148/0	low grade
8148/2	grade 3 biliary (BilIN-3)
8148/2	high grade biliary
Low grade	
8077/0	anal (C21.1)
8148/0	biliary
8077/0	cervical (C53._)
Mucinous cystic neoplasm	
8470/2	with high grade (C22._)
8470/0	with intermediate grade (C22._)
8470/0	with low grade (C22._)
Papillary neoplasm	
8503/2	intracystic, with high grade (C23.9)
8503/0	intracystic, with intermediate grade (C23.9)
8503/2	intraductal, with high grade
8503/0	intraductal, with low grade (C22._, C24.0)
8503/0	intraglandular, with low grade (C22.1, C24.0)
Squamous	
8077/2	esophageal, high grade (C15._)
8077/0	esophageal, low grade (C15._)
8077/0	grade I
8077/0	grade II
8077/2	high grade
8077/2	high grade esophageal (C15._)
8077/0	low grade
8077/0	low grade esophageal (C15._)
8503/2	tumor, intracystic papillary, with high grade (C23.9)
8500/2	Intraepithelial neoplasia 3, ductal (C50._)
Intraepithelial neoplasia, grade III	
8077/2	anal (C21.1)
8077/2	cervical (C53._)
8148/2	glandular
8148/2	prostatic (C61.9)
Intraepithelial neoplasia, grade III, continued	
8077/2	squamous
8077/2	vaginal (C52._)
8077/2	vulvar (C51._)
-----/2	Intraepithelial (see behavior code, section 4.3.3)
8070/2	Intraepithelial squamous cell carcinoma
8503/0	Intraglandular papillary neoplasm with low grade intraepithelial neoplasia (C22.1, C24.0)
C22.1	Intrahepatic bile duct
9132/0	Intramuscular hemangioma
8856/0	Intramuscular lipoma
9571/0	Intraneurial perineurioma
C69.4	Intraocular
Intraosseous	
9270/3	carcinoma, primary (C41.1)
9187/3	osteosarcoma, low grade (C40._, C41._)
9187/3	osteosarcoma, well differentiated (C40._, C41._)
C77.5	Intrapelvic lymph node
C77.1	Intrathoracic lymph node
C76.1	Intrathoracic site, NOS
9064/2	Intratubular germ cell neoplasia (C62._)
9064/2	Intratubular malignant germ cells (C62._)
9133/3	Intravascular bronchial alveolar tumor (C34._) [obs]
8890/1	Intravascular leiomyomatosis
C32.0	Intrinsic larynx
8503/3	Invasion, intraductal papillary adenocarcinoma with (C50._)
Invasive	
8821/1	fibroma
9100/1	hydatidiform mole (C58.9)
8453/3	intraductal papillary-mucinous carcinoma (C25._)
9100/1	mole, NOS (C58.9)
Invasive carcinoma	
8503/3	intracystic papillary tumor with associated (C23.9)
8453/3	intraductal papillary-mucinous neoplasm with associated
8503/3	intraductal papillary neoplasm with associated
Inverted	
-----	follicular keratosis (see SNOMED)
8053/0	papilloma, squamous cell
8121/1	Schneiderian papilloma (C30.0, C31._)
8121/0	transitional cell papilloma, benign
8121/1	transitional cell papilloma, NOS

<i>Inverted, continued</i>		<i>Joint, continued</i>	
8121/1	transitional papilloma, NOS	C40.0	shoulder
9160/0	Involuting nevus (C44._) [obs]	C41.3	sternocostal
C69.4	Iris	C41.1	temporomandibular
C76.3	Ischiorectal fossa	C40.1	wrist
C41.4	Ischium		
C71.0	Island of Reil	8690/1	Jugulare tumor, glomus, NOS (C75.5)
C25.4	Islands of Langerhans	C77.0	Jugular lymph node
Islet cell		8690/1	Jugular paraganglioma (C75.5)
8150/3	adenocarcinoma (C25._)	8690/1	Jugulotympanic paraganglioma (C75.5)
8150/0	adenoma (C25._)		
8150/0	adenomatosis (C25._)		
8154/3	and exocrine adenocarcinoma, mixed (C25._)	C21.8	Junction anorectal
8150/3	carcinoma (C25._)	C16.0	cardioesophageal
8150/0	tumor, benign (C25._)	C16.0	esophagogastric
8150/1	tumor, NOS (C25._)	C16.0	gastroesophageal
C25.4	Islets of Langerhans	C05.8	hard and soft palate
9986/3	Isolated del (5q), myelodysplastic syndrome with	C18.0	ileocecal
C54.0	Isthmus uteri	C19.9	pelvirectal
		C65.9	pelviureteric
		C19.9	rectosigmoid
		C05.8	soft and hard palate
		C53.8	squamocolumnar of cervix
		8740/3	Junctional nevus, malignant melanoma in (C44._)
		8740/0	Junctional nevus, NOS (C44._)
		C10.8	Junctional region of oropharynx
		C02.8	Junctional zone of tongue
		8740/0	Junction nevus (C44._)
J			
Jadassohn			
8780/0	blue nevus (C44._)	9160/0	Juvenile
8096/0	intraepidermal epithelioma (C44._)		angiofibroma
-----	nevus sebaceus (<i>see SNOMED</i>)		aponeurotic fibroma (<i>see SNOMED</i>)
Jaw		9421/1	astrocytoma (C71._)
C76.0	NOS	8502/3	carcinoma, breast (C50._)
C41.1	bone, lower	9030/0	fibroadenoma (C50._)
C41.1	bone, NOS	8622/1	granulosa cell tumor (C56.9)
C41.0	bone, upper	9131/0	hemangioma
C44.3	skin	8831/0	histiocytoma
C17.1	Jejunum	8770/0	melanoma (C44._)
-----	Jessner, benign lymphocytic infiltrate (<i>see SNOMED</i>)	8770/0	nevus (C44._)
		-----	polyp (<i>see SNOMED</i>)
		-----	xanthogranuloma (<i>see SNOMED</i>)
Joint			
C41.9	NOS	9221/0	Juxtacortical
C40.0	acromioclavicular	9221/3	chondroma (C40._, C41._)
C40.3	ankle	9192/3	chondrosarcoma (C40._, C41._)
C41.3	costovertebral		osteosarcoma (C40._, C41._)
C40.0	elbow	8361/0	Juxtaglomerular tumor (C64.9)
C40.3	foot		
C40.1	hand		
C41.4	hip		
C40.2	knee, lateral meniscus		
C40.2	knee, medial meniscus		
C40.2	knee, NOS		
C40.9	limb, NOS		

K

9130/1	Kaposiform hemangioendothelioma
9140/3	Kaposi sarcoma
-----	Keloid (<i>see SNOMED</i>)
Keratinizing	
8071/3	epidermoid carcinoma
8071/3	squamous cell carcinoma, large cell
8071/3	squamous cell carcinoma, NOS
-----	Keratoacanthoma, NOS (<i>see SNOMED</i>)
-----	Keratocyst (<i>see SNOMED</i>)
Keratosis	
-----	NOS (<i>see SNOMED</i>)
-----	actinic (<i>see SNOMED</i>)
-----	benign squamous (<i>see SNOMED</i>)
-----	inverted follicular (<i>see SNOMED</i>)
-----	obturans (<i>see SNOMED</i>)
-----	seborrheic (<i>see SNOMED</i>)
-----	senile (<i>see SNOMED</i>)
9142/0	Keratotic hemangioma, verrucous
8052/0	Keratotic papilloma
Kidney	
C64.9	NOS
C64.9	parenchyma
C65.9	pelvis
8162/3	Klatskin tumor (C22.1, C24.0)
Knee	
C76.5	NOS
C44.7	NOS (carcinoma, melanoma, nevus)
C49.2	NOS (sarcoma, lipoma)
C49.2	adipose tissue
C47.2	autonomic nervous system
C49.2	connective tissue
C49.2	fatty tissue
C49.2	fibrous tissue
C40.2	joint, lateral meniscus
C40.2	joint, medial meniscus
C40.2	joint, NOS
C40.3	patella
C47.2	peripheral nerve
C44.7	skin
C49.2	soft tissue
C49.2	subcutaneous tissue
C49.2	tendon
C49.2	tendon sheath
8490/6	Krukenberg tumor (C56.9)
9124/3	Kupffer cell sarcoma (C22.0)

L

Labia	
C51.9	NOS
C51.0	majora, NOS
C51.0	majora, skin
C51.1	minora
C00.6	Labial commissure
C06.1	Labial sulcus
Labium	
C51.9	NOS
C51.0	majus
C51.1	minus
Lacrimal	
C69.5	duct, nasal
C69.5	duct, NOS
C69.5	gland
C69.5	sac
8204/0	Lactating adenoma (C50._)
Langerhans cell	
9751/3	granulomatosis, NOS [obs]
9751/3	granulomatosis, unifocal [obs]
Histiocytosis	
9751/3	NOS
9751/3	disseminated [obs]
9751/3	generalized [obs]
9751/3	mono-ostotic [obs]
9751/3	multifocal [obs]
9751/3	poly-ostotic [obs]
9756/3	unifocal [obs]
	sarcoma
C25.4	Langerhans, islands
C25.4	Langerhans, islets
C18.9	Large bowel, NOS
8642/1	Large cell calcifying Sertoli cell tumor
Large cell carcinoma	
8012/3	NOS
8072/3	epidermoid, nonkeratinizing
8013/3	neuroendocrine
8071/3	squamous cell, keratinizing
8072/3	squamous cell, nonkeratinizing, NOS
8014/3	with rhabdoid phenotype
9474/3	Large cell medulloblastoma (C71.6)
8045/3	Large cell-small cell carcinoma, combined (C34._)
9831/3	Large granular lymphocytic leukemia, NK cell
9831/3	Large granular lymphocytic leukemia, T-cell

9831/3	Large granular lymphocytosis, T-cell		Leg, continued
C18.9	Large intestine (<i>excludes rectum, NOS C20.9 and rectosigmoid junction C19.9</i>)	C49.2	connective tissue
		C49.2	fatty tissue
		C49.2	fibrous tissue
	Laryngeal	C77.4	lymph node
C32.1	aspect of aryepiglottic fold	C49.2	muscle
C32.3	cartilage	C47.2	peripheral nerve
C32.0	commissure	C49.2	skeletal muscle
		C44.7	skin
C13.9	Laryngopharynx	C49.2	soft tissue
	Larynx	C49.2	subcutaneous tissue
C32.9	NOS	C49.2	tendon
C32.3	arytenoid cartilage	C49.2	tendon sheath
C32.3	cricoid cartilage		
C32.3	cuneiform cartilage	8891/0	Leiomyoblastoma
C32.1	epiglottis, NOS (<i>excludes anterior surface of epiglottis C10.1</i>)	8890/0	Leiomyofibroma
C32.1	epiglottis, posterior surface	8890/0	Leiomyoma
C32.1	extrinsic	8893/0	NOS
C32.1	false cord	8893/0	atypical
C32.1	false vocal cord	8892/0	bizarre
C32.0	glottis	8891/0	cellular
C32.0	intrinsic	8898/1	epithelioid
C32.1	laryngeal aspect of aryepiglottic fold	8893/0	metastasizing
C32.3	laryngeal cartilage	8890/0	pleomorphic
C32.0	laryngeal commissure	8893/0	plexiform
C32.2	subglottis	8894/0	symplastic
C32.1	supraglottis		vascular
C32.3	thyroid cartilage	8890/1	Leiomyomatosis, intravascular
C32.0	true cord	8890/1	Leiomyomatosis, NOS
C32.0	true vocal cord		Leiomyosarcoma
C32.1	ventricular band	8890/3	NOS
C32.0	vocal cord, NOS	8891/3	epithelioid
	Lateral	8896/3	myxoid
C04.1	floor of mouth		
C40.2	meniscus of knee joint	9702/3	Lennert lymphoma
C71.5	ventricle, choroid plexus	C69.4	Lens, crystalline
C71.5	ventricle, NOS	8832/0	Lenticulare, dermatofibroma (C44.1)
	Lateral wall	8744/3	Lentiginous melanoma, acral, malignant (C44.1)
C67.2	bladder	8746/3	Lentiginous melanoma, mucosal
C10.2	mesopharynx		Lentigo
C11.2	nasopharynx		NOS (<i>see SNOMED</i>)
C10.2	oropharynx		maligna (C44.1)
C14.0	pharynx, NOS		maligna melanoma (C44.1)
C49.3	Latissimus dorsi muscle	8742/3	
8152/1	L-cell tumor	9530/3	Leptomeningeal sarcoma (C70.1)
8520/2	LCIS, NOS (C50.1)	9766/1	Lesion, angiocentric immunoproliferative
C18.6	Left colon	8762/1	Lesion, proliferative dermal, in congenital nevus (C44.1)
	Leg		
C76.5	NOS	C16.5	Lesser curvature of stomach, NOS (<i>not classifiable to C16.1 to C16.4</i>)
C44.7	NOS (carcinoma, melanoma, nevus)		
C49.2	NOS (sarcoma, lipoma)	9751/3	Letterer-Siwe disease [obs]
C49.2	adipose tissue		Leukokeratosis (<i>see SNOMED</i>)
C47.2	autonomic nervous system		Leucoplakia, NOS (<i>see SNOMED</i>)
C40.2	bone		

Leukemia (C42.1)		Leukemia (C42.1), continued	
9800/3	NOS		<i>Acute, continued</i>
9897/3	11q23 abnormalities, acute myeloid	9895/3	<i>Myeloid, continued</i>
	Acute		changes, myelodysplasia-related
9801/3	NOS	9865/3	DEK-NUP214; t(6;9) (p23;q34)
9826/3	B-ALL (<i>see also</i> 9687/3)	9869/3	inv(3)(q21;q26.2) or t(3;3) (q21;q26.2); RPN1-EVI1
9870/3	basophilic	9871/3	inv(16)(p13;q22)
9805/3	bilineal	9840/3	M6 type
9805/3	biphenotypic	9911/3	megakaryoblastic with t(1;22)(p13;q13); RBM15-MKL1
9808/3	B/myeloid, NOS, mixed phenotype	9872/3	minimal differentiation
9826/3	Burkitt type (<i>see also</i> 9687/3) [obs]	9897/3	MLL
9837/3	cortical T ALL (<i>see also</i> 9729/3)	9897/3	MLLT3-MLL; t(9;11) (p22;q23)
9840/3	erythroid	9861/3	mutated CEBPA
9861/3	granulocytic (<i>FAB or WHO type not specified</i>)	9861/3	mutated NPM1
9835/3	L2 type lymphoblastic, NOS (<i>see also</i> 9727/3)	9895/3	myelodysplasia-related changes
9835/3	lymphatic (<i>see also</i> 9727/3)	9866/3	PML/RAR-alpha
	Lymphoblastic	9911/3	RBM15-MKL1; t(1;22)(p13;q13), megakaryoblastic
9835/3	NOS (<i>see also</i> 9727/3)	9869/3	RPN1-EVI1; t(3;3) (q21;q26.2) or inv(3) (q21;q26.2)
9835/3	L2 type, NOS (<i>see also</i> 9727/3)	9911/3	t(1;22)(p13;q13); RBM15-MKL1, megakaryoblastic
9826/3	mature B-cell type (<i>see also</i> 9687/3)	9869/3	t(3;3)(q21;q26.2) or inv(3) (q21;q26.2); RPN1-EVI1
9835/3	precursor-cell type (<i>see also</i> 9727/3)	9865/3	t(6;9)(p23;q34); DEK-NUP214
9835/3	lymphocytic (<i>see also</i> 9727/3)	9896/3	t(8;21)(q22;q22)
9835/3	lymphoid (<i>see also</i> 9727/3)	9896/3	t(8;21)(q22;q22); RUNX1-RUNX1T1
9837/3	mature T ALL (<i>see also</i> 9729/3)	9897/3	t(9;11)(p22;q23); MLLT3-MLL
9910/3	megakaryoblastic	9866/3	t(15;17)(q22;q11-12)
9805/3	mixed lineage	9871/3	t(16;16)(p13;q11)
	Mixed phenotype	9896/3	therapy related, alkylating agent related
9808/3	B/myeloid, NOS	9896/3	therapy related, epipodophyllotoxin related
9809/3	T/myeloid, NOS	9897/3	therapy related, NOS
9806/3	with t(9;22)(q34;q11.2); BCR-ABL1	9897/3	with abnormal marrow
9807/3	with T(v;11q23); MLL rearranged	9866/3	eosinophils (<i>includes all variants</i>)
9891/3	monoblastic and monocytic	9871/3	with maturation
9891/3	monoblastic (<i>includes all variants</i>)	9920/3	with multilineage dysplasia
9891/3	monocytic and monoblastic	9920/3	with myelodysplasia-related changes
9891/3	monocytic (<i>includes all variants</i>)	9874/3	without maturation
9872/3	myeloblastic	9895/3	without prior
9861/3	myelocytic (<i>FAB or WHO type not specified</i>)	9895/3	myelodysplastic syndrome
9874/3	myelocytic, with maturation		
9861/3	myelogenous (<i>FAB or WHO type not specified</i>)		
	Myeloid		
9861/3	NOS (<i>FAB or WHO type not specified</i>)		
9897/3	11q23 abnormalities		
9896/3	AML1(CBF-alpha)/ETO		
9871/3	CBF-beta/MYH11		

Leukemia (C42.1), continued		
	<i>Acute, continued</i>	9898/3
	<i>Myeloid, continued</i>	
9895/3	with prior myelodysplastic syndrome	9876/3
9867/3	myelomonocytic, NOS	9876/3
9871/3	myelomonocytic, with abnormal eosinophils	9826/3
9861/3	non-lymphocytic (<i>FAB or WHO type not specified</i>)	9870/3
9836/3	pre-B ALL (<i>see also</i> 9728/3)	9823/3
9836/3	pre-pre-B ALL (<i>see also</i> 9728/3)	
9837/3	Pre-T ALL (<i>see also</i> 9729/3)	
9836/3	pro-B ALL (<i>see also</i> 9728/3)	9836/3
	<i>Promyelocytic</i>	9823/3
9866/3	NOS (<i>includes variants</i>)	
9866/3	PML/RAR-alpha	
9866/3	t(15;17)(q22;q11-12)	9826/3
9837/3	Pro-T ALL (<i>see also</i> 9729/3)	
9809/3	T/myeloid, NOS, mixed phenotype	9833/3
9871/3	with abnormal marrow eosinophils, myeloid (<i>includes all variants</i>)	9875/3
9895/3	with multilineage dysplasia, myeloid	9876/3
9873/3	without maturation, myeloid	9806/3
9895/3	without prior myelodysplastic syndrome, myeloid	9805/3
9895/3	with prior myelodysplastic syndrome, myeloid	9805/3
	<i>Adult</i>	9801/3
9827/3	T-cell (<i>includes all variants</i>)	9826/3
9827/3	T-cell leukemia/lymphoma (HTLV-1 positive) (<i>includes all variants</i>)	9826/3
9827/3	T-cell lymphoma/leukemia (<i>includes all variants</i>)	9836/3
9948/3	aggressive NK-cell	9871/3
	<i>Aleukemic</i>	9861/3
9800/3	NOS [obs]	9800/3
9860/3	granulocytic [obs]	9876/3
9820/3	lymphatic [obs]	
9820/3	lymphocytic [obs]	9876/3
9820/3	lymphoid [obs]	
9860/3	monocytic [obs]	9823/3
9860/3	myelogenous [obs]	
9860/3	myeloid [obs]	
9920/3	Alkylating agent related, therapy related, acute myeloid	9964/3
9896/3	AML1(CBF-alpha)/ETO, acute myeloid	9863/3
9896/3	AML1(CBF-alpha)/ETO, FAB M2	9875/3
9840/3	AML M6	9875/3
	<i>Leukemia (C42.1), continued</i>	
	associated with Down Syndrome, myeloid	
	atypical chronic myeloid, BCR/ABL negative	
	atypical chronic myeloid, Philadelphia chromosome Ph1 negative	
	B-ALL (<i>see also</i> 9687/3)	
	basophilic, acute	
	B-cell	
	chronic lymphocytic leukemia/ small lymphocytic lymphoma (<i>see also</i> 9670/3)	
	lymphoblastic, precursor (<i>see also</i> 9728/3)	
	type, chronic lymphocytic, (<i>includes all variants of BCCL</i>) (<i>see also</i> 9670/3)	
	type, mature, acute lymphoblastic, (<i>see also</i> 9687/3)	
	type, prolymphocytic	
	<i>BCR/ABL</i>	
	chronic granulocytic	
	negative, atypical chronic myeloid	
	positive, chronic myelogenous	
	BCR-ABL1, mixed phenotype acute, with t(9;22)(q34;q11.2)	
	bilineal, acute	
	biphenotypic, acute	
	blast cell	
	B/myeloid, NOS, mixed phenotype, acute	
	Burkitt cell (<i>see also</i> 9687/3)	
	Burkitt type, acute (<i>see also</i> 9687/3) [obs]	
	C-ALL (<i>see also</i> 9728/3)	
	CBF-beta/MYH11, acute myeloid	
	CEBPA, mutated	
	changes, acute myeloid with myelodysplasia-related	
	<i>Chronic</i>	
	NOS [obs]	
	atypical myeloid, BCR/ABL negative	
	atypical myeloid, Philadelphia chromosome Ph1 negative	
	B-cell, lymphocytic leukemia/ small lymphocytic lymphoma (<i>see also</i> 9670/3)	
	eosinophilic	
	<i>Granulocytic</i>	
	NOS	
	BCR/ABL	
	Philadelphia chromosome Ph1 positive	
	t(9;22)(q34;q11)	

<i>Leukemia (C42.1), continued</i>		<i>Leukemia (C42.1), continued</i>		
<i>Chronic, continued</i>		<i>FAB, continued</i>		
9946/3	juvenile myelomonocytic lymphatic (see also 9670/3)	9874/3	M2, NOS	
9823/3		9896/3	M2, t(8;21)(q22;q22)	
	<i>Lymphocytic</i>		M3 (includes all variants)	
9823/3	NOS (see also 9670/3)	9866/3	M4	
9823/3	B-cell type (includes all variants of BCLL) (see also 9670/3)	9867/3	M4Eo	
9823/3	leukemia/small lymphocytic lymphoma, B-cell (see also 9670/3)	9871/3	M5 (includes all variants)	
		9891/3	M6	
		9840/3	M7	
		9910/3	granular lymphocytic, NK cell large granular lymphocytic, T-cell large	
9823/3	lymphoid (see also 9670/3)	9831/3	<i>Granulocytic</i>	
9860/3	monocytic [obs]	9860/3	NOS	
9863/3	myelocytic, NOS	9861/3	acute (FAB or WHO type not specified)	
9874/3	myelocytic, with maturation	9860/3	aleukemic [obs]	
	<i>Myelogenous</i>		<i>Chronic</i>	
9863/3	NOS	9863/3	NOS	
9875/3	BCR/ABL	9875/3	BCR/ABL	
9875/3	Philadelphia chromosome	9875/3	Philadelphia chromosome	
	Ph1 positive	9875/3	(Ph1) positive	
9875/3	t(9;22)(q34;q11)	9875/3	t(9;22)(q34;q11)	
	<i>Myeloid</i>		<i>subacute [obs]</i>	
9863/3	NOS	9860/3	hairy cell	
9876/3	BCR/ABL negative, atypical	9940/3	hairy cell, variant	
9876/3	Philadelphia chromosome	9591/3	inv(3)(q21;q26.2) or t(3;3)(q21;q26.2); RPN1-EVI1, acute myeloid	
	Ph1 negative, atypical	9869/3	inv(16)(p13;q22), acute myeloid	
	<i>Myelomonocytic</i>		juvenile myelomonocytic	
9945/3	NOS	9871/3	juvenile myelomonocytic, chronic	
9945/3	in transformation [obs]	9946/3	L2 type acute lymphoblastic, NOS	
9946/3	juvenile	9845/3	large granular lymphocytic, NK cell	
9945/3	Type I	9831/3	large granular lymphocytic, T-cell	
9945/3	Type II	9831/3		
9963/3	neutrophilic	9820/3	<i>Lymphatic</i>	
9836/3	common ALL (see also 9728/3)	9835/3	NOS [obs]	
9836/3	common precursor ALL (see also 9728/3)	9820/3	acute (see also 9727/3)	
9837/3	cortical T ALL (see also 9729/3)	9820/3	aleukemic [obs]	
9865/3	DEK-NUP214; t(6;9)(p23;q34), acute myeloid	9823/3	chronic (see also 9670/3)	
9898/3	Down syndrome, myeloid associated with	9820/3	subacute [obs]	
9860/3	eosinophilic	9835/3	<i>Lymphoblastic</i>	
9964/3	eosinophilic, chronic, NOS	9835/3	NOS (see also 9727/3)	
9920/3	Epipodophyllotoxin related therapy related acute myeloid	9835/3	<i>Acute</i>	
9840/3	erythroid, acute	9826/3	NOS (see also 9727/3)	
	<i>FAB</i>		L2 type, NOS	
9835/3	L1 [obs] (see also 9727/3)	9826/3	mature B-cell type (see also 9727/3)	
9835/3	L2 (see also 9727/3)	9826/3	precursor-cell type (see also 9727/3)	
9826/3	L3 (see also 9687/3)	9836/3	<i>Precursor</i>	
9872/3	M0	9835/3	B-cell (see also 9728/3)	
9873/3	M1	9837/3	cell, not phenotyped (see also 9727/3)	
9896/3	M2, AML1(CBF-alpha)/ETO		T-cell (see also 9729/3)	

<i>Leukemia (C42.1), continued</i>		<i>Leukemia (C42.1), continued</i>	
	Lymphocytic		Monocytic
9820/3	NOS [obs]	9860/3	NOS
9835/3	acute (<i>see also</i> 9727/3)	9891/3	acute (<i>includes all variants</i>)
9820/3	aleukemic [obs]	9860/3	aleukemic [obs]
9826/3	B-ALL (<i>see also</i> 9687/3)	9891/3	and monoblastic, acute
9823/3	B-cell chronic, leukemia/small lymphocytic lymphoma (<i>see also</i> 9670/3)	9860/3	chronic [obs]
		9891/3	monoblastic and, acute
9823/3	chronic, B-cell type (<i>includes all variants of BCLL</i>) (<i>see also</i> 9670/3)	9860/3	subacute [obs]
9823/3	chronic (<i>see also</i> 9670/3)	9895/3	multilineage dysplasia, acute myeloid with
9831/3	NK cell large granular	9861/3	mutated CEBPA
9836/3	pre-B ALL (<i>see also</i> 9728/3)	9861/3	mutated NPM1
9836/3	pre-pre-B ALL (<i>see also</i> 9728/3)	9872/3	myeloblastic, acute
9836/3	pro-B ALL (<i>see also</i> 9728/3)	9860/3	Myelocytic
9820/3	subacute [obs]	9861/3	NOS
9831/3	T-cell large granular	9874/3	acute (<i>FAB or WHO type not specified</i>)
	Lymphoid	9863/3	acute, with maturation
9820/3	NOS	9895/3	chronic, NOS
9835/3	acute (<i>see also</i> 9727/3)	9860/3	myelodysplasia-related changes, acute myeloid
9820/3	aleukemic [obs]	9861/3	Myelogenous
9823/3	chronic (<i>see also</i> 9670/3)	9860/3	NOS
9820/3	subacute [obs]	9861/3	acute (<i>FAB or WHO type not specified</i>)
9820/3	lymphosarcoma cell [obs]	9860/3	aleukemic [obs]
9840/3	M6A	9863/3	Chronic
9840/3	M6B	9860/3	NOS
9840/3	M6 type acute myeloid	9861/3	BCR/ABL
9742/3	mast cell (C42.1)	9875/3	Philadelphia chromosome
9826/3	mature B-cell type, lymphoblastic, acute (<i>see also</i> 9687/3)	9875/3	Ph1 positive
9910/3	megakaryoblastic, acute	9875/3	t(9;22)(q34;q11)
9911/3	megakaryoblastic with t(1;22) (p13;q13); RBM15-MKL1; acute myeloid	9860/3	subacute [obs]
9910/3	megakaryocytic	9860/3	Myeloid
9872/3	minimal differentiation, acute myeloid	9860/3	NOS
9805/3	mixed lineage, acute	9897/3	11q23 abnormalities, acute
	Mixed phenotype		Acute
9808/3	acute leukemia, B/myeloid, NOS	9896/3	AML1(CBF-alpha)/ETO
9809/3	acute leukemia, T/myeloid, NOS	9871/3	CBF-beta/MYH11
9806/3	acute leukemia with t(9;22) (q34;q11.2); BCR-ABL1	9895/3	changes, myelodysplasia-related
9807/3	acute leukemia with t(v;11q23); MLL rearranged	9865/3	DEK-NUP214; t(6;9) (p23;q34)
9897/3	MLL, acute myeloid	9869/3	inv(3)(q21;q26.2) or t(3;3) (q21;q26.2); RPN1-EVI1
9807/3	MLL rearranged; mixed phenotype with t(v;11q23)	9871/3	inv(16)(p13;q22)
9897/3	MLLT3-MLL; t(9;11)(p22;q23), acute myeloid	9840/3	M6 type
		9911/3	megakaryoblastic with t(1;22)(p13;q13); RBM15-MKL1
	Monoblastic		minimal differentiation
9891/3	NOS (<i>includes all variants</i>)	9872/3	MLL
9891/3	acute	9897/3	
9891/3	and monocytic, acute		
9891/3	monocytic and, acute		

Leukemia (C42.1), continued		Leukemia (C42.1), continued	
<i>Myeloid, continued</i>		<i>Myeloid, continued</i>	
	<i>Acute, continued</i>		<i>Chronic</i>
9897/3	MLLT3-MLL; t(9;11) (p22;q23)	9863/3	NOS
9861/3	mutated CEBPA	9876/3	BCR/ABL negative, atypical
9861/3	mutated NPM1	9876/3	Philadelphia chromosome Ph1 negative, atypical
9895/3	myelodysplasia-related changes	9871/3	inv(16)(p13;q22), acute
9866/3	PML/RAR-alpha	9895/3	myelodysplasia-related changes, acute
9911/3	RBM15-MKL1; t(1;22)(p13;q13), megakaryoblastic	9860/3	subacute [obs]
9869/3	RPN1-EVI1; t(3;3) (q21;q26.2) or inv(3) (q21;q26.2)	9871/3	with abnormal marrow eosinophils, acute (<i>includes all variants</i>)
9896/3	RUNX1-RUNX1T1; t(8;21) (q22;q22)	9874/3	with maturation, acute
9911/3	t(1;22)(p13;q13); RBM15- MKL1, megakaryoblastic	9895/3	with multilineage dysplasia, acute
9869/3	t(3;3)(q21;q26.2) or inv(3) (q21;q26.2); RPN1-EVI1	9895/3	with myelodysplasia-related changes, acute
9865/3	t(6;9)(p23;q34); DEK- NUP214	9895/3	without maturation, acute
9896/3	t(8;21)(q22;q22)	9860/3	without prior myelodysplastic syndrome, acute
9896/3	t(8;21)(q22;q22); RUNX1- RUNX1T1	9867/3	with prior myelodysplastic syndrome, acute
9897/3	t(9;11)(p22;q23); MLLT3- MLL	9871/3	
9866/3	t(15;17)(q22;q11-12)	9945/3	<i>Myelomonocytic</i>
9871/3	t(16;16)(p13;q11)	9945/3	NOS
9920/3	therapy related, alkylating agent related	9946/3	acute
9920/3	therapy related, epipodophyllotoxin related	9945/3	acute, with abnormal eosinophils
9920/3	therapy related, NOS	9945/3	<i>Chronic</i>
9871/3	with abnormal marrow eosinophils (<i>includes all variants</i>)	9946/3	NOS
9874/3	with maturation	9946/3	in transformation
9895/3	with multilineage dysplasia	9946/3	juvenile
9895/3	with myelodysplasia-related changes	9945/3	Type I
9873/3	without maturation	9945/3	Type II
9895/3	without prior myelodysplastic syndrome	9946/3	in transformation, chronic
9895/3	with prior myelodysplastic syndrome	9871/3	juvenile
9861/3	acute, NOS (<i>FAB or WHO type not specified</i>) (<i>see also</i> 9930/3)	9876/3	juvenile, chronic
9860/3	aleukemic [obs]	9875/3	with abnormal eosinophils, acute (<i>includes all variants</i>)
9898/3	associated with Down Syndrome	9875/3	neutrophilic, chronic
9876/3	atypical chronic, BCR/ABL negative	9733/3	NK-cell, aggressive
9876/3	atypical chronic, Philadelphia chromosome Ph1 negative	9733/3	NK-cell large granular lymphocytic
		9860/3	non-lymphocytic, acute (<i>FAB or WHO type not specified</i>)
		9861/3	non-lymphocytic, NOS
		9876/3	NPM1, mutated
		9876/3	Philadelphia chromosome Ph1 negative, atypical chronic myeloid
		9875/3	positive, chronic granulocytic
		9875/3	positive, chronic myelogenous
		9733/3	plasma cell (C42.1)
		9733/3	plasmacytic (C42.1)
		9836/3	pre-B ALL (<i>see also</i> 9728/3)

<i>Leukemia (C42.1), continued</i>		<i>Leukemia (C42.1), continued</i>
	Precursor	9875/3
9836/3	B-cell lymphoblastic (<i>see also</i> 9728/3)	9875/3
9835/3	cell, acute lymphoblastic, not phenotyped (<i>see also</i> 9727/3)	9866/3
9835/3	cell type, acute lymphoblastic (<i>see also</i> 9727/3)	9866/3
9837/3	T-cell lymphoblastic (<i>see also</i> 9729/3)	9871/3
9836/3	pre-pre-B ALL (<i>see also</i> 9728/3)	9896/3
9837/3	pre-T ALL (<i>see also</i> 9729/3)	9827/3
9895/3	prior myelodysplastic syndrome, acute myeloid with	9831/3
9895/3	prior myelodysplastic syndrome, acute myeloid without	9827/3
9836/3	pro-B ALL (<i>see also</i> 9728/3)	9837/3
	Prolymphocytic	9827/3
9832/3	NOS	9834/3
9833/3	B-cell type	
9834/3	T-cell type	
	Promyelocytic	9920/3
	Acute	9920/3
9866/3	NOS (<i>includes variants</i>)	9920/3
9866/3	PML/RAR-alpha	9809/3
9866/3	t(15;17)(q22;q11-12)	
9837/3	pro-T ALL (<i>see also</i> 9729/3)	9807/3
9911/3	RBM15-MKL1; t(1;22)(p13;q13), megakaryoblastic, acute myeloid	9801/3
9869/3	RPN1-EVI1; t(3;3)(q21;q26.2) or inv(3)(q21;q26.2), acute myeloid	9871/3
9896/3	RUNX1-RUNX1T1; t(8;21)(q22;q22), acute myeloid	9871/3
9801/3	stem cell	9874/3
	Subacute	9895/3
9800/3	NOS [obs]	
9860/3	granulocytic [obs]	9873/3
9820/3	lymphatic [obs]	9895/3
9820/3	lymphocytic [obs]	
9820/3	lymphoid [obs]	9895/3
9860/3	monocytic [obs]	
9860/3	myelogenous [obs]	
9860/3	myeloid [obs]	
9898/3	Syndrome, myeloid, associated with Down	9835/3
9911/3	t(1;22)(p13;q13); RBM15-MKL1, megakaryoblastic, acute myeloid	9827/3
9869/3	t(3;3)(q21;q26.2) or inv(3)(q21;q26.2); RPN1-EVI1, acute myeloid	9827/3
9865/3	t(6;9)(p23;q34); DEK-NUP214	9823/3
9896/3	t(8;21)(q22;q22), acute myeloid	
9896/3	t(8;21)(q22;q22), FAB M2	
9897/3	t(9;11)(p22;q23); MLLT3-MLL	9812/3
9806/3	t(9;22)(q34;q11.2); BCR-ABL1, mixed phenotype	
		t(9;22)(q34;q11), chronic granulocytic
		t(9;22)(q34;q11), chronic myelogenous
		t(15;17)(q22;q11-12), acute myeloid
		t(15;17)(q22;q11-12), acute promyelocytic
		t(16;16)(p13;q11), acute myeloid
		t(8;21)(q22;q22); RUNX1-RUNX1T1, acute myeloid
		T-cell
		adult (<i>includes all variants</i>)
		large granular lymphocytic
		leukemia/lymphoma (HTLV-1 positive), adult (<i>includes all variants</i>)
		lymphoblastic, precursor (<i>see also</i> 9729/3)
		lymphoma/leukemia, adult (<i>includes all variants</i>)
		type, prolymphocytic
		Therapy related acute myeloid
		NOS
		alkylating agent related
		epipodophyllotoxin related
		T/myeloid, NOS, mixed phenotype acute
		t(v;11q23); MLL rearranged, mixed phenotype acute
		undifferentiated
		with abnormal marrow eosinophils, acute myeloid (<i>includes all variants</i>)
		with abnormal marrow eosinophils, acute myelomonocytic (<i>includes all variants</i>)
		with maturation, acute myeloid
		with multilineage dysplasia, acute myeloid
		without maturation, acute myeloid
		without prior myelodysplastic syndrome, acute myeloid
		with prior myelodysplastic syndrome, acute myeloid
		Leukemia-lymphoma (<i>see also</i> lymphoma/leukemia)
		acute lymphoblastic, NOS (<i>see also</i> 9727/3)
		adult T-cell (HTLV-1 positive) (<i>includes all variants</i>)
		adult T-cell (<i>includes all variants</i>)
		B-cell chronic lymphocytic leukemia/ small lymphocytic lymphoma (<i>see also</i> 9670/3)
		BCR-ABL1; t(9;22)(q34;q11.2), B lymphoblastic

Leukemia-lymphoma, continued	
9811/3	B lymphoblastic
9812/3	NOS
9812/3	BCR-ABL1; t(9;22)(q34;q11.2)
9813/3	E2A-PBX1 (TCF-PBX1); t(1;19) (q23;p13.3)
9816/3	hypodiploid ALL; hypodiploidy
9817/3	IL3-IGH; t(5;14)(q31;q32)
9813/3	MLL rearranged; t(v;11q23)
9818/3	t(1;19)(q23;p13.3); E2A-PBX1 (TCF-PBX1)
9817/3	t(5;14)(q31;q32); IL3-IGH
9812/3	t(9;22)(q34;q11.2); BCR-ABL1
9814/3	t(12;21)(p13;q22); TEL-AML1 (ETV6-RUNX1)
9814/3	TEL-AML1 (ETV6-RUNX1); t(12;21)(p13;q22)
9813/3	t(v;11q23), MLL rearranged
9815/3	with hyperdiploidy
9816/3	with hypodiploidy (Hypodiploid ALL)
9818/3	E2A-PBX1 (TCF-PBX1); t(1;19) (q23;p13.3), B lymphoblastic
9816/3	hypodiploid ALL; hypodiploidy, B lymphoblastic
9817/3	IL3-IGH; t(5;14)(q31;q32), B lymphoblastic
9837/3	lymphoblastic, T
9813/3	MLL rearranged; t(v;11q23), B lymphoblastic
9818/3	t(1;19)(q23;p13.3); E2A-PBX1 (TCF- PBX1), B lymphoblastic
9817/3	t(5;14)(q31;q32); IL3-IGH, B lymphoblastic
9812/3	t(9;22)(q34;q11.2); BCR-ABL1, B lymphoblastic
9814/3	t(12;21)(p13;q22); TEL-AML1 (ETV6- RUNX1), B lymphoblastic
9814/3	TEL-AML1 (ETV6-RUNX1); t(12;21) (p13;q22), B lymphoblastic
9837/3	T lymphoblastic
9813/3	t(v;11q23), MLL rearranged, B lymphoblastic
9815/3	with hyperdiploidy, B lymphoblastic
9816/3	with hypodiploidy (Hypodiploid ALL), B lymphoblastic
9940/3	Leukemic reticuloendotheliosis
Leydig cell tumor	
8650/1	NOS (C62._)
8650/0	benign (C62._)
8650/3	malignant (C62._)
Leydig-Sertoli cell tumor	
8631/1	NOS
8631/1	intermediate differentiation
8634/1	intermediate differentiation, with heterologous elements
8631/3	poorly differentiated
8634/3	poorly differentiated, with heterologous elements
8633/1	retiform
8634/1	retiform, with heterologous elements
8631/3	sarcomatoid
8631/0	well differentiated
9493/0	Lhermitte-Duclos dysplastic gangliocytoma of cerebellum (C71.6)
Lid	
C44.1	NOS
C44.1	lower
C44.1	upper
Ligament	
C49.9	NOS
C57.1	broad
C57.2	round
C57.3	uterine
C57.3	uterosacral
9769/1	Light chain disease, systemic
C69.1	Limbus of cornea
C02.9	Lingual, NOS
C02.4	Lingual tonsil
C34.1	Lingula, lung
8142/3	Linitis plastica (C16._)
Lip	
C00.9	NOS (<i>excludes skin of lip C44.0</i>)
C00.6	commissure
C00.6	commissure, labial
C00.2	External
C00.1	NOS
C00.0	lower
C00.0	upper
C00.5	Fenulum
C00.5	NOS
C00.4	labii, NOS
C00.4	lower
C00.3	upper
C00.3	Inner aspect
C00.5	NOS
C00.4	lower
C00.3	upper
C00.5	internal, NOS
C00.6	labial commissure

Lip, continued		
	Lower	-----
C00.1	NOS (<i>excludes skin of lower lip</i> C44.0)	8881/0
C00.1	external	9506/1
C00.4	frenulum	9506/1
C00.4	inner aspect	9506/1
C00.4	mucosa	
C44.0	skin	8850/3
C00.1	vermilion border	8858/3
	Mucosa	8851/3
C00.5	NOS	8857/3
C00.4	lower	8851/3
C00.3	upper	8851/3
C44.0	skin, NOS	8855/3
	Upper	8852/3
C00.0	NOS (<i>excludes skin of upper lip</i> C44.0)	8853/3
		8851/3
C00.0	external	8850/1
C00.3	frenulum	8851/3
C00.3	inner aspect	8850/1
C00.3	mucosa	
C44.0	skin	
C00.0	vermilion border	
	Vermilion border	C22.0
C00.2	NOS	8170/0
C00.1	lower	8170/3
C00.0	upper	
Lipid		
8670/0	cell tumor of ovary (C56.9)	
8641/0	storage, Sertoli cell tumor with (C56.9)	
8641/0	storage, tubular androblastoma with (C56.9)	
8641/0	Lipidique, folliculome	
8314/3	Lipid-rich carcinoma (C50._)	
8641/0	Lipid-rich Sertoli cell tumor (C56.9)	
8324/0	Lipoadenoma	
8881/0	Lipoblastoma	8520/3
8881/0	Lipoblastomatosis	8522/3
-----	Lipogranuloma, NOS (<i>see SNOMED</i>)	8522/3
8670/0	Lipoid cell tumor, ovary (C56.9)	8522/3
8890/0	Lipoleiomyoma	
Lipoma		
8850/0	NOS	8520/3
8850/1	atypical	8522/3
8862/0	chondroid	
8880/0	fetal fat cell	8520/3
8881/0	fetal, NOS	
8856/0	infiltrating	8520/2
8856/0	intramuscular	8522/3
8854/0	pleomorphic	8522/2
8857/0	spindle cell	
8851/3	Lipoma-like liposarcoma	8520/2
Lipomatosis		
		NOS (<i>see SNOMED</i>)
		diffuse (<i>see SNOMED</i>)
		fetal
Liposarcoma		
		NOS
		dedifferentiated
		differentiated
		fibroblastic
		inflammatory
		lipoma-like
		mixed
		myxoid
		pleomorphic
		round cell
		sclerosing
		superficial well differentiated
		well differentiated
		well differentiated, superficial soft tissue
Lobe		
		frontal
		lower, bronchus
		lower, lung
		middle, bronchus
		middle, lung
		occipital
		parietal
		temporal
		upper, bronchus
		upper, lung
Lobular		
		adenocarcinoma (C50._)
		and ductal carcinoma (C50._)
		and infiltrating duct carcinoma (C50._)
		and intraductal carcinoma (C50._)
Carcinoma		
		NOS (C50._)
		infiltrating, and ductal carcinoma
		in situ (C50._)
		infiltrating (C50._)
In situ		
		NOS (C50._)
		and infiltrating duct (C50._)
		and intraductal carcinoma (C50._)
		noninfiltrating (C50._)

Lobular, continued		
-----	hyperplasia (see SNOMED)	8525/3
8524/3	infiltrating, mixed with other types of carcinoma (C50._)	8077/0 8480/1
C44.2	Lobule, ear	9400/3
8815/0	Localized fibrous tumor	8240/3 8077/0
	Lower	
C03.1	alveolar mucosa	9400/3
C03.1	alveolar ridge mucosa	8931/3
C03.1	alveolus	8077/0
C50.8	breast	8503/0
C03.1	gingiva	8480/1
C03.1	gum	8503/0
C50.3	inner quadrant of breast	8480/1
C41.1	jaw bone	8480/1
C44.1	lid	8240/3 9187/3
	Lip	
C00.1	NOS (excludes skin of lower lip C44.0)	8077/0 8503/0
C00.1	external	8470/0
C00.4	frenulum	8453/0
C00.4	inner aspect	8453/0
C00.4	mucosa	8453/0
C44.0	skin	8453/0
C00.1	vermilion border	8453/0
C34.3	lobe, bronchus	8453/0
C34.3	lobe, lung	8470/0
C50.5	outer quadrant of breast	8470/0
C15.5	third of esophagus	8163/0
C54.0	uterine segment	8453/0
	Lower limb	
C76.5	NOS	8453/0
C44.7	NOS (carcinoma, melanoma, nevus)	8453/0
C49.2	NOS (sarcoma, lipoma)	8470/0
C49.2	adipose tissue	8470/0
C47.2	autonomic nervous system	8077/0
C49.2	connective tissue	8148/0
C49.2	fatty tissue	8077/0
C49.2	fibrous tissue	8470/0
C40.2	long bones	8148/0
C40.2	long bones, joints	8077/0
C77.4	lymph node	8077/0
C49.2	muscle	8148/0
C47.2	peripheral nerve	8148/0
C40.3	short bones	8503/0
C40.3	short bones, joints	8503/0
C49.2	skeletal muscle	8503/0
C44.7	skin	8503/0
C49.2	soft tissue	8470/0
C49.2	subcutaneous tissue	8163/0
C49.2	tendon	8163/0
C49.2	tendon sheath	8163/0
	Low grade	
	adenocarcinoma, polymorphous	
	anal intraepithelial neoplasia (C21.1)	
	appendiceal mucinous neoplasm (C18.1)	
	astrocytoma (C71._)	
	carcinoma, neuroendocrine	
	cervical intraepithelial neoplasia (C53._)	
	diffuse astrocytoma (C71._)	
	endometrial stromal sarcoma (C54.1)	
	esophagus squamous intraepithelial neoplasia (C15._)	
	intraductal tubular-papillary neoplasm	
	mucinous neoplasm, appendiceal (C18.1)	
	neoplasm, intraductal tubular-papillary	
	neoplasm, mucinous appendiceal (C18.1)	
	neuroendocrine carcinoma	
	osteosarcoma, intraosseous	
	squamous intraepithelial neoplasia	
	tubular-papillary neoplasm, intraductal	
	Low grade dysplasia (with)	
	cystic neoplasm, mucinous (C25._)	
	intraductal papillary-mucinous neoplasm (C25._)	
	intraductal papillary-mucinous tumor (C25._)	
	mucinous cystic neoplasm (C25._)	
	mucinous cystic tumor (C25._)	
	non-invasive pancreaticobiliary papillary neoplasm, with (C24.1)	
	papillary-mucinous neoplasm, intraductal (C25._)	
	papillary-mucinous tumor, intraductal (C25._)	
	tumor, mucinous cystic (C25._)	
	Low grade intraepithelial neoplasia (with)	
	anal (C21.1)	
	biliary	
	cervical (C53._)	
	cystic neoplasm, mucinous (C22._)	
	esophageal glandular (C15._)	
	esophageal squamous (C15._)	
	glandular	
	glandular esophageal (C15._)	
	intracystic papillary neoplasm (C23.9)	
	intraductal papillary neoplasm (C22._, C24.0)	
	intraluminal papillary neoplasm (C22.1, C24.0)	
	mucinous cystic neoplasm (C22._)	
	non-invasive pancreaticobiliary papillary neoplasm, with	
	pancreaticobiliary papillary neoplasm, non-invasive, with	

	Low grade intraepithelial neoplasia (with), continued	9767/1	Lymphadenopathy, angioimmunoblastic (AIL)
	Papillary	9705/3	Lymphadenopathy, angioimmunoblastic, with dysproteinemia (AILD), peripheral T-cell lymphoma, [obs]
8503/0	intracytic neoplasm (C23.9)		Lymphadenopathy, immunoblastic (IBL) [obs]
8503/0	intraductal neoplasm (C22._, C24.0)	9767/1	Lymphangioendothelial sarcoma
8503/0	intraglandular neoplasm (C22.1, C24.0)	9170/3	Lymphangioendothelioma, malignant
8077/0	squamous	9170/3	Lymphangioendothelioma, NOS
8077/0	squamous esophageal (C15._)	9170/0	Lymphangiomyomatosis
	Low malignant potential	9174/1	
8380/1	endometrioid tumor	9170/0	
8472/1	mucinous tumor, NOS (C56.9)	9171/0	
8473/1	papillary mucinous tumor (C56.9)	9172/0	
8462/1	papillary serous tumor (C56.9)	9173/0	
8130/1	papillary transitional cell neoplasm (C67._)	-----	Lymphangiomatosis, systemic (<i>see</i> SNOMED)
8130/1	papillary urothelial neoplasm (C67._)	9174/0	Lymphangiomyoma
8442/1	serous tumor, NOS (C56.9)	9174/1	Lymphangiomyomatosis
-----/1	Low malignant potential (<i>see grading code,</i> <i>section 4.3.2</i>)	9170/3	Lymphangiosarcoma
-----	L_ (<i>see Leukemia, FAB, L_</i>)	C49.9	Lymphatic, NOS
	Lumbar	C77._	Lymph gland (<i>see lymph node</i>)
C72.0	cord	C77.9	Lymph node
C77.2	lymph node	C77.2	NOS
C47.6	nerve	C77.2	abdominal
C47.5	Lumbosacral plexus	C77.3	aortic
	Lung	C77.3	arm
C34.9	NOS	C77.0	auricular
C34.9	bronchiole	C77.3	axilla
C34.9	bronchogenic	C77.3	axillary
	Bronchus	C77.1	brachial
C34.9	NOS	C77.1	bronchial
C34.3	lower lobe	C77.2	bronchopulmonary
C34.0	main	C77.0	celiac
C34.2	middle lobe	C77.4	cervical
C34.1	upper lobe	C77.2	Cloquet
C34.0	carina	C77.2	colic
C34.0	hilus	C77.3	common duct
C34.1	lingula	C77.1	cubital
C34.3	lower lobe	C77.5	diaphragmatic
C34.3	lower lobe, bronchus	C77.3	epigastric, inferior
C34.0	main bronchus	C77.1	epitrochlear
C34.2	middle lobe	C77.0	esophageal
C34.2	middle lobe, bronchus	C77.0	face
C34.9	pulmonary, NOS	C77.4	facial
C34.1	upper lobe	C77.2	femoral
C34.1	upper lobe, bronchus	C77.4	gastric
8601/0	Luteinized thecoma (C56.9)	C77.4	groin
8610/0	Luteinoma (C56.9)	C77.0	head
8610/0	Luteoma, NOS (C56.9)	C77.2	hepatic
-----	Luteoma, pregnancy (<i>see SNOMED</i>)	C77.1	Hilar
		C77.1	NOS
		C77.2	pulmonary
		C77.2	splenic

Lymph node, continued

C77.5	hypogastric
C77.2	ileocolic
C77.5	iliac
C77.5	inferior epigastric
C77.2	inferior mesenteric
C77.3	infraclavicular
C77.4	inguinal
C77.4	inguinal region
C77.1	innominate
C77.1	intercostal
C77.2	intestinal
C77.2	intra-abdominal
C77.5	intrapelvic
C77.1	intrathoracic
C77.0	jugular
C77.4	leg
C77.4	lower limb
C77.2	lumbar
C77.0	mandibular
C77.1	mediastinal
	Mesenteric
C77.2	NOS
C77.2	inferior
C77.2	superior
C77.2	midcolic
C77.8	multiple regions
C77.0	neck
C77.5	obturator
C77.0	occipital
C77.2	pancreatic
C77.2	para-aortic
C77.5	paracervical
C77.5	parametrial
C77.1	parasternal
C77.0	parotid
C77.3	pectoral
C77.5	pelvic
C77.2	periaortic
C77.2	peripancreatic
C77.4	popliteal
C77.2	porta hepatis
C77.2	portal
C77.0	preauricular
C77.0	prelaryngeal
C77.5	presymphysial
C77.0	pretracheal
C77.1	pulmonary hilar
C77.1	pulmonary, NOS
C77.2	pyloric
C77.2	retroperitoneal
C77.0	retropharyngeal
C77.4	Rosenmuller
C77.5	sacral
C77.0	scalene
C77.2	splenic hilar
C77.2	splenic, NOS

Lymph node, continued

C77.3	subclavicular
C77.4	subinguinal
C77.0	sublingual
C77.0	submandibular
C77.0	submaxillary
C77.0	submental
C77.3	subscapular
C77.2	superior mesenteric
C77.0	supraclavicular
C77.1	thoracic
C77.4	tibial
C77.1	tracheal
C77.1	tracheobronchial
C77.3	upper limb
C77.8	Lymph nodes of multiple regions
9835/3	Lymphoblastic leukemia-lymphoma, acute, NOS (see also 9727/3)
9727/3	Lymphoblastoma [obs]
8583/3	Lymphocyte-rich thymoma, malignant (C37.9)
8583/1	Lymphocyte-rich thymoma, NOS (C37.9)
-----	Lymphocytic
-----	infiltrate of Jessner, benign (see SNOMED)
8583/3	thymoma, malignant (C37.9)
8583/1	thymoma, NOS (C37.9)
-----	Lymphocytoma cutis, benign (see SNOMED)
9831/3	Lymphocytosis, T-cell large granular
8082/3	Lymphoepithelial carcinoma
-----	Lymphoepithelial lesion, benign (see SNOMED)
8082/3	Lymphoepithelioma
8082/3	Lymphoepithelioma-like carcinoma
-----	Lymphoid
-----	hamartoma, angiomatous (see SNOMED)
-----	hyperplasia, NOS (see SNOMED)
-----	polyp, benign (see SNOMED)
-----	polyp, NOS (see SNOMED)
8512/3	stroma, medullary carcinoma with
9827/3	Lymphoma/leukemia (see also leukemia/lymphoma)
9591/3	adult T-cell (includes all variants)
9591/3	B-cell splenic, unclassifiable
9591/3	splenic B-cell, unclassifiable
9827/3	T-cell, adult (includes all variants)

Lymphoma (malignant)		Lymphoma (malignant), continued	
9590/3	NOS		<i>B-cell, continued</i>
9827/3	adult T-cell (<i>includes all variants</i>)	9680/3	<i>Diffuse large, continued</i>
9827/3	adult T-cell leukemia/lymphoma (HTLV-1 positive) (<i>includes all variants</i>)	9680/3	primary, of CNS (C70._, C71._, C72._)
9827/3	adult T-cell lymphoma/leukemia (<i>includes all variants</i>)	9712/3	histiocyte-rich large
9709/3	aggressive epidermotropic cytotoxic T-cell, primary cutaneous CD8-positive	9712/3	intravascular
9705/3	AILD (Angioimmunoblastic Lymphadenopathy with Dysproteinemia), peripheral T-cell [obs]	9737/3	intravascular large (C49.9)
9702/3	ALK negative anaplastic large cell	9680/3	Large
9714/3	ALK positive anaplastic large cell	9680/3	ALK positive
9737/3	ALK positive large B-cell	9737/3	anaplastic
9680/3	anaplastic large B-cell	9728/3	arising in HHV8-associated multicentric Castleman disease
	Anaplastic large cell		histiocyte-rich
9714/3	NOS	9699/3	T-cell rich
9702/3	ALK negative	9679/3	T-cell rich/histiocyte-rich
9714/3	ALK positive	9699/3	lymphoblastic, precursor (<i>see also</i> 9836/3)
9714/3	CD 30+	9728/3	marginal zone, NOS
9718/3	primary cutaneous (C44._)	9670/3	mediastinal large (C38.3)
9714/3	T cell and Null cell type		monocytoid
9719/3	angiocentric T-cell [obs]		precursor, lymphoblastic (<i>see also</i> 9836/3)
9705/3	angioimmunoblastic [obs]	9591/3	small lymphocytic/chronic lymphocytic leukemia (<i>see also</i> 9823/3)
9705/3	angioimmunoblastic T-cell	9689/3	splenic diffuse red pulp small
9712/3	angiotropic	9688/3	splenic marginal zone (C42.2)
9738/3	arising in HHV8-associated multicentric Castleman disease, large B-cell	9680/3	T-cell rich/histiocyte-rich large
9680/3	associated with chronic inflammation, diffuse large B-cell	9679/3	T-cell rich large
9699/3	BALT	9680/3	thymic large (C37.9)
	B-cell	9596/3	unclassifiable, with features intermediate between diffuse large B-cell lymphoma and Burkitt lymphoma
9591/3	NOS		unclassifiable, with features intermediate between diffuse large B-cell lymphoma and classical Hodgkin lymphoma
9737/3	ALK positive large		
9680/3	anaplastic large		
	Diffuse large	9727/3	blastic NK cell [obs]
9680/3	NOS	9670/3	B lymphocytic, small, NOS
9680/3	associated with chronic inflammation	9699/3	bronchial associated lymphoid tissue
9680/3	B-cell lymphoma, unclassifiable, with features intermediate between Burkitt lymphoma and	9687/3	Burkitt
9596/3	B-cell lymphoma, unclassifiable, with features intermediate between classical Hodgkin lymphoma and	9680/3	NOS (<i>includes all variants</i>)
			B-cell lymphoma, unclassifiable, with features intermediate between diffuse large B-cell lymphoma and
9680/3		9687/3	type, small noncleaved [obs] (<i>includes all variants</i>)
9680/3		9687/3	type, undifferentiated [obs] (<i>includes all variants</i>)
9684/3	centroblastic, NOS		
	EBV positive, of the elderly		
	immunoblastic, NOS		

<i>Lymphoma (malignant), continued</i>		<i>Lymphoma (malignant), continued</i>	
9687/3	Burkitt-like		
9738/3	Castleman disease, large B-cell, arising in HHV8-associated multicentric	9718/3	Cutaneous, continued
9714/3	CD30+ anaplastic large cell	9718/3	Primary
9718/3	CD30+ large T-cell, primary cutaneous (C44._)	9709/3	anaplastic large-cell (C44._)
9709/3	CD4-positive small/medium T-cell, primary cutaneous	9709/3	CD30+ large T-cell
9709/3	CD8-positive aggressive epidermotropic cytotoxic T-cell, primary cutaneous	9680/3	CD4-positive small/medium T-cell
9709/3	Centroblastic	9597/3	CD8-positive aggressive epidermotropic cytotoxic T-cell
9680/3	NOS	9726/3	DLBCL, leg type (C44.7)
9680/3	diffuse		follicle center
9698/3	follicular		gamma-delta T-cell
9680/3	large B-cell, diffuse, NOS	9718/3	primary, anaplastic large-cell (C44._)
	Centroblastic-centrocytic	9709/3	T-cell, NOS (C44._)
9675/3	NOS [obs]	9709/3	cytotoxic T-cell, primary cutaneous
9675/3	diffuse [obs]		CD8-positive aggressive epidermotropic
9690/3	follicular [obs] (see also 9675/3)	9591/3	Diffuse
9673/3	centrocytic [obs] (includes all variants: blastic, pleomorphic, small cell)	9680/3	NOS
9680/3	chronic inflammation, diffuse large B-cell associated with cleaved and noncleaved, large cell [obs]	9675/3	centroblastic
9680/3	Cleaved cell	9680/3	centroblastic-centrocytic [obs]
9591/3	NOS [obs]	9680/3	histiocytic
9695/3	follicular small		Large B-cell
	Large	9680/3	NOS
9680/3	NOS [obs]	9684/3	associated with chronic inflammation
9680/3	diffuse	9680/3	centroblastic, NOS
9698/3	follicular [obs]		EBV positive, of the elderly
9680/3	large cell, NOS [obs]	9680/3	immunoblastic, NOS
9691/3	mixed small, and large cell, follicular [obs]	9680/3	primary, of CNS (C70._, C71._, C72._)
	Small	9680/3	Large cell
9591/3	NOS [obs]	9670/3	NOS [obs]
9591/3	diffuse [obs]	9673/3	cleaved
9695/3	follicular [obs]		noncleaved
9680/3	CNS, primary diffuse large B-cell of (C70._, C71._, C72._)		Lymphocytic
9596/3	composite Hodgkin and non-Hodgkin	9591/3	NOS (see also 9823/3)
9727/3	convoluted cell [obs]	9670/3	intermediate differentiation
	Cutaneous	9670/3	[obs] (includes all variants: blastic, pleomorphic, small cell)
9709/3	NOS (C44._) [obs]		poorly differentiated [obs]
9718/3	CD30+ large T-cell, primary		small (see also 9823/3)
9709/3	CD4-positive small/medium T-cell, primary	9675/3	well differentiated (see also 9823/3)
9709/3	CD8-positive aggressive epidermotropic cytotoxic T-cell, primary	9675/3	Mixed
9680/3	DLBCL, primary, leg type (C44.7)		cell type [obs]
9597/3	follicle center, primary		lymphocytic-histiocytic [obs]
			small and large cell [obs]

<i>Lymphoma (malignant), continued</i>		<i>Lymphoma (malignant), continued</i>	
	<i>Diffuse, continued</i>	9680/3	histiocyte-rich large B-cell
9680/3	noncleaved, NOS [obs]	9688/3	histiocyte-rich/T-cell rich large B-cell
9591/3	red pulp small B-cell lymphoma, splenic	9680/3	<i>Histiocytic</i>
	Small	9680/3	NOS [obs]
9591/3	cell, noncleaved [obs]	9698/3	diffuse
9670/3	cell (<i>see also</i> 9823/3)	9755/3	nodular [obs]
9591/3	cleaved cell [obs]	9596/3	true
9670/3	lymphocytic (<i>see also</i> 9823/3)	9650/3	Hodgkin and non-Hodgkin, composite
9687/3	noncleaved, Burkitt type	9725/3	Hodgkin (<i>see Hodgkin lymphoma</i>)
9591/3	splenic red pulp B-cell		hydroa vacciniforme-like
9680/3	DLBCL, primary cutaneous, leg type (C44.7)	9684/3	<i>Immunoblastic</i>
9680/3	EBV positive diffuse large B-cell lymphoma of the elderly	9684/3	NOS
9717/3	enteropathy associated T-cell lymphoma	9684/3	large B-cell, diffuse, NOS
9717/3	enteropathy type intestinal T-cell lymphoma	9680/3	large cell
9709/3	epidermotropic cytotoxic T-cell, primary cutaneous CD8-positive aggressive	9680/3	inflammation, diffuse large B-cell associated with chronic
9699/3	extranodal marginal zone lymphoma of mucosa-associated lymphoid tissue	9596/3	<i>Intermediate</i>
9719/3	extranodal NK/T cell lymphoma, nasal type		between diffuse large B-cell lymphoma and Burkitt lymphoma, B-cell, unclassifiable, with features
	Follicle center	9673/3	between diffuse large B-cell lymphoma and classical Hodgkin lymphoma, B-cell, unclassifiable, with features
9690/3	NOS (<i>see also</i> 9675/3)		differentiation, lymphocytic, diffuse [obs] (<i>includes all variants: blastic, pleomorphic, small cell</i>)
9690/3	follicular (<i>see also</i> 9675/3)		differentiation, lymphocytic, nodular [obs]
9597/3	primary cutaneous	9591/3	
	Follicular		intestinal T-cell
9690/3	NOS (<i>see also</i> 9675/3)	9717/3	intestinal T-cell, enteropathy type
9698/3	centroblastic	9717/3	intravascular B-cell
9690/3	centroblastic-centrocytic [obs] (<i>see also</i> 9675/3)	9712/3	intravascular large B-cell (C49.9)
9690/3	follicle center (<i>see also</i> 9675/3)	9712/3	Ki-1+ large cell [obs]
9695/3	grade 1	9714/3	
9691/3	grade 2		<i>Large</i>
9698/3	grade 3	9680/3	NOS
9698/3	grade 3A		B-cell
9698/3	grade 3B		NOS
9698/3	large cell, noncleaved [obs]	9680/3	ALK positive
9698/3	large cell, NOS	9737/3	anaplastic
9698/3	large cleaved cell [obs]	9680/3	arising in HHV8-associated
9691/3	mixed cell type [obs]	9738/3	multicentric Castleman disease
9691/3	mixed small cleaved and large cell [obs]		histiocyte-rich large
9698/3	noncleaved cell, NOS [obs]	9680/3	intravascular (C49.9)
9695/3	small cleaved cell [obs]	9712/3	mediastinal (C38.3)
9726/3	gamma-delta T-cell, primary cutaneous	9680/3	T-cell rich
9716/3	hepatosplenic $\gamma\delta$ (gamma-delta) cell	9688/3	T-cell rich/histiocyte-rich
9716/3	hepatosplenic T-cell	9679/3	thymic (C37.9)
9738/3	HHV8-associated multicentric Castleman disease, large B-cell arising in	9698/3	cleaved cell, follicular [obs]
		9680/3	cleaved cell, NOS [obs]

<i>Lymphoma (malignant), continued</i>		<i>Lymphoma (malignant), continued</i>	
<i>Large, continued</i>		<i>Lymphoblastic</i>	
9680/3	histiocyte-rich large B-cell	9727/3	NOS (<i>see also</i> 9835/3)
9714/3	large cell (Ki-1+) [obs]	9728/3	precursor B-cell (<i>see also</i> 9836/3)
9675/3	mixed small and large cell, diffuse [obs]	9727/3	precursor cell, NOS (<i>see also</i> 9835/3)
9691/3	mixed small cleaved and large cell, follicular [obs]	9729/3	precursor T-cell (<i>see also</i> 9837/3)
9702/3	peripheral T-cell, pleomorphic medium and large cell	9670/3	<i>Lymphocytic</i>
9718/3	primary cutaneous anaplastic large cell (C44._)	9670/3	NOS (<i>see also</i> 9823/3)
T-cell		9670/3	B, small, NOS (<i>see also</i> 9823/3)
9714/3	and null cell type, anaplastic	9673/3	<i>Diffuse</i>
9718/3	primary cutaneous CD30+ rich/histiocyte-rich large		NOS (<i>see also</i> 9823/3)
9688/3	B-cell		intermediate differentiation [obs] (<i>includes all variants: blastic, pleomorphic, small cell</i>)
9680/3	rich large B-cell	9591/3	poorly differentiated [obs]
<i>Large cell</i>		9670/3	small (<i>see also</i> 9823/3)
Anaplastic		9670/3	well differentiated (<i>see also</i> 9823/3)
9714/3	NOS	9673/3	<i>intermediate differentiation, diffuse</i> [obs] (<i>includes all variants: blastic, pleomorphic, small cell</i>)
9702/3	ALK negative		<i>Nodular</i>
9714/3	ALK positive		NOS [obs] (<i>see also</i> 9675/3)
9680/3	B-cell		intermediate differentiation [obs]
9714/3	CD30+		poorly differentiated [obs]
9714/3	T-cell and Null cell type	9690/3	well differentiated [obs]
9714/3	CD30+ anaplastic	9591/3	<i>poorly differentiated, diffuse</i> [obs]
Cleaved		9695/3	<i>poorly differentiated, nodular</i> [obs]
9680/3	NOS [obs]	9698/3	<i>Small</i>
9680/3	and noncleaved [obs]	9591/3	NOS (<i>see also</i> 9823/3)
9680/3	diffuse	9695/3	/B-cell chronic lymphocytic leukemia (<i>see also</i> 9823/3)
9680/3	diffuse, NOS [obs]	9670/3	B, NOS (<i>see also</i> 9823/3)
9698/3	follicular, NOS	9670/3	diffuse (<i>see also</i> 9823/3)
9684/3	immunoblastic	9698/3	well differentiated, diffuse (<i>see also</i> 9823/3)
Non-cleaved		9670/3	well differentiated, nodular [obs]
9680/3	NOS	9670/3	<i>lymphocytic-histiocytic, mixed, diffuse</i> [obs]
9680/3	diffuse	9691/3	lymphocytic-histiocytic, mixed, nodular [obs]
9698/3	follicular [obs]	9702/3	lymphoepithelioid
9702/3	peripheral T-cell	9670/3	<i>Lymphoid tissue</i>
9718/3	primary cutaneous anaplastic (C44._)	9670/3	bronchial-associated
<i>Large diffuse</i>		9698/3	extranodal marginal zone, of
B-cell		9675/3	mucosa-associated
9680/3	NOS	9691/3	mucosa-associated
9680/3	associated with chronic inflammation	9702/3	skin-associated
9680/3	centroblastic, NOS	9699/3	
9680/3	EBV positive, of the elderly	9699/3	
9684/3	immunoblastic, NOS	9699/3	
9680/3	primary, of CNS (C70._, C71._, C72._)	9699/3	
9680/3	leg type, primary cutaneous DLBCL (C44.7)	9699/3	
9702/3	Lennert	9699/3	

<i>Lymphoma (malignant), continued</i>		<i>Lymphoma (malignant), continued</i>	
9671/3	lymphoplasmacytic	9691/3	Nodular, continued
9671/3	lymphoplasmacytoid	9691/3	mixed cell type [obs]
9699/3	MALT	9691/3	mixed lymphocytic-histiocytic [obs]
9673/3	mantle cell (<i>includes all variants: blastic, pleomorphic, small cell</i>)	9591/3	non-Burkitt undifferentiated cell [obs]
9673/3	mantle zone [obs] (<i>includes all variants: blastic, pleomorphic, small cell</i>)	9680/3	Non-cleaved
		9680/3	NOS
9699/3	Marginal zone	9680/3	and cleaved large cell [obs]
	NOS	9698/3	cell, follicular, NOS [obs]
9699/3	B-cell, NOS	9591/3	cell, NOS
9689/3	B-cell, splenic (C42.2)	9680/3	diffuse, NOS [obs]
9699/3	extranodal, of mucosa-associated lymphoid tissue	9680/3	Large cell
9699/3	nodal	9680/3	NOS
9689/3	splenic, B-cell (C42.2)	9680/3	diffuse
9689/3	splenic, NOS (C42.2)	9698/3	follicular [obs]
9702/3	mature T-cell, NOS	9687/3	small, Burkitt type [obs] (<i>includes all variants</i>)
9679/3	mediastinal large B-cell (C38.3)	9591/3	small cell, diffuse [obs]
9764/3	Mediterranean	9596/3	non-Hodgkin and Hodgkin, composite
9702/3	medium and large cell, peripheral T-cell lymphoma, pleomorphic	9591/3	non-Hodgkin, NOS
	Mixed	9714/3	null cell and T-cell type anaplastic large cell
9675/3	Cell type	9680/3	of CNS, diffuse large B-cell (C70._, C71._, C72._)
9691/3	diffuse [obs]	9680/3	of the elderly, EBV positive diffuse
9691/3	follicular [obs]	9708/3	large B-cell
9675/3	nodular [obs]	9708/3	pannliculitis-like T-cell lymphoma, subcutaneous
9691/3	lymphocytic-histiocytic, diffuse [obs]	9702/3	Peripheral T-cell
9675/3	lymphocytic-histiocytic, nodular [obs]	9705/3	NOS
9691/3	small and large cell, diffuse [obs]	9702/3	AILD (Angioimmunoblastic
9691/3	small cleaved and large cell, follicular [obs]	9702/3	Lymphadenopathy with Dysproteinemia) [obs]
9699/3	monocytoid B-cell	9702/3	large cell
9699/3	mucosa-associated lymphoid tissue	9702/3	pleomorphic medium and large cell
9699/3	mucosa-associated lymphoid tissue, extranodal marginal zone of	9702/3	pleomorphic small cell
9738/3	multicentric Castleman disease, large B-cell, arising in HHV8-associated	9735/3	plasmablastic
9719/3	nasal and nasal-type NK/T-cell	9671/3	plasmacytic [obs]
9719/3	nasal type extranodal NK/T-cell	9671/3	plasmacytoid [obs]
9727/3	NK cell, blastic [obs]	9702/3	pleomorphic medium and large cell, peripheral T-cell
9719/3	NK/T-cell, extranodal, nasal type	9702/3	pleomorphic small cell, peripheral T-cell
9719/3	NK/T-cell, nasal and nasal-type	9591/3	Poorly differentiated
9699/3	nodal marginal zone	9698/3	lymphocytic, diffuse [obs]
	Nodular	9591/3	lymphocytic, nodular [obs]
9690/3	NOS [obs] (<i>see also 9675/3</i>)	9695/3	
9698/3	histiocytic [obs]		
	Lymphocytic		
9690/3	NOS [obs] (<i>see also 9675/3</i>)		
9591/3	intermediate differentiation [obs]		
9695/3	poorly differentiated [obs]		
9698/3	well differentiated [obs]		

<i>Lymphoma (malignant), continued</i>		<i>Lymphoma (malignant), continued</i>	
Precursor		Splenic	
9728/3	B-cell lymphoblastic (<i>see also</i> 9836/3)	9591/3	diffuse red pulp small B-cell lymphoma
9727/3	cell lymphoblastic, NOS (<i>see also</i> 9835/3)	9689/3	marginal zone B-cell (C42.2)
9729/3	T-cell lymphoblastic (<i>see also</i> 9837/3)	9689/3	marginal zone, NOS (C42.2) with villous lymphocytes (C42.2)
		9708/3	subcutaneous panniculitis-like T-cell lymphoma
Primary cutaneous		T-cell	
9718/3	anaplastic large-cell (C44._)	9702/3	NOS
9718/3	CD30+ large T-cell	9709/3	NOS, cutaneous (C44._)
9709/3	CD4-positive small/medium T-cell	9709/3	adult (<i>includes all variants</i>)
9709/3	CD8-positive aggressive epidermotropic cytotoxic T-cell	9827/3	adult T-cell leukemia/lymphoma (HTLV-1 positive) (<i>includes all variants</i>)
9680/3	DLBCL, leg type (C44.7)	9827/3	adult T-cell lymphoma/leukemia (<i>includes all variants</i>)
9597/3	follicle center		aggressive epidermotropic cytotoxic, primary cutaneous
9726/3	gamma-delta T-cell	9827/3	CD8-positive
9680/3	primary diffuse large B-cell, of the CNS (C70._, C71._, C72._)	9709/3	anaplastic large cell, T cell and Null cell type
9678/3	primary effusion		angiocentric [obs]
9591/3	red pulp small B-cell, splenic diffuse	9714/3	angioimmunoblastic
9699/3	SALT	9714/3	CD4-positive small/medium, primary cutaneous
9699/3	Skin associated lymphoid tissue	9719/3	CD8-positive aggressive epidermotropic cytotoxic, primary cutaneous
	Small	9705/3	cutaneous, NOS (C44._)
9675/3	and large cell, mixed, diffuse [obs]	9709/3	cytotoxic, primary cutaneous
9591/3	B-cell, splenic diffuse red pulp	9709/3	CD8-positive aggressive epidermotropic
9670/3	B lymphocytic, NOS (<i>see also</i> 9823/3)	9709/3	enteropathy associated
	Cell	9717/3	enteropathy type intestinal
9670/3	NOS (<i>see also</i> 9823/3)	9709/3	epidermotropic cytotoxic, primary cutaneous CD8-positive aggressive
9670/3	diffuse (<i>see also</i> 9823/3)	9717/3	hepatosplenitis
9591/3	noncleaved, diffuse [obs]	9709/3	intestinal
9702/3	pleomorphic, peripheral T-cell	9717/3	large cell, peripheral
	Cleaved	9716/3	lymphoblastic, precursor (<i>see also</i> 9837/3)
9691/3	and large cell, mixed, follicular [obs]	9717/3	mature, NOS
9591/3	cell, diffuse [obs]	9702/3	Peripheral
9591/3	cell, NOS [obs]	9729/3	NOS
9695/3	cleaved cell, follicular [obs]	9702/3	AILD (Angioimmunoblastic Lymphadenopathy with Dysproteinemia) [obs]
9670/3	lymphocytic/B-cell chronic lymphocytic leukemia (<i>see also</i> 9823/3)	9702/3	large cell
9670/3	lymphocytic, B, NOS (<i>see also</i> 9823/3)	9702/3	pleomorphic medium and large cell
9670/3	lymphocytic, diffuse, NOS (<i>see also</i> 9823/3)	9705/3	pleomorphic small cell
9670/3	lymphocytic, NOS (<i>see also</i> 9823/3)	9702/3	precursor, lymphoblastic (<i>see also</i> 9837/3)
9687/3	noncleaved, Burkitt type [obs] (<i>includes all variants</i>)	9702/3	
		9702/3	
		9729/3	

	Lymphoma (malignant), continued	
	T-cell, continued	
	Primary cutaneous	9724/3
9718/3	CD30+ large	9768/1
9709/3	CD4-positive small/medium	
9709/3	CD8-positive aggressive epidermotropic cytotoxic	9970/1
9726/3	gamma-delta	9831/3
9688/3	rich/histiocyte-rich large B-cell	9971/1
9680/3	rich large B-cell	9971/3
9709/3	small/medium, primary cutaneous CD4-positive	9718/3
9708/3	subcutaneous panniculitis-like	
9679/3	thymic large B-cell (C37.9)	9591/3
9719/3	T/NK-cell	9820/3
9755/3	true histiocytic	9591/3
9702/3	T-zone	
9596/3	unclassifiable, with features intermediate between diffuse large B-cell lymphoma and classical Hodgkin lymphoma	
9680/3	unclassifiable, with features intermediate between diffuse large B-cell lymphoma and Burkitt lymphoma	8334/0
	Undifferentiated	9761/3
9687/3	Burkitt type [obs] (<i>includes all variants</i>)	
9591/3	cell, non-Burkitt [obs]	8726/0
9591/3	cell type, NOS [obs]	
9725/3	vacciniforme-like, hydroa	C34.0
	Well-differentiated	C08.9
9670/3	lymphocytic, diffuse (<i>see also 9823/3</i>)	-----
9698/3	lymphocytic, nodular [obs]	8110/0
9680/3	with features intermediate between diffuse large B-cell lymphoma and Burkitt lymphoma	8742/2
9596/3	with features intermediate between diffuse large B-cell lymphoma and classical Hodgkin lymphoma	8742/3
9590/3	Lymphoma, NOS (<i>see Lymphoma (malignant)</i>)	8000/3
9766/1	Lymphomatoid granulomatosis	-----/1
9718/3	Lymphomatoid papulosis (C44._)	
8561/0	Lymphomatous, papillary cystadenoma (C07._, C08._)	C63.9
9673/3	Lymphomatous polyposis, malignant (<i>includes all variants: blastic, pleomorphic, small cell</i>)	C63.9
9530/0	Lymphoplasmacyte-rich meningioma (C70._)	C63.9
		Lymphoproliferative
		disease of childhood, systemic EBV
		positive T-cell
		disease, T-gamma
		Disorder
		NOS
		chronic, of NK cells
		post transplant, NOS
		post transplant, polymorphic
		primary cutaneous CD30+ T-cell (C44._)
		Lymphosarcoma
		NOS [obs]
		cell leukemia [obs]
		diffuse [obs]
		M
		Macrofollicular adenoma (C73.9)
		Macroglobulinemia, Waldenstrom (C42.0)
		(<i>see also 9671/3</i>)
		Magnocellular nevus (C69.4)
		Main bronchus
		Major salivary gland, NOS
		Malakoplakia (<i>see SNOMED</i>)
		Male
		genital organs, NOS
		genital tract, NOS
		genitourinary tract, NOS
		Malherbe calcifying epithelioma (C44._)
		Maligna, lentigo (C44._)
		Maligna melanoma, lentigo (C44._)
		Malignancy
		Malignancy, borderline (<i>see behavior code, section 4.3.3</i>)
		Malignant
		lymphoma (<i>see Lymphoma (malignant)</i>)
		metastatic site (<i>see behavior code, section 4.3.3</i>)
		primary site (<i>see behavior code, section 4.3.3</i>)
		secondary site (<i>see behavior code, section 4.3.3</i>)
		uncertain whether primary or metastatic (<i>see behavior code, section 4.3.3</i>)
		MALT lymphoma
		Mammary artery, internal
		Mammary duct ectasia (<i>see SNOMED</i>)

C50.9	Mammary gland	C47.1	Median nerve
8540/3	Mammary Paget disease (C50._)	C77.1	Mediastinal lymph node
C41.1	Mandible	Mediastinum	
C03.1	Mandibular gingiva	C38.3	NOS
C77.0	Mandibular lymph node	C38.1	anterior
8244/3	MANEC	C38.2	posterior
9673/3	Mantle zone lymphoma [obs]	9764/3	Mediterranean lymphoma
9982/3	Marked thrombocytosis, refractory anemia with ring sideroblasts associated with	C71.7	Medulla oblongata
C42.1	Marrow, bone	C74.1	Medulla of adrenal gland
8670/0	Masculinovblastoma (C56.9)	Medullary	
C49.0	Masseter muscle	8510/3	adenocarcinoma
Mast cell		8700/0	adrenal, paraganglioma (C74.1)
9741/3	disease, systemic tissue	8700/3	adrenal, paraganglioma, malignant (C74.1)
9742/3	leukemia (C42.1)	8510/3	Carcinoma
9740/3	sarcoma	8513/3	NOS
9740/3	tumor, malignant	8345/3	atypical (C50._)
9740/1	tumor, NOS	8512/3	with amyloid stroma (C73.9)
Mastocytoma		9186/3	with lymphoid stroma
9740/1	NOS	8700/0	osteosarcoma (C40._, C41._)
9740/1	extracutaneous	8700/3	paraganglioma, adrenal (C74.1)
9740/3	malignant	9750/3	paraganglioma, adrenal, malignant (C74.1)
9740/1	solitary, of skin	8581/3	reticulosis, histiocytic [obs]
Mastocytosis		8581/1	thymoma, malignant (C37.9)
9741/3	aggressive systemic	8346/3	thymoma, NOS (C37.9)
9740/1	cutaneous	8347/3	Medullary-follicular carcinoma, mixed (C73.9)
9740/1	cutaneous, diffuse	9470/3	Medullary-papillary carcinoma, mixed (C73.9)
9740/1	diffuse cutaneous	9474/3	Medulloblastoma
9741/1	indolent systemic	9471/3	NOS (C71.6)
9741/3	malignant	9471/3	anaplastic
Systemic		9471/3	desmoplastic (C71.6)
9741/3	aggressive	9471/3	desmoplastic nodular (C71.6)
9741/1	indolent	9474/3	large cell (C71.6)
9741/3	with AHNMD	9506/1	lipomatous (C71.6)
9741/3	with associated hematological	9470/3	melanotic (C71.6)
clonal non-mast cell disorder		9471/3	with extensive nodularity
9741/3	with associated hematological clonal	9506/1	Medullocytoma (C71.6)
non-mast cell disorder, systemic		9470/3	Medulloepithelioma
C30.1	Mastoid antrum	9501/3	NOS
8110/3	Matrical carcinoma (C44._)	9501/0	benign (C69.4)
9080/0	Mature teratoma	9502/0	teratoid, benign (C69.4)
C41.0	Maxilla	9502/3	teratoid (C69.4)
Maxillary		9472/3	Medullomyoblastoma (C71.6)
C31.0	antrum	9910/3	Megakaryocytic
C03.0	gingiva	9910/3	leukemia, acute (C42.1)
C31.0	sinus	9961/3	leukemia (C42.1)
C44.2	Meatus, external auditory		myelosclerosis (C42.1)
C17.3	Meckel diverticulum (<i>site of neoplasm</i>)		
C40.2	Medial meniscus of knee joint		

C44.1	Meibomian gland		Melanosis
9363/0	Melanoameloblastoma (C40._, C41._)	-----	congenital (<i>see SNOMED</i>)
8720/0	Melanocytic nevus (C44._)	8741/3	precancerous, malignant melanoma in (C44._)
8761/3	Melanocytic nevus, congenital, malignant melanoma in (C44._)	8741/2	precancerous, NOS (C44._)
	Melanocytoma		Melanotic
8726/0	NOS	8742/3	freckle, Hutchinson, malignant melanoma in (C44._)
8726/0	eyeball (C69.4)	8742/2	freckle, Hutchinson, NOS (C44._)
8728/1	meningeal (C70.9)	9470/3	medulloblastoma (C71.6)
8728/0	Melanocytosis, diffuse (C70.9)	9540/3	MPNST
	Melanoma	9540/3	MPNST, psammomatous
8720/3	NOS	9363/0	neuroectodermal tumor
8744/3	acral lentiginous, malignant (C44._)	9541/0	neurofibroma
8730/3	amelanotic (C44._)	9363/0	progonoma
8745/3	amelanotic, desmoplastic (C44._)	9540/3	psammomatous MPNST
8722/3	balloon cell (C44._)	9560/0	schwannoma
8745/3	desmoplastic, amelanotic (C44._)	C58.9	Membranes, fetal
8745/3	desmoplastic, malignant (C44._)	8728/1	Meningeal
8770/3	epithelioid and spindle cell, mixed	8728/3	melanocytoma (C70.9)
8771/3	epithelioid cell	9530/3	melanomatosis (C70.9)
8720/2	in situ	9539/3	sarcoma (C70._)
8770/0	juvenile (C44._)	C70.9	sarcomatosis (C70._)
8744/3	lentiginous, acral, malignant (C44._)	C70.0	Meninges
8742/3	lentigo maligna (C44._)	C70.0	NOS
	Malignant	C70.0	cerebral
8720/3	NOS (except juvenile melanoma M-8770/0)	C70.0	cranial
8744/3	acral lentiginous (C44._)	C70.0	intracranial
8745/3	desmoplastic (C44._)	C70.1	spinal
8761/3	in congenital melanocytic nevus (C44._)	9530/0	Meningioma (C70._)
8761/3	in giant pigmented nevus (C44._)	9530/3	NOS
8742/3	in Hutchinson melanotic freckle (C44._)	9535/0	anaplastic
8740/3	in junctional nevus (C44._)	9534/0	angioblastic [obs]
8741/3	in precancerous melanosis (C44._)	9539/1	angiomatous
8745/3	neurotropic (C44._)	9538/1	atypical
8723/3	regressing (C44._)	9538/1	chordoid
9044/3	soft parts (C49._)	9531/0	clear cell
8746/3	mucosal lentiginous	9532/0	endotheliomatous
8745/3	neurotropic, malignant (C44._)	9532/0	fibroblastic
8721/3	nodular (C44._)	9535/0	fibrous
8723/3	regressing, malignant (C44._)	9150/1	hemangioblastic [obs]
	Spindle cell	9530/0	hemangiopericytic [obs]
8772/3	NOS	9530/0	lymphoplasmacyte-rich
8770/3	and epithelioid, mixed	9530/0	malignant
8773/3	type A (C69._)	9537/0	meningothelial
8774/3	type B (C69._)	9538/3	metaplastic
8743/3	superficial spreading (C44._)	9533/0	microcytic
8728/3	Melanomatosis, meningeal (C70.9)	9538/3	mixed
		9530/0	papillary
		9531/0	psammomatous
		9537/0	rhabdoid
		9530/0	secretory
		9531/0	syncytial
		9537/0	transitional

9530/1	Meningiomas, multiple (C70._)		Mesothelioma
9530/1	Meningiomatosis, diffuse (C70._)	9050/3	NOS
9530/1	Meningiomatosis, NOS (C70._)	9050/0	benign
9531/0	Meningothelial meningioma (C70._)	9053/3	biphasic, malignant
9530/3	Meningothelial sarcoma (C70._)	9053/3	biphasic, NOS
C40.2	Meniscus, lateral of knee joint	9055/0	cystic, benign (C48._)
C40.2	Meniscus, medial of knee joint	9055/1	cystic, NOS (C48._)
8247/3	Merkel cell carcinoma (C44._)	9051/3	desmoplastic
8247/3	Merkel cell tumor (C44._)		
	Mesenchymal	9052/3	Epithelioid
9240/3	chondrosarcoma	9052/0	NOS
9540/3	differentiation, MPNST with	9052/3	benign
-----	hamartoma (<i>see SNOMED</i>)		malignant
8990/3	sarcoma, mixed	9051/3	Fibrous
8800/3	tumor, malignant	9051/0	NOS
8990/1	tumor, mixed	9051/3	benign
			malignant
8970/3	Mesenchymal-epithelial hepatoblastoma, mixed (C22.0)	9050/3	
		9055/0	malignant
		9052/0	multicystic, benign
		9051/3	papillary, well differentiated, benign
	Mesenchymoma	9051/0	sarcomatoid
8990/1	NOS	9051/3	spindled
8990/0	benign		
8990/3	malignant	C57.1	Mesovarium
C49.4	Mesenteric artery	C40.1	Metacarpal bone
8822/1	Mesenteric fibromatosis (C48.1)	8325/0	Metanephric adenoma (C64.9)
		-----	Metaphyseal fibrous defect (<i>see SNOMED</i>)
	Mesenteric lymph node		
C77.2	NOS	-----	Metaplasia
C77.2	inferior	9961/3	NOS (<i>see SNOMED</i>)
C77.2	superior	8573/3	agnogenic myeloid
C48.1	Mesentery	8573/3	apocrine, adenocarcinoma with
C48.1	Mesoappendix	8571/3	apocrine, carcinoma with
8960/1	Mesoblastic nephroma	-----	cartilaginous, adenocarcinoma with
C48.1	Mesocolon	-----	cartilaginous and osseous,
8951/3	Mesodermal mixed tumor	-----	adenocarcinoma with
		-----	glandular (<i>see SNOMED</i>)
	Mesonephric	8571/3	Myeloid
9110/3	adenocarcinoma	9961/3	NOS (<i>see SNOMED</i>)
9110/0	adenoma	9961/3	with myelofibrosis
9110/1	tumor, NOS	8571/3	with myelosclerosis
8310/3	Mesonephroid clear cell adenocarcinoma	-----	osseous, adenocarcinoma with
		8572/3	spindle cell, adenocarcinoma with
	Mesonephroma	8570/3	squamous, adenocarcinoma with
9110/3	NOS	-----	squamous (<i>see SNOMED</i>)
9110/0	benign	8575/3	Metaplastic carcinoma, NOS
9110/3	malignant	9530/0	Metaplastic meningioma (C70._)
		8898/1	Metastasizing leiomyoma
	Mesopharynx		
C10.9	NOS	8140/6	Metastatic
C10.2	lateral wall	8010/6	adenocarcinoma, NOS
C10.3	posterior wall	8000/6	carcinoma, NOS
9052/0	Mesothelial papilloma	8490/6	neoplasm
		8070/6	signet ring cell carcinoma
		8000/6	squamous cell carcinoma, NOS
			tumor

-----/6	Metastatic site, malignant (<i>see behavior code, section 4.3.3</i>)		Mixed, continued
C40.3	Metatarsal bone	8560/3	Adenocarcinoma
8095/3	Metatypical carcinoma (C44._)	8560/3	and epidermoid carcinoma
9765/1	MGUS	8154/3	and squamous cell carcinoma
8150/0	Microadenoma, pancreatic (C25._)	8154/3	endocrine and exocrine (C25._)
8341/3	Microcarcinoma, papillary (C73.9)	8244/3	islet cell and exocrine (C25._)
	Microcystic	8213/0	adenocarcinoma-carcinoid
8202/0	adenoma (C25._)	8244/3	adenomatous and hyperplastic polyp (C18._)
8441/0	adenoma, serous	8902/3	adenoneuroendocrine carcinoma
8407/3	adnexal carcinoma (C44._)		alveolar rhabdomyosarcoma and embryonal rhabdomyosarcoma
9530/0	meningioma (C70._)	8094/3	basal-squamous cell carcinoma (C44._)
8333/0	Microfollicular adenoma (C73.9)	8281/0	basophil-acidophil adenoma (C75.1)
9590/3	Microglioma (C71._) [obs]	8281/3	basophil-acidophil carcinoma (C75.1)
8076/3	Microinvasive squamous cell carcinoma	8180/3	bile duct and hepatocellular carcinoma (C22.0)
8097/3	Micronodular basal cell carcinoma (C44._)	8244/3	carcinoïd-adenocarcinoma
	Micropapillary		Cell
8507/2	carcinoma, intraductal (C50._)	8323/3	adenocarcinoma
8265/3	carcinoma, NOS (C18._, C19.9, C20.9)	8323/0	adenoma
8507/2	ductal carcinoma in situ (C50._)	8375/0	adrenal cortical adenoma (C74.0)
8460/3	serous carcinoma (C56.9)	8552/3	ductal-acinar carcinoma
8131/3	transitional cell carcinoma (C67._)	8154/3	ductal-endocrine-acinar carcinoma
C71.7	Midbrain	8154/3	ductal-endocrine carcinoma (C25._)
C77.2	Midcolic lymph node	8523/3	duct, infiltrating, with other types of carcinoma (C50._)
	Middle		embryonal carcinoma and teratoma
C71.9	cranial fossa	9081/3	embryonal rhabdomyosarcoma and alveolar rhabdomyosarcoma
C30.1	ear	8902/3	endocrine-acinar carcinoma (C25._)
C34.2	lobe, bronchus	8154/3	endocrine and exocrine
C34.2	lobe, lung	8154/3	adenocarcinoma (C25._)
C15.4	third of esophagus	8154/3	endocrine and exocrine tumor, malignant pancreatic (C25._)
C50.8	Midline of breast	8154/3	endocrine-ductal-acinar carcinoma
C02.0	Midline of tongue	8154/3	endocrine-ductal carcinoma (C25._)
9719/3	Midline reticulososis, malignant [obs]	9383/1	ependymoma-subependymoma (C71._)
8335/3	Minimally invasive follicular carcinoma (C73.9)	8560/3	epidermoid carcinoma and adenocarcinoma
C06.9	Minor salivary gland, NOS (<i>see coding guidelines, section 4.3.5, pseudo-topographic morphology terms, and note under C08</i>)	8970/3	epithelial-mesenchymal
8593/1	Minor sex cord elements, stromal tumor with (C56.9)	8770/3	hepatoblastoma (C22.0)
	Mixed		epithelioid and spindle cell melanoma
8281/0	acidophil-basophil adenoma (C75.1)	8154/3	Exocrine
8281/3	acidophil-basophil carcinoma (C75.1)	8154/3	and endocrine adenocarcinoma (C25._)
8552/3	acinar-ductal carcinoma	8154/3	and islet cell adenocarcinoma (C25._)
8154/3	acinar-endocrine carcinoma (C25._)	8154/3	and pancreatic endocrine tumor, malignant (C25._)
8154/3	acinar-endocrine-ductal carcinoma	8346/3	follicular-medullary carcinoma (C73.9)
		9085/3	germ cell tumor
		8560/0	glandular and squamous cell papilloma
		9382/3	glioma (C71._)

<i>Mixed, continued</i>		<i>Mixed, continued</i>	
8970/3	hepatoblastoma, epithelial-mesenchymal (C22.0)	8940/0	Tumor
8180/3	hepatocellular and bile duct carcinoma (C22.0)	8940/3	NOS
8213/0	hyperplastic and adenomatous polyp (C18._)	8951/3	malignant, NOS
8523/3	infiltrating duct with other types of carcinoma (C50._)	8950/3	mesodermal
8524/3	infiltrating lobular with other types of carcinoma (C50._)	9362/3	Mullerian (C54._)
8154/3	islet cell and exocrine adenocarcinoma (C25._)	8940/3	pineal (C75.3)
8855/3	liposarcoma	8940/0	salivary gland type, malignant (C07._, C08._)
8524/3	lobular, infiltrating, with other types of carcinoma (C50._)	8902/3	salivary gland type, NOS (C07._, C08._)
8346/3	medullary-follicular carcinoma (C73.9)	8582/3	Type
8347/3	medullary-papillary carcinoma (C73.9)	8582/1	rhabdomyosarcoma
9537/0	meningioma (C70._)	8470/0	thymoma, malignant (C37.9)
8970/3	mesenchymal-epithelial hepatoblastoma (C22.0)	8453/0	thymoma, NOS (C37.9)
8990/3	mesenchymal sarcoma	8470/0	Moderate dysplasia (with)
8990/1	mesenchymal tumor	8453/0	cystic tumor, mucinous (C25._)
8951/3	mesodermal tumor	8453/0	intraductal papillary-mucinous tumor (C25._)
8254/3	mucinous and non-mucinous bronchiolo- alveolar carcinoma, (C34._)	8453/0	mucinous cystic tumor (C25._)
8950/3	Mullerian tumor (C54._)	8453/0	papillary mucinous neoplasm, intraductal (C25._)
8254/3	non-mucinous and mucinous bronchiolo- alveolar carcinoma, (C34._)	8453/0	papillary mucinous tumor, intraductal (C25._)
8154/3	pancreatic endocrine and exocrine tumor, malignant (C25._)	-----/2	Moderately differentiated
8347/3	papillary-medullary carcinoma (C73.9)	8249/3	carcinoma, neuroendocrine
9362/3	pineal tumor (C75.3)	8332/3	follicular adenocarcinoma (C73.9)
9362/3	pineocytoma-pineoblastoma (C75.3)	8332/3	follicular carcinoma (C73.9)
8902/3	rhabdomyosarcoma, alveolar and embryonal	8249/3	neuroendocrine carcinoma
9085/3	seminoma and teratoma	-----/2	Moderately differentiated (<i>see grading code, section 4.3.4</i>)
8592/1	sex cord-gonadal stromal tumor, mixed forms	-----/2	Moderately well differentiated (<i>see grading code, section 4.3.4</i>)
8045/3	small cell carcinoma	9100/0	Mole
8770/3	spindle cell and mixed epithelioid melanoma	9100/0	hydatid (C58.9)
8094/3	squamous-basal cell carcinoma (C44._)	9100/0	Hydatidiform
8560/0	squamous cell and glandular papilloma	9100/1	NOS (C58.9)
8560/3	squamous cell carcinoma and adenocarcinoma	9100/1	complete (C58.9)
9383/1	subependymoma-ependymoma (C71._)	9100/1	invasive (C58.9)
8255/3	subtypes, adenocarcinoma with teratoma and embryonal carcinoma	9103/0	malignant (C58.9)
9081/3	teratoma and seminoma	9100/1	partial (C58.9)
9085/3		-----	invasive, NOS (C58.9)
		-----	Molluscum contagiosum (<i>see SNOMED</i>)
		-----	Molluscum sebaceum (<i>see SNOMED</i>)
		9765/1	Monoclonal gammopathy, NOS
		9765/1	Monoclonal gammopathy of undetermined significance
		8146/0	Monomorphic adenoma
		9751/3	Mono-ostotic Langerhans cell histiocytosis [obs]
		9041/3	Monophasic fibrous synovial sarcoma
		C51.9	Mons pubis
		9441/3	Monstrocellular sarcoma (C71._) [obs]

C51.9	Mons veneris		<i>Mucinous, continued</i>
8092/3	Morpheic basal cell carcinoma (C44._)	8470/0 8480/1	cystoma (C56.9) neoplasm, appendiceal, low grade (C18.1)
	Mouth		
C06.9	NOS	8472/1	Tumor
C04.0	floor, anterior		NOS, of low malignant potential (C56.9)
C04.1	floor, lateral		atypical proliferative (C56.9)
C04.9	floor, NOS	8472/1	papillary, of low malignant potential (C56.9)
C05.9	roof	8473/1	
C06.1	vestibule		
	MPNST		
9540/3	NOS	8470/3	<i>Mucinous cystic neoplasm</i>
9540/3	epithelioid		with an associated invasive carcinoma (C25._)
9540/3	melanotic	8470/2	with high grade dysplasia (C25._)
9540/3	melanotic psammomatous	8470/2	with high grade intraepithelial neoplasia (C22._)
9571/3	perineural	8470/0	with intermediate grade intermediate grade dysplasia (C25._)
9540/3	with glandular differentiation	8470/0	with intermediate grade intraepithelial neoplasia (C22._)
9540/3	with mesenchymal differentiation	8470/0	with low grade dysplasia (C25._)
-----	M_ (see <i>Leukemia, FAB, M_</i>)	8470/0	with low grade intraepithelial neoplasia (C22._)
8230/3	Mucin formation, solid adenocarcinoma with		
8230/3	Mucin formation, solid carcinoma with	8470/0	
	Mucinous	8470/0	
9015/3	adenocarcinofibroma	8472/1	<i>Mucinous cystic tumor</i>
8480/3	adenocarcinoma	8470/3	of borderline malignancy (C56.9)
8482/3	adenocarcinoma, endocervical type		with an associated invasive carcinoma (C25._)
	Adenofibroma	8470/2	with high grade dysplasia (C25._)
9015/0	NOS	8470/0	with intermediate dysplasia (C25._)
9015/3	malignant	8470/0	with low grade dysplasia (C25._)
9015/1	of borderline malignancy	8470/0	with moderate dysplasia (C25._)
8480/0	adenoma		
8523/3	and infiltrating duct carcinoma (C50._)	8453/0	<i>Mucinous-papillary</i>
8480/1	appendiceal neoplasm, low grade (C18.1)	8453/3	adenoma, intraductal (C25._)
8253/3	bronchiolo-alveolar carcinoma (C34._)	8453/2	carcinoma, intraductal, invasive (C25._)
8254/3	bronchiolo-alveolar carcinoma, non-mucinous and, mixed (C34._)		carcinoma, intraductal, non-invasive (C25._)
8243/3	carcinoid		
8480/3	carcinoma	8453/3	Intraductal neoplasm
9015/3	cystadenocarcinofibroma		with an associated invasive carcinoma
	Cystadenocarcinoma	8453/2	with high grade dysplasia (C25._)
8470/3	NOS (C56.9)	8453/0	with low grade dysplasia (C25._)
8470/2	non-invasive (C25._)	8453/0	with moderate dysplasia (C25._)
8471/3	papillary (C56.9)		
	Cystadenofibroma	8453/0	Intraductal tumor
9015/0	NOS		with intermediate dysplasia (C25._)
9015/3	malignant	8453/0	with low grade dysplasia (C25._)
9015/1	of borderline malignancy	8453/0	with moderate dysplasia (C25._)
	Cystadenoma	8481/3	Mucin-producing adenocarcinoma
8470/0	NOS (C56.9)	8481/3	Mucin-producing carcinoma
8472/1	borderline malignancy (C56.9)	8481/3	Mucin-secreting adenocarcinoma
8473/1	papillary, borderline malignancy (C56.9)	8481/3	Mucin-secreting carcinoma
8471/0	papillary, NOS (C56.9)	8243/3	Mucocarcinoid tumor
		-----	Mucocele (see SNOMED)

8430/3	Mucoepidermoid carcinoma		Muscle
8430/1	Mucoepidermoid tumor [obs]	C49.9	NOS
	Mucoid	C49.4	abdomen
8480/3	adenocarcinoma	C49.4	abdominal wall
8480/3	carcinoma	C49.1	arm
8300/3	cell adenocarcinoma (C75.1)	C49.6	back
8300/0	cell adenoma (C75.1)	C49.1	biceps brachii
	Mucosa	C49.2	biceps femoris
C03.1	alveolar, lower	C49.1	brachialis
C03.9	alveolar, NOS	C49.5	buttock
C03.1	alveolar ridge, lower	C49.2	calf
C03.9	alveolar ridge, NOS	C49.3	chest wall
C03.0	alveolar ridge, upper	C49.1	coracobrachialis
C03.0	alveolar, upper	C49.1	deltoides
C06.0	buccal	C69.6	extraocular
C06.0	cheek	C49.0	face
C00.4	lip, lower	C49.1	finger
C00.5	lip, NOS	C49.6	flank
C00.3	lip, upper	C49.2	foot
C30.0	nasal	C49.1	forearm
C06.9	oral	C49.2	gastrocnemius
		C49.5	gluteus maximus
8746/3	Mucosal lentiginous melanoma	C49.1	hand
8480/3	Mucous adenocarcinoma	C49.0	head
8480/3	Mucous carcinoma	C49.4	iliopsoas
9762/3	Mu heavy chain disease	C49.3	intercostal
8950/3	Mullerian mixed tumor (C54._)	C49.3	latissimus dorsi
8091/3	Multicentric basal cell carcinoma (C44._)	C49.2	leg
9055/0	Multicystic mesothelioma, benign	C49.0	masseter
9751/3	Multifocal Langerhans cell histiocytosis [obs]	C49.0	neck
8091/3	Multifocal superficial basal cell carcinoma (C44._)	C49.5	pectoralis major
9440/3	Multiforme, glioblastoma (C71._)	C49.5	pelvis
9440/3	Multiforme, spongioblastoma (C71._)	C49.4	perineum
9985/3	Multilineage dysplasia, refractory cytopenia with	C49.4	psoas
8959/3	Multilocular cystic nephroma, malignant (C64.9)	C49.2	quadriceps femoris
	Multiple	C49.4	rectus abdominis
8360/1	adenomas, endocrine	C49.3	sacrococcygeal region
8221/0	adenomatous polyps	C49.3	scalp
8221/3	adenomatous polyps, adenocarcinoma in	C49.1	shoulder
9140/3	hemorrhagic sarcoma	C49.2	skeletal, NOS
9530/1	meningiomas (C70._)	C49.2	sternocleidomastoid
9732/3	myeloma (C42.1)	C49.3	thigh
9540/1	neurofibromatosis	C49.3	thoracic wall
8221/0	polyps, adenomatous	C49.1	thorax
8221/3	polyps, adenomatous, adenocarcinoma in	C49.1	thumb
C75.8	Multiple endocrine glands	C49.2	toe
C77.8	Multiple regions, lymph nodes	C49.3	trapezius
		C49.1	triceps brachii
		C49.6	trunk, NOS
		8897/1	Muscle tumor, smooth, NOS
		8897/1	Muscle tumor, smooth, uncertain malignant potential
		-----	Musculo-aponeurotic fibromatosis (<i>see</i> SNOMED)
		9700/3	Mycosis fungoides (C44._)
		9975/3	Myelodysplastic/myeloproliferative neoplasm, unclassifiable

	Myelodysplastic syndrome		Myeloproliferative disease
9989/3	NOS	9960/3	NOS [obs]
9987/3	alkylating agent related, therapy related	9960/3	chronic (C42.1)
9987/3	epipodophyllotoxin related, therapy related	9961/3	myelofibrosis as a result of
9895/3	prior, acute myeloid leukemia with	9975/3	Myeloproliferative/myelodysplastic neoplasm, unclassifiable
9895/3	prior, acute myeloid leukemia without		
	Therapy related		
9987/3	NOS	9931/3	acute, NOS (C42.1)
9987/3	alkylating agent related	9931/3	malignant (C42.1) [obs]
9987/3	epipodophyllotoxin related	9961/3	megakaryocytic
9989/3	unclassifiable	9961/3	with myeloid metaplasia
9986/3	with 5q deletion (5q-) syndrome	9840/3	Myelosis, erythremic, acute [obs]
9989/3	with isolated del (5q)	9840/3	Myelosis, erythremic, NOS (C42.1)
	Myelofibrosis	9580/3	Myoblastoma, granular cell, malignant
-----	NOS (<i>see SNOMED</i>)	9580/0	Myoblastoma, granular cell, NOS
9931/3	acute (C42.1)	C38.0	Myocardium
9961/3	as a result of myeloproliferative disease		
9961/3	chronic idiopathic		Myoepithelial
9961/3	primary	8982/0	adenoma
9961/3	with myeloid metaplasia	8982/3	carcinoma
9931/3	with panmyelosis (C42.1)	8982/0	tumor
	Myeloid	8562/3	Myoepithelial-epithelial carcinoma
9967/3	and lymphoid neoplasms with FGFR1	8982/0	Myoepithelioma
	abnormalities	8982/3	Myoepithelioma, malignant
9965/3	and lymphoid neoplasms with		Myofibroblastic tumor
	PDGFRA rearrangement	8825/1	NOS
	Metaplasia	8825/1	inflammatory
9961/3	agnogenic	8827/1	peribronchial (C34._)
9961/3	with myelofibrosis	8827/1	peribronchial, congenital (C34._)
9961/3	with myelosclerosis	8825/0	Myofibroblastoma
9966/3	neoplasms with PDGFRB	8824/0	Myofibroma
	rearrangement	8824/1	Myofibromatosis
9920/3	neoplasm, therapy related	8824/1	Myofibromatosis, infantile
9930/3	sarcoma (<i>see also</i> 9861/3)	8895/0	Myoma
9920/3	therapy related neoplasm	C54.2	Myometrium
8870/0	Myelolipoma	8895/3	Myosarcoma
	Myeloma	8931/3	Myosis, stromal, endolymphatic (C54.1)
9732/3	NOS (C42.1)	8931/3	Myosis, stromal, NOS (C54.1)
9732/3	multiple (C42.1)	-----	Myositis ossificans, NOS (<i>see SNOMED</i>)
9732/3	plasma cell (C42.1)	8811/0	Myxofibroma, NOS
9731/3	solitary (C42.1)	9320/0	Myxofibroma, odontogenic (C41._)
9732/3	Myelomatosis (C42.1)		Myxoid
9898/1	Myelopoiesis, transient abnormal	9231/3	chondrosarcoma
	Myeloproliferative	8811/0	fibroma
9960/3	disorder, chronic	8896/3	leiomyosarcoma
9960/3	neoplasm, NOS	8852/3	liposarcoma
9975/3	neoplasm, unclassifiable	8852/0	Myxolipoma
		8852/3	Myxoliposarcoma

	Myxoma		Neck, continued
8840/0	NOS	C44.4	skin
9562/0	nerve sheath	C49.0	soft tissue
9320/0	odontogenic (C41._)	C49.0	subcutaneous tissue
9394/1	Myxopapillary ependymoma (C72.0)	C49.0	tendon
8840/3	Myxosarcoma	C49.0	tendon sheath
		C67.5	Neck, bladder
		C25.7	Neck, pancreas
		-----	Necrosis, fat (<i>see SNOMED</i>)
			Neoplasia
C53.0	Nabothian gland	8077/2	anal intraepithelial, grade III (C21.1)
C44.6	Nail, finger	8077/2	cervical intraepithelial, grade III (C53._)
C44.7	Nail, toe	8500/2	ductal intraepithelial 3 (C50._)
C30.0	Naris	9064/2	intratubular germ cell (C62._)
	Nasal		Papillary neoplasm
C41.0	bone	8503/0	intracytic, with intermediate grade intraepithelial (C23.9)
C30.0	cartilage	8503/0	intracytic, with low grade intraepithelial (C23.9)
C30.0	cavity (<i>excludes nose, NOS C76.0</i>)	8503/2	intraductal, with high grade intraepithelial
C69.5	lacrimal duct	8503/0	intraductal, with intermediate grade (C22._, C24.0)
C30.0	mucosa	8503/0	intraductal, with low grade intraepithelial (C22._, C24.0)
C30.0	septum, NOS (<i>excludes posterior margin of nasal septum C11.3</i>)	8503/0	intral glandular, with low grade intraepithelial (C22.1, C24.0)
C11.3	septum, posterior margin	8503/2	papillary tumor, intracytic, with high grade intraepithelial (C23.9)
C31.9	sinus, accessory	8503/2	papillary tumor, intraductal with high grade intraepithelial
C30.0	turbinate	8077/2	squamous intraepithelial, grade III
-----	Nasal glial heterotopia (<i>see SNOMED</i>)	8077/2	vaginal intraepithelial, grade III (C52._)
-----	Nasal glioma (<i>see SNOMED</i>)	8077/2	vulvar intraepithelial, grade III (C51._)
C69.5	Nasal lacrimal duct		Neoplasm
C69.5	Nasolacrimal duct	8000/1	NOS
-----	Nasopalatine duct cyst (<i>see SNOMED</i>)	8480/1	appendiceal mucinous, low grade (C18.1)
C11.3	Nasopharyngeal surface, soft palate	8000/0	benign
C11.9	Nasopharyngeal wall	9727/3	blastic plasmacytoid dendritic cell
	Nasopharynx	9727/3	dendritic cell, blastic plasmacytoid
C11.9	NOS		Intraductal papillary-mucinous
C11.3	anterior wall	8453/3	with an associated invasive carcinoma
C11.2	lateral wall	8453/2	with high grade dysplasia
C11.1	posterior wall	8453/0	with low grade dysplasia (C25._)
C11.0	roof	8453/0	with moderate dysplasia (C25._)
C11.0	superior wall	8480/1	low grade appendiceal mucinous
	Neck	9967/3	lymphoid and myeloid, with FGFR1 abnormalities
C76.0	NOS	9965/3	lymphoid and myeloid, with PDGFRA rearrangement
C44.4	NOS (carcinoma, melanoma, nevus)		
C49.0	NOS (sarcoma, lipoma)		
C49.0	adipose tissue		
C47.0	autonomic nervous system		
C49.0	connective tissue		
C49.0	fatty tissue		
C49.0	fibrous tissue		
C77.0	lymph node		
C49.0	muscle		
C47.0	peripheral nerve		
C49.0	skeletal muscle		

Neoplasm, continued		Neoplasm, continued
8000/3	malignant	
8000/9	malignant, uncertain whether primary or metastatic	8453/3
8000/6	metastatic	8453/2
8480/1	mucinous, low grade appendiceal	8453/0
9975/3	myelodysplastic/myeloproliferative, unclassifiable	8453/0
9960/3	myeloproliferative, NOS	9727/3
9975/3	myeloproliferative, unclassifiable	8000/6
8163/0	non-invasive pancreatobiliary	8452/1
8163/0	pancreatobiliary, non-invasive	9920/3
	Papillary	8503/2
8452/1	and solid epithelial (C25._)	8503/0
	Intracystic	8000/1
8503/3	with associated invasive carcinoma (C23.9)	9975/3
8503/2	with high grade intraepithelial neoplasia (C23.9)	9975/3
8503/0	with intermediate grade intraepithelial neoplasia (C23.9)	8130/1
8503/0	with low grade intraepithelial neoplasia (C23.9))	
	Intraductal	9967/3
8503/0	NOS	9965/3
8503/3	with an associated invasive carcinoma	9967/3
8503/2	with high grade dysplasia	9965/3
8503/2	with high grade intraepithelial neoplasia	9966/3
8503/0	with intermediate grade neoplasia (C22._, C24.0)	8959/1
8503/0	with low grade intraepithelial neoplasia (C22._, C24.0)	8960/3
8503/0	intraluminal, with low grade intraepithelial neoplasia (C22.1, C24.0)	8965/0
	Non-invasive pancreatobiliary	
8163/2	with high grade dysplasia (C24.1)	8960/3
8163/2	with high grade intraepithelial neoplasia (C24.1)	8959/0
8163/0	with low grade dysplasia	8959/3
8163/0	with low grade intraepithelial neoplasia	8959/3
8163/2	pancreatobiliary-type, with high grade intraepithelial neoplasia (C24.1)	8960/1
8130/1	transitional cell, low malignant potential (C67._)	
8130/1	urothelial, low malignant potential (C67._)	
		Neoplasms
		lymphoid and myeloid, with FGFR1 abnormalities
		lymphoid and myeloid, with PDGFRA rearrangement
		myeloid and lymphoid, with FGFR1 abnormalities
		myeloid and lymphoid, with PDGFRA rearrangement
		myeloid, with PDGFRB rearrangement
		Nephroblastoma, cystic partially differentiated (C64.9)
		Nephroblastoma, NOS (C64.9)
		Nephrogenic adenofibroma (C64.9)
		Nephroma
		NOS (C64.9)
		cystic, benign (C64.9)
		cystic, malignant (C64.9)
		cystic, multilocular, malignant (C64.9)
		mesoblastic
		Nerve
		NOS
		abducens
		accessory, NOS
		accessory, spinal
		acoustic
		brachial
		cranial, NOS
		facial
		femoral
		glossopharyngeal
		hypoglossal
		intercostal
		lumbar

Nerve, continued	
C47.1	median
C47.2	obturator
C72.5	oculomotor
C72.2	olfactory
C72.3	optic
C47.9	peripheral, NOS
C47.1	radial
C47.5	sacral
C47.2	sciatic
C72.5	spinal accessory
C47.9	spinal, NOS
C72.5	trigeminal
C72.5	trochlear
C47.1	ulnar
C72.5	vagus
Nerve sheath	
9562/0	myxoma
9540/3	tumor, malignant peripheral
9561/3	tumor, malignant peripheral with rhabdomyoblastic differentiation
Nervous system	
C72.9	NOS
C47.9	autonomic, NOS
C72.9	central
C47.9	parasympathetic, NOS
C47.9	sympathetic, NOS
8150/0	Nesidioblastoma (C25._)
8975/1	Nested epithelial stromal tumor, calcifying (C22.0)
9560/3	Neurilemoma, malignant [obs]
9560/0	Neurilemoma, NOS
9560/3	Neurilemosarcoma [obs]
9560/0	Neurinoma
9560/1	Neurinomatosis
9505/1	Neuroastrocytoma [obs]
Neuroblastoma	
9500/3	NOS
9500/3	central (C71._)
9522/3	olfactory (C30.0)
Neurocytoma	
9506/1	NOS
9506/1	central
9506/1	extraventricular
9521/3	olfactory (C30.0)
Neuroectodermal tumor	
9364/3	NOS
9473/3	central primitive, NOS (C71._)
9363/0	melanotic
9364/3	peripheral
9364/3	peripheral primitive, NOS
9473/3	primitive, central, NOS (C71._)
9473/3	primitive, NOS
Neuroendocrine	
	differentiation, adenocarcinoma with
	differentiation, carcinoma with
	tumor, grade 1
	tumor, grade 2
Neuroendocrine carcinoma	
	NOS
	large cell
	low grade
	moderately differentiated
	primary cutaneous (C44._)
	small cell
	well-differentiated
Neuroepithelial tumor, dysembryoplastic	
Neuroepithelioma, NOS	
Neuroepithelioma, olfactory (C30.0)	
Neurofibroma	
	NOS
	melanotic
	plexiform
Neurofibromatosis, multiple	
Neurofibromatosis, NOS	
Neurofibrosarcoma [obs]	
Neurogenic sarcoma [obs]	
Neurogenic tumor, olfactory	
Neuropilocytoma (C71.6)	
Neuroma	
	NOS
	acoustic (C72.4)
	amputation (see SNOMED)
	plexiform
	traumatic (Morton) (see SNOMED)
Neuronevus (C44._)	
Neurosarcoma [obs]	
Neurothekeoma	
Neurotropic melanoma, malignant (C44._)	
Neutropenia, refractory	
Nevoxanthoendothelioma (see SNOMED)	
Nevus	
	NOS (C44._)
	achromic (C44._)
	araneus (see SNOMED)
	balloon cell (C44._)
Blue	
	NOS (C44._)
	cellular (C44._)
	Jadassohn (C44._)
	malignant (C44._)
	compound (C44._)

Nevus, continued		Nevus, continued	
	Congenital	8770/0	Spitz (C44._)
8761/1	intermediate and giant (C44._)	-----	strawberry (<i>see SNOMED</i>)
8761/3	melanocytic, malignant melanoma in (C44._)	-----	unius lateris (<i>see SNOMED</i>)
8762/1	proliferative dermal lesion in (C44._)	-----	vascular (<i>see SNOMED</i>)
8761/0	small (C44._)	-----	verrucosus (<i>see SNOMED</i>)
8760/0	dermal and epidermal (C44._)	C50.0	white sponge (<i>see SNOMED</i>)
8750/0	dermal (C44._)	9831/3	Nipple
8727/0	dysplastic (C44._)	C77._	NK cells, chronic lymphoproliferative disorder of
8770/0	epithelioid and spindle cell (C44._)		Node (<i>see lymph node</i>)
8771/0	epithelioid cell (C44._)		Nodular
-----	flammeus (<i>see SNOMED</i>)	8097/3	basal cell carcinoma (C44._)
	Giant	-----	fasciitis (<i>see SNOMED</i>)
8761/1	and intermediate congenital (C44._)	8402/0	hidradenoma (C44._)
8761/3	pigmented, malignant melanoma in (C44._)	8402/3	hidradenoma, malignant (C44._)
8761/1	pigmented, NOS (C44._)	-----	hyperplasia, focal (<i>see SNOMED</i>)
8720/0	hairy (C44._)	9471/3	hyperplasia, NOS (<i>see SNOMED</i>)
8723/0	halo (C44._)		medulloblastoma, desmoplastic (C71.6)
8761/1	intermediate and giant congenital (C44._)	8721/3	melanoma (C44._)
8750/0	intradermal (C44._)	8832/0	subepidermal fibrosis (C44._)
8740/0	intraepidermal (C44._)	-----	tenosynovitis (<i>see SNOMED</i>)
9160/0	involuting (C44._) [obs]	9471/3	Nodularity, medulloblastoma with extensive
8780/0	Jadassohn blue (C44._)	8930/0	Nodule, endometrial stromal (C54.1)
-----	Jadassohn sebaceus (<i>see SNOMED</i>)	8693/3	Nonchromaffin paraganglioma, malignant
8740/3	junctional, malignant melanoma in (C44._)	8693/1	Nonchromaffin paraganglioma, NOS
8740/0	junctional, NOS (C44._)		Nonencapsulated sclerosing
8740/0	junction (C44._)	8350/3	adenocarcinoma (C73.9)
8770/0	juvenile (C44._)	8350/3	carcinoma (C73.9)
8726/0	magnocellular (C69.4)	8350/3	tumor (C73.9)
8720/0	melanocytic (C44._)	8150/3	Nonfunctioning pancreatic endocrine tumor (C25._)
8761/3	melanocytic, congenital, malignant melanoma (C44._)	-----	Non-Hodgkin lymphoma { <i>see Lymphoma (malignant)</i> }
8730/0	nonpigmented (C44._)		Noninfiltrating
	Pigmented	8500/2	adenocarcinoma, intraductal, NOS
8720/0	NOS (C44._)	8503/2	adenocarcinoma, intraductal, papillary (C50._)
8761/1	giant, NOS (C44._)		
8770/0	spindle cell, Reed		Carcinoma
-----	portwine (<i>see SNOMED</i>)	8504/2	intracystic
8770/0	Reed pigmented spindle cell	8500/2	intraductal, NOS (C50._)
8723/0	regressing (C44._)	8503/2	intraductal papillary (C50._)
-----	sanguineous (<i>see SNOMED</i>)	8520/2	lobular (C50._)
-----	sebaceus, Jadassohn (<i>see SNOMED</i>)	8501/2	comedocarcinoma (C50._)
8761/0	small congenital (C44._)	-----/2	Noninfiltrating (<i>see behavior code, section 4.3.3</i>)
-----	spider (<i>see SNOMED</i>)		Non-invasive
	Spindle cell		Pancreatobiliary papillary neoplasm with high grade dysplasia (C24.1)
8772/0	NOS (C44._)		
8770/0	and epithelioid cell (C44._)		
8770/0	pigmented, Reed	8163/2	

Non-invasive, continued		Nose, continued	
	<i>Pancreatobiliary papillary neoplasm, continued</i>	C44.3	skin
8163/2	with high grade intraepithelial neoplasia (C24.1)	C30.0	turbinate
8163/0	with low grade dysplasia	C30.0	vestibule
8163/0	with low grade intraepithelial neoplasia	C30.0	Nostril
		C41.2	Nucleus pulposus
		-----/7	Null cell (<i>see cell designation code, section 4.3.4</i>)
Non-invasive carcinoma		O	
8453/2	intraductal papillary-mucinous (C25._)	8042/3	Oat cell carcinoma (C34._)
8052/2	papillary squamous cell	C77.5	Obturator lymph node
8130/2	papillary transitional cell (C67._)	C47.2	Obturator nerve
8130/2	papillary urothelial (C67._)		
8470/2	Non-invasive cystadenocarcinoma, mucinous (C25._)	C41.0	Occipital
-----/2	Noninvasive (<i>see behavior code, section 4.3.3</i>)	C71.4	bone
		C77.0	lobe
		C71.4	lymph node
			pole
8072/3	Nonkeratinizing epidermoid carcinoma, large cell	C72.5	Oculomotor nerve
8073/3	epidermoid carcinoma, small cell	9311/0	Odontoameloblastoma (C41._)
	Squamous cell carcinoma	9300/0	Odontogenic
8072/3	NOS	9270/3	adenomatoid tumor (C41._)
8072/3	large cell, NOS	9342/3	carcinoma (C41._)
8073/3	small cell		carcinosarcoma (C41._)
9751/3	Nonlipid reticuloendotheliosis [obs]	-----	Cyst
9741/3	Non-mast cell disorder, systemic mastocytosis with associated hematological clonal	9301/0	NOS (<i>see SNOMED</i>)
8254/3	Non-mucinous and mucinous bronchiolo-alveolar carcinoma, mixed (C34._)	-----	calcifying (C41._)
8252/3	Non-mucinous bronchiolo-alveolar carcinoma (C34._)	-----	dentigerous (<i>see SNOMED</i>)
-----	Nonossifying fibroma (<i>see SNOMED</i>)	-----	eruptive (<i>see SNOMED</i>)
8730/0	Nonpigmented nevus (C44._)	-----	gingival (<i>see SNOMED</i>)
8092/3	Non-sclerosing infiltrating basal cell carcinoma (C44._)	-----	primordial (<i>see SNOMED</i>)
8046/3	Non-small cell carcinoma (C34._)	9321/0	Fibroma
-----/7	Non T-non B (<i>see cell designation code, section 4.3.4</i>)	9321/0	NOS (C41._)
		9322/0	central (C41._)
		9330/3	peripheral (C41._)
Nose		9302/0	fibrosarcoma (C41._)
C76.0	NOS	9320/0	ghost cell tumor (C41._)
C44.3	ala nasi	9320/0	myxofibroma (C41._)
C41.0	bone	9270/3	myxoma (C41._)
C30.0	cartilage	9270/1	sarcoma (C41._)
C11.3	choana	9300/0	Tumor
C44.3	external	9270/0	NOS (C41._)
C30.0	internal	9340/0	adenomatoid (C41._)
C30.0	mucosa	9341/1	benign (C41._)
C30.0	naris	9270/3	calcifying epithelial (C41._)
C41.0	nasal bone	9312/0	clear cell (C44._)
C30.0	nasal cavity (<i>excludes Nose, NOS C76.0</i>)		malignant (C41._)
C30.0	nostril		squamous (C41._)
C30.0	septum, NOS		
C11.3	septum, posterior margin		

	Odontoma		Organs
9280/0	NOS (C41._)	C26.9	digestive, NOS
9282/0	complex (C41._)	C57.9	female genital, NOS
9281/0	compound (C41._)	C63.9	male genital, NOS
9290/0	fibroameloblastic (C41._)	C67.6	Orifice, ureteric
9290/3	Odontosarcoma, ameloblastic (C41._)	C67.5	Orifice, urethral, internal
C15._	Oesophagus (<i>see esophagus</i>)		Oropharynx
		C10.9	NOS
	Olfactory	C10.8	junctional region
9522/3	neuroblastoma (C30.0)	C10.2	lateral wall
9521/3	neurocytoma (C30.0)	C10.3	posterior wall
9523/3	neuroepithelioma (C30.0)	C53.1	Os, external
9520/3	neurogenic tumor (C30.0)	C53.0	Os, internal
C72.2	Olfactory nerve		Osseous
9382/3	Oligoastrocytoma, anaplastic (C71._)	9275/0	dysplasia, florid (C41._)
9382/3	Oligoastrocytoma (C71._)	8571/3	metaplasia, adenocarcinoma with (C41._)
9460/3	Oligodendroblastoma (C71._) [obs]	8571/3	metaplasia, adenocarcinoma with cartilaginous and (C41._)
9451/3	Oligodendrogloma, anaplastic (C71._)		
9450/3	Oligodendrogloma, NOS (C71._)		
C71.7	Olive		Ossifying
C48.1	Omentum	9262/0	fibroma (C40._, C41._)
		8842/0	fibromyxoid tumor
	Oncocytic	8967/0	renal tumor (C64.9)
8290/3	adenocarcinoma	-----	Osteitis deformans (<i>see SNOMED</i>)
8290/0	adenoma	-----	Osteitis fibrosa cystica (<i>see SNOMED</i>)
8290/3	carcinoma	9180/3	Osteoblastic sarcoma (C40._, C41._)
8121/1	Schneiderian papilloma (C30.0, C31._)	9200/1	Osteoblastoma, aggressive (C40._, C41._)
8290/0	Oncocytoma	9200/0	Osteoblastoma, NOS (C40._, C41._)
8290/0	Oncocytoma, spindle cell (C75.1)	9210/0	Osteocartilaginous exostosis (C40._, C41._)
-----	Oncocytosis (<i>see SNOMED</i>)	9210/0	Osteochondroma (C40._, C41._)
C71.0	Operculum	9210/1	Osteochondromatosis, NOS (C40._, C41._)
	Optic	-----	Osteochondromatosis, synovial (<i>see SNOMED</i>)
C72.3	chiasm	9180/3	Osteochondrosarcoma (C40._, C41._)
C72.3	nerve	8035/3	Osteoclast-like giant cells, carcinoma with
C72.3	tract	9250/3	Osteoclastoma, malignant (C40._, C41._)
C06.9	Oral cavity	9250/1	Osteoclastoma, NOS (C40._, C41._)
C06.9	Oral mucosa	9262/0	Osteofibroma (C40._, C41._)
	Orbit	9182/3	Osteofibrosarcoma (C40._, C41._)
C69.6	NOS	9180/3	Osteogenic sarcoma, NOS (C40._, C41._)
C69.6	autonomic nervous system	9200/0	Osteoid osteoma, giant (C40._, C41._)
C69.6	connective tissue	9191/0	Osteoid osteoma, NOS (C40._, C41._)
C69.6	peripheral nerve	9180/0	Osteoma
C69.6	soft tissue	9200/0	NOS (C40._, C41._)
C41.0	Orbital bone	9191/0	osteoid, giant (C40._, C41._)
9071/3	Orchioblastoma (C62._)	9180/3	osteoid, NOS (C40._, C41._)
C71.0	Organ of Reil		Osteosarcoma
C75.5	Organ of Zuckerkandl	9186/3	NOS (C40._, C41._)
8583/3	Organoid thymoma, malignant (C37.9)	9186/3	central (C40._, C41._)
8583/1	Organoid thymoma, NOS (C37.9)	9181/3	central, conventional
		9182/3	chondroblastic (C40._, C41._)
		9184/3	fibroblastic (C40._, C41._)
			in Paget disease, bone (C40._, C41._)

Osteosarcoma, continued	
9195/3	intracortical (C40._, C41._)
9187/3	intraosseous low grade
9187/3	intraosseous well differentiated
9192/3	juxtacortical (C40._, C41._)
9186/3	medullary (C40._, C41._)
9192/3	parosteal (C40._, C41._)
9193/3	periosteal (C40._, C41._)
9185/3	round cell
9185/3	small cell (C40._, C41._)
9194/3	surface, high grade (C40._, C41._)
9183/3	telangiectatic (C40._, C41._)
9101/3	Other germ cell elements, choriocarcinoma combined with
8523/3	Other types of carcinoma, infiltrating duct mixed with (C50._)
8524/3	Other types of carcinoma, infiltrating lobular mixed with (C50._)
C50.8	Outer breast
C44.1	Outer canthus
8590/1	Ovarian stromal tumor (C56.9)
9090/0	Ovarii, struma (C56.9)
9090/3	Ovarii, struma, malignant (C56.9)
C56.9	Ovary
C----.8	Overlapping (<i>see note at beginning of Topography section and section 4.2.6</i>)
Oxyphilic	
8290/3	adenocarcinoma
8290/0	adenoma
Cell	
8290/0	follicular adenoma (C73.9)
8290/3	follicular carcinoma (C73.9)
8342/3	papillary carcinoma (C73.9)
P	
8936/1	Pacemaker cell tumor, gastrointestinal
9507/0	Pacinian tumor
Paget disease	
	and infiltrating duct carcinoma of breast (C50._)
	and intraductal carcinoma of breast (C50._)
8541/3	bone, osteosarcoma in (C40._, C41._)
8543/3	bone (<i>see SNOMED</i>)
9184/3	breast (C50._)
-----	extramammary (<i>except Paget disease of bone</i>)
8540/3	mammary (C50._)
8542/3	Pagetoid reticulosis
Palate	
	NOS
	hard
	junction of hard and soft
	soft, nasopharyngeal surface
	soft, NOS (<i>excludes nasopharyngeal surface C11.3</i>)
C05.9	
C05.0	
C05.8	
C11.3	
C05.1	
C09.9	Palatine tonsil
C71.0	Pallium
Palmar	
	aponeurosis
	fascia
	skin
C49.1	
C49.1	
C44.6	
C44.6	Palm, skin
C44.1	Palpebra
Pancreas	
C25.9	NOS
C25.1	body
C25.3	duct
C25.3	duct, Santorini
C25.3	duct, Wirsung
C25.4	endocrine
C25.0	head
C25.4	islands of Langerhans
C25.4	islets of Langerhans
C25.7	neck
C25.2	tail
Pancreatic	
Endocrine tumor	
8150/1	NOS (C25._)
8154/3	and exocrine tumor, malignant mixed (C25._)
8150/0	benign (C25._)
8150/3	malignant (C25._)
8150/3	nonfunctioning (C25._)

Pancreatic, continued		Papillary, continued
8154/3	exocrine and endocrine tumor, malignant mixed (C25._)	8340/3
8150/0	microadenoma (C25._)	8340/3
8154/3	mixed endocrine and exocrine tumor, malignant (C25._)	8503/3
8152/1	peptide and pancreatic peptide-like peptide within terminal tyrosine amide producing tumor	8452/1
8152/1	peptide-like peptide within terminal tyrosine amide producing tumor, pancreatic peptide and	9135/1
C25.3	Pancreatic duct	8050/3
C77.2	Pancreatic lymph node	8344/3
	Pancreatobiliary	8350/3
8163/0	neoplasm	8343/3
8163/0	neoplasm, non-invasive	8052/3
	Papillary neoplasm	8340/3
8163/2	non-invasive, with high grade dysplasia (C24.1)	8050/2
8163/2	non-invasive, with high grade intraepithelial neoplasia	8503/2
8163/0	non-invasive, with low grade dysplasia	8342/3
8163/0	non-invasive, with low grade intraepithelial neoplasia	8461/3
	Pancreatobiliary-type	8504/3
8163/3	adenocarcinoma (C24.1)	8503/2
8163/3	carcinoma (C24.1)	8342/3
8163/2	papillary neoplasm with high grade intraepithelial neoplasia (C24.1)	8461/3
8971/3	Pancreatoblastoma (C25._)	8052/3
9931/3	Panmyelosis, acute, NOS (C42.1)	8052/2
9931/3	Panmyelosis with myelofibrosis (C42.1)	8344/3
	Papillary	8260/3
	Adenocarcinoma	8260/3
8260/3	NOS	8450/3
8408/3	digital (C44._)	8471/3
8408/3	eccrine (C44._)	8471/3
8340/3	follicular variant (C73.9)	8473/1
8503/3	infiltrating (C50._)	8471/0
8504/3	intracystic	8473/1
8503/2	intraductal, NOS (C50._)	8471/0
8503/3	intraductal, with invasion (C50._)	8471/0
8503/2	noninfiltrating intraductal (C50._)	8462/1
8460/3	serous (C56.9)	8460/0
9013/0	adenofibroma	8460/0
	Adenoma	8452/1
8260/0	NOS	8462/1
8408/1	aggressive digital (C44._)	-----
8408/0	eccrine (C44._)	8503/2
8504/0	intracystic	8503/2

<i>Papillary, continued</i>	
9135/1	endovascular, angioendothelioma
9393/3	ependymoma (C71._)
8052/3	epidermoid carcinoma
8452/1	epithelial neoplasm, solid and (C25._)
8340/3	follicular variant, adenocarcinoma (C73.9)
9509/1	glioneuronal tumor
8405/0	hidradenoma (C44._)
8504/3	intracystic adenocarcinoma
8504/3	intracystic carcinoma
	Intracystic neoplasm
8503/3	with associated invasive carcinoma
8503/2	with high grade intraepithelial neoplasia (C23.9)
8503/0	with intermediate grade intraepithelial neoplasia (C23.9)
8503/0	with low grade intrepithelial neoplasia (C23.9)
8503/2	intracystic tumor with high grade dysplasia (C23.9)
8503/2	intracystic tumor with high grade intraepithelial neoplasia (C23.9)
	Intraductal neoplasm
8503/0	NOS
8503/3	with associated invasive carcinoma
8503/2	with high grade dysplasia
8503/2	with high grade intraepithelial neoplasia
8503/0	with intermediate grade neoplasia (C22._, C24.0)
8503/0	with low grade intraepithelial neoplasia (C22._, C24.0)
8503/0	with low grade intraepithelial neoplasia (C23.9)
8503/2	intraductal tumor with high grade dysplasia
8503/2	intraductal tumor with high grade intraepithelial neoplasia
8503/0	intral glandular neoplasm with low grade intraepithelial neoplasia (C22.1, C24.0)
9538/3	meningioma (C70._)
9052/0	mesothelioma, well differentiated, benign
8341/3	microcarcinoma (C73.9)
8473/1	mucinous tumor of low malignant potential (C56.9)
8461/3	primary serous carcinoma, peritoneum (C48.1)
8260/3	renal cell carcinoma (C64.9)
<i>Papillary, continued</i>	
	Serous
	adenocarcinoma (C56.9)
	cystadenocarcinoma (C56.9)
	tumor, atypical proliferative (C56.9)
	tumor, low malignant potential (C56.9)
	Squamous cell carcinoma
	NOS
	in situ
	non-invasive
	syringadenoma (C44._)
	syringocystadenoma (C44._)
	Transitional cell
	carcinoma (C67._)
	carcinoma, non-invasive (C67._)
	neoplasm of low malignant potential (C67._)
	Tumor
	glioneuronal
	intraductal, with high grade dysplasia
	intraductal, with high grade intraepithelial neoplasia
	of pineal region
	Urothelial
	carcinoma (C67._)
	carcinoma, non-invasive (C67._)
	neoplasm of low malignant potential (C67._)
	Papillary-medullary carcinoma, mixed (C73.9)
<i>Papillary-mucinous</i>	
	carcinoma, intraductal, invasive (C25._)
	carcinoma, intraductal, non-invasive (C25._)
	Intraductal neoplasm
	with an associated invasive carcinoma
	with high grade dysplasia
	with low grade dysplasia (C25._)
	with moderate dysplasia (C25._)
	Intraductal tumor
	with intermediate dysplasia (C25._)
	with low grade dysplasia (C25._)
	with moderate dysplasia (C25._)

Papillary neoplasm		Papilloma, continued	
	Pancreatobiliary		Transitional
	Non-invasive	8120/0	NOS
8163/2	with high grade dysplasia (C24.1)	8120/0	cell, benign
8163/2	with high grade intraepithelial neoplasia (C24.1)	8121/0	cell, inverted, benign
8163/0	with low grade dysplasia	8121/1	cell, inverted, NOS
8163/0	with low grade intraepithelial neoplasia	8120/1	cell, NOS
8163/2	pancreatobiliary type, with high grade intraepithelial neoplasia (C24.1)	8121/0	inverted, benign
		8051/0	inverted, NOS
		8261/0	urothelial, NOS (C67._)
			verrucous
			villous
			Papillomatosis
			NOS
	Papilliferous hyperplasia (<i>see SNOMED</i>)	8060/0	biliary (C22.1, C24.0)
8405/0	Papilliferum, hidradenoma (C44._)	8264/0	diffuse intraductal
8406/0	Papilliferum, syringocystadenoma	8505/0	glandular
8450/3	Papillocystic adenocarcinoma	8264/0	intraductal, diffuse
		8505/0	intraductal, NOS
		8505/0	squamous
			subareolar duct (C50.0)
	Papilloma		
8050/0	NOS (<i>except papilloma of bladder</i> 8120/1)	8060/0	Papillotubular adenocarcinoma
	basal cell (<i>see SNOMED</i>)	8506/0	Papillotubular adenoma
	basosquamous (<i>see SNOMED</i>)	8263/3	Papule, fibrous, of nose (C44.3) [obs]
8120/1	bladder (C67._)	8263/0	Papulosis, lymphomatoid (C44._)
	Choroid plexus	9160/0	Para-aortic body
9390/0	NOS (C71.5)	9718/3	Para-aortic lymph node
9390/3	anaplastic (C71.5)	C75.5	Paracervical lymph node
9390/1	atypical (C71.5)	C77.2	
9390/3	malignant (C71.5)	C77.5	
8121/1	columnar cell	9373/0	Parachordoma
8121/1	cylindrical cell (C30.0, C31._)	8345/3	Parafollicular cell carcinoma (C73.9)
8503/0	ductal		
	fibroepithelial (<i>see SNOMED</i>)	8680/1	Paraganglioma
8260/0	glandular	8700/0	NOS
8504/0	intracystic	8700/3	adrenal medullary (C74.1)
8503/0	intraductal	8691/1	adrenal medullary, malignant (C74.1)
8053/0	inverted squamous cell	8691/1	aortic body (C75.5)
8052/0	keratotic	8680/0	aorticopulmonary (C75.5)
9052/0	mesothelial	8692/1	benign
8560/0	mixed squamous cell and glandular	8700/0	carotid body (C75.4)
	Schneiderian	8693/3	chromaffin
8121/0	NOS (C30.0, C31._)	8693/1	extra-adrenal, malignant
8121/1	inverted (C30.0, C31._)	8683/0	extra-adrenal, NOS
8121/1	oncocytic (C30.0, C31._)	8690/1	gangliocytic (C17.0)
8461/0	serous surface (C56.9)	8690/1	jugular (C75.5)
		8680/3	jugulotympanic (C75.5)
		8693/3	malignant
		8693/1	nonchromaffin, malignant
8121/0	Sinonasal	8693/1	nonchromaffin, NOS
8121/0	NOS (C30.0, C31._)	8682/1	parasympathetic
8121/0	exophytic (C30.0, C31._)	8681/1	sympathetic
8121/0	fungiform (C30.0, C31._)		
8052/0	squamous	C75.5	Paraganglion
	Squamous cell	9659/3	Paragranuloma, Hodgkin, nodular [obs]
8052/0	NOS	9659/3	Paragranuloma, Hodgkin, NOS [obs]
8560/0	and glandular, mixed		
8053/0	inverted	C77.5	Parametrial lymph node

C57.3	Parametrium	Pelvis, continued
C31.9	Paranasal sinus	C49.5 skeletal muscle
C72.9	Parasellar	C49.5 soft tissue
C77.1	Parasternal lymph node	C76.3 wall, NOS
C47.9	Parasympathetic nervous system, NOS	
8682/1	Parasympathetic paraganglioma	C65.9 Pelvis, kidney
C75.0	Parathyroid gland	C65.9 Pelvis, renal
C68.1	Paraurethral gland	C65.9 Pelviureteric junction
C64.9	Parenchyma, kidney	
9362/3	Parenchymal tumor, pineal, intermediate differentiation (C75.3)	
		Penis
		C60.9 NOS
C41.0	bone	C60.2 body
C71.3	lobe	C60.2 corpus
C38.4	pleura	C60.2 corpus cavernosum
		C60.0 foreskin
		C60.1 glans
		C60.0 prepuce
		C60.9 skin
8214/3	Parietal cell adenocarcinoma (C16._)	8152/1 Peptide-like peptide, pancreatic, within terminal tyrosine amide producing tumor, pancreatic peptide and
8214/3	Parietal cell carcinoma (C16._)	8152/1 Peptide, pancreatic, and pancreatic peptide-like peptide within terminal tyrosine amide producing tumor
9192/3	Parosteal osteosarcoma (C40._, C41._)	8152/1 Peptide-producing tumor, glucagon-like
		8152/1 Peptide within terminal tyrosine amide producing tumor, pancreatic peptide and pancreatic peptide-like
		Peritoneum
C07.9	NOS	C48.0 Periadrenal tissue
C07.9	gland	C24.1 Periampullary
C07.9	gland duct	C44.5 Perianal skin
C77.0	lymph node	C77.2 Periaortic lymph node
C57.1	Parovarian region	
9103/0	Partial hydatidiform mole (C58.9)	9272/0 Periapical cemental dysplasia (C41._)
8959/1	Partially differentiated nephroblastoma, cystic (C64.9)	9272/0 Periapical cemento-osseous dysplasia (C41._)
C40.3	Patella	8827/1 Peribronchial myofibroblastic tumor, (C34._)
9965/3	PDGFRA rearrangement, myeloid and lymphoid neoplasms with	8827/1 Peribronchial myofibroblastic tumor, congenital (C34._)
9966/3	PDGFRB rearrangement, myeloid and lymphoid neoplasms with	9012/0 Pericanalicular fibroadenoma (C50._)
C49.3	Pectoralis major muscle	C38.0 Pericardium
C77.3	Pectoral lymph node	8391/0 Perifollicular fibroma (C44._)
C71.7	Peduncle, cerebral	C48.0 Perinephric tissue
		Perineum
C41.4	bone	C76.3 NOS
C18.7	colon	C44.5 NOS (carcinoma, melanoma, nevus)
C77.5	lymph node	C49.5 NOS (sarcoma, lipoma)
C48.1	peritoneum	C47.5 autonomic nervous system
C76.3	wall, NOS	C49.5 connective tissue
C19.9	Pelvirectal junction	C49.5 fibrous tissue
		C49.5 muscle
		C47.5 peripheral nerve
		C49.5 skeletal muscle
		C44.5 skin
		C49.5 soft tissue
		Pelvis
C76.3	NOS	C47.5 NOS
C49.5	NOS (sarcoma, lipoma)	C49.5 connective tissue
C47.5	autonomic nervous system	C49.5 fibrous tissue
C41.4	bone	C49.5 muscle
C49.5	connective tissue	C47.5 peripheral nerve
C49.5	fibrous tissue	C49.5 skeletal muscle
C49.5	muscle	C44.5 skin
C47.5	peripheral nerve	C49.5 soft tissue

<i>Perineum, continued</i>		<i>Peripheral nerve, continued</i>	
C49.5	subcutaneous tissue	C47.3	infraclavicular region
9571/3	Perineural MPNST	C47.5	inguinal region
		C47.2	knee
	Perineurioma	C47.2	leg
9571/0	NOS	C47.0	neck
9571/0	intraneuronal	C69.6	orbit
9571/3	malignant	C47.5	pelvis
9571/0	soft tissue	C47.5	perineum
		C47.2	popliteal space
C03.9	Periodontal tissue	C47.0	pterygoid fossa
		C47.5	sacrococcygeal region
	Periosteal	C47.0	scalp
9221/0	chondroma (C40._, C41._)	C47.3	scapular region
9221/3	chondrosarcoma (C40._, C41._)	C47.1	shoulder
8812/0	fibroma (C40._, C41._)	C47.0	supraclavicular region
8812/3	fibrosarcoma (C40._, C41._)	C47.0	temple
9193/3	osteosarcoma (C40._, C41._)	C47.2	thigh
8812/3	sarcoma, NOS (C40._, C41._)	C47.3	thoracic wall
		C47.3	thorax (excludes thymus, heart and mediastinum C37._, C38._)
C77.2	Peripancreatic lymph node	C47.1	thumb
C48.0	Peripancreatic tissue	C47.2	toe
		C47.6	trunk
	Peripheral	C47.4	umbilicus
9540/3	nerve sheath tumor, malignant	C47.1	wrist
9561/3	nerve sheath tumor with rhabdomyoblastic differentiation, malignant		
9364/3	neuroectodermal tumor	C76.3	Perirectal region, NOS
9322/0	odontogenic fibroma (C41._)	C48.0	Perirenal tissue
		C48.2	Peritoneal cavity
	Peripheral nerve	8480/6	Peritonei, pseudomyxoma
C47.9	NOS	8480/3	Peritonei, pseudomyxoma, with unknown primary site (C80.9)
C47.4	abdomen		
C47.4	abdominal wall	C48.2	NOS
C47.2	ankle	C48.2	cavity
C47.1	antecubital space	C48.1	cul de sac
C47.1	arm	C48.1	mesentery
C47.3	axilla	C48.1	mesoappendix
C47.6	back	C48.1	mesocolon
C47.5	buttock	C48.1	omentum
C47.2	calf	C48.1	pelvic
C47.0	cervical region	C48.1	pouch, Douglas
C47.0	cheek	C48.1	pouch, rectouterine
C47.3	chest		
C47.3	chest wall	C48.2	Peutz-Jeghers polyp (see SNOMED)
C47.0	chin		
C47.1	elbow	C40.3	Phalanx of foot
C47.0	face	C40.1	Phalanx of hand
C47.1	finger		
C47.6	flank	C11.3	Pharyngeal
C47.2	foot	C11.1	fornix
C47.1	forearm	C14.0	tonsil
C47.0	forehead		wall, NOS
C47.5	gluteal region		
C47.5	groin		
C47.1	hand		
C47.0	head		
C47.2	heel		
C47.2	hip		

	Pharynx	
C14.0	NOS	9340/0 Pindborg tumor (C41._)
C14.0	wall, lateral, NOS	C75.3 Pineal gland
C14.0	wall, NOS	9360/1 Pinealoma (C75.3)
C14.0	wall, posterior, NOS	9395/3 Pineal region, papillary tumor of
8014/3	Phenotype, large cell carcinoma with rhabdoid	9362/3 Pineal tumor mixed (C75.3)
8700/3	Pheochromoblastoma (C74.1)	9362/3 parenchymal, intermediate differentiation (C75.3)
8700/3	Pheochromocytoma, malignant (C74.1)	9362/3 transitional (C75.3)
8700/0	Pheochromocytoma, NOS (C74.1)	9362/3 Pineoblastoma (C75.3)
	Phyllodes	9362/3 Pineoblastoma-pineocytoma, mixed (C75.3)
	Cystosarcoma	9361/1 Pineocytoma (C75.3)
9020/1	NOS (C50._)	9362/3 Pineocytoma-pineoblastoma, mixed (C75.3)
9020/0	benign (C50._) [obs]	8148/2 PIN III (C61.9)
9020/3	malignant (C50._)	
	Tumor	
9020/1	NOS (C50._)	8093/3 Pinkus
9020/0	benign (C50._)	tumor
9020/1	borderline (C50._)	8093/3 type, fibroepithelial basal cell carcinoma
9020/3	malignant (C50._)	8093/3 type, fibroepithelioma
	Pia mater	
C70.9	NOS	C44.2 Pinna
C70.0	cranial	C12.9 Piriform fossa
C70.1	spinal	C12.9 Piriform sinus
8640/1	Pick tubular adenoma	9432/1 Pituicytoma
	Pigmented	
8372/0	adenoma (C74.0)	C75.1 Pituitary NOS
8372/0	adrenal cortical adenoma (C74.0)	C75.1 fossa
8090/3	basal cell carcinoma (C44._)	C75.1 gland
8833/3	dermatofibrosarcoma protuberans (C44._)	8272/0 Pituitary adenoma, NOS (C75.1)
	Nevus	8272/3 Pituitary carcinoma, NOS (C75.1)
8720/0	NOS (C44._)	C58.9 Placenta
8761/3	giant, malignant melanoma in (C44._)	9104/1 Placental site trophoblastic tumor (C58.9)
8761/1	giant, NOS (C44._)	
9560/0	schwannoma	C49.2 Plantar
8770/0	spindle cell nevus of Reed (C44._)	C49.2 aponeurosis
-----	villonodular synovitis (see SNOMED)	C44.7 fascia
		C44.7 skin
9740/1	Pigmentosa, urticaria	-----
-----	Pilar cyst (see SNOMED)	9733/3 Plasma cell
8103/0	Pilar tumor (C44._)	9732/3 granuloma (see SNOMED)
C09.1	Pillar, faacial	9732/3 leukemia (C42.1)
C09.1	Pillar, tonsillar	9732/3 myeloma (C42.1)
9421/1	Pilocytic astrocytoma (C71._)	9731/3 pseudotumor (see SNOMED)
9421/1	Piloid astrocytoma (C71._)	9731/3 tumor
8110/3	Pilomatricoma, malignant (C44._)	9733/3 Plasmacytic leukemia (C42.1)
8110/0	Pilomatricoma, NOS	9671/3 Plasmacytic lymphoma [obs]
8110/3	Pilomatrix carcinoma (C44._)	9727/3 Plasmacytoid dendritic cell neoplasm, blastic
8110/3	Pilomatrixoma, malignant (C44._)	
8110/0	Pilomatrixoma, NOS (C44._)	
9425/3	Pilomyxoid astrocytoma	

	Plasmacytoma		
9731/3	NOS	C71.1	Pole, frontal
9734/3	extramedullary (<i>not occurring in bone</i>)	C71.4	Pole, occipital
9734/3	extraosseous		
9731/3	of bone (C40._, C41._)	9950/3	Polycythemia
9731/3	solitary	9950/3	proliferative
		-----	rubra vera
8142/3	Plastica, linitis (C16._)	9950/3	secondary (<i>see SNOMED</i>)
			vera
	Pleomorphic	9072/3	Polyembryoma
8940/0	adenoma	9072/3	Polyembryonal type embryonal carcinoma
8941/3	adenoma, carcinoma in (C07._, C08._)	8034/3	Polygonal cell carcinoma
8022/3	carcinoma	9971/3	Polymorphic post transplant
8802/3	cell sarcoma		lymphoproliferative disorder
8893/0	leiomyoma	9719/3	Polymorphic reticulosis [obs]
8854/0	lipoma	8525/3	Polymorphous low grade adenocarcinoma
8854/3	liposarcoma	9751/3	(C50._)
	Rhabdomyosarcoma		Poly-ostotic Langerhans cell histiocytosis
8901/3	NOS		[obs]
8901/3	adult type	8210/3	Polyp
8910/3	embryonal	8210/2	NOS, adenocarcinoma in
8175/3	type, hepatocellular carcinoma (C22.0)	8210/3	NOS, adenocarcinoma in situ in
9424/3	xanthoastrocytoma (C71._)	8210/2	NOS, carcinoma in
		-----	NOS, carcinoma in situ in
			NOS (<i>see SNOMED</i>)
	Pleura		Adenomatous
C38.4	NOS	8210/0	NOS
C38.4	parietal	8210/3	adenocarcinoma in
C38.4	visceral	8210/2	adenocarcinoma in situ
8973/3	Pleuropulmonary blastoma	8213/0	and hyperplastic, mixed (C18._)
	Plexiform	8210/3	carcinoma in
8835/1	fibrohistiocytic tumor	8210/2	carcinoma in situ in
8811/0	fibromyxoma	-----	carcinoma in situ in, NOS
9131/0	hemangioma	8210/2	fibroepithelial (<i>see SNOMED</i>)
8890/0	leiomyoma	-----	fibrous (<i>see SNOMED</i>)
9550/0	neurofibroma	8213/0	hyperplastic and adenomatous polyp,
9550/0	neuroma	-----	mixed (C18._)
9560/0	schwannoma		hyperplastic (<i>see SNOMED</i>)
	Plexus	-----	inflammatory (<i>see SNOMED</i>)
C47.1	brachial	-----	juvenile (<i>see SNOMED</i>)
C47.0	cervical	-----	lymphoid, benign (<i>see SNOMED</i>)
C71.5	choroid	-----	lymphoid, NOS (<i>see SNOMED</i>)
C47.5	lumbosacral	-----	Peutz-Jeghers (<i>see SNOMED</i>)
C47.5	sacral	8213/0	serrated sessile
C75.8	Pluriglandular	8213/0	sessile serrated
9473/3	PNET, NOS		Polypoid
9473/3	PNET, supratentorial	8210/0	adenoma
8972/3	Pneumoblastoma (C34._)	8210/3	adenoma, adenocarcinoma in
8254/3	Pneumocyte, type II and goblet cell type	8210/2	adenoma, adenocarcinoma in situ in
	bronchiolo-alveolar carcinoma (C34._)	8932/0	atypical adenomyoma
8252/3	Pneumocyte, type II, bronchiolo-alveolar		
	carcinoma (C34._)		
9423/3	Polare, spongioblastoma (C71._)		
9423/3	Polar spongioblastoma (C71._)		
9423/3	Polar spongioblastoma, primitive (C71._)		
	[obs]		

Polyposis	
8220/3	adenomatous, coli, adenocarcinoma in (C18._)
8220/0	adenomatous, coli (C18._)
8220/0	coli, familial (C18._)
9673/3	lymphomatous, malignant (<i>includes all variants: blastic, pleomorphic, small cell</i>)
8221/0	multiple
8221/0	Polyps, adenomatous, multiple
8221/3	Polyps, adenomatous, multiple, adenocarcinoma in
9071/3	Polyvesicular vitelline tumor
C71.7	Pons
8490/3	Poorly cohesive carcinoma
-----/3	Poorly differentiated (<i>see grading code, section 4.3.4</i>)
8631/3	Poorly differentiated Sertoli-Leydig cell tumor
8634/3	Poorly differentiated Sertoli-Leydig cell tumor, with heterologous elements
C77.4	Popliteal lymph node
Popliteal space	
C76.5	NOS
C44.7	NOS (carcinoma, melanoma, nevus)
C49.2	NOS (sarcoma, lipoma)
C49.2	adipose tissue
C47.2	autonomic nervous system
C49.2	connective tissue
C49.2	fatty tissue
C49.2	fibrous tissue
C47.2	peripheral nerve
C44.7	skin
C49.2	soft tissue
C49.2	subcutaneous tissue
C49.2	tendon
C49.2	tendon sheath
8409/3	Porocarcinoma (C44._)
8409/0	Poroma, eccrine (C44._)
8409/3	Poroma, eccrine, malignant
C77.2	Porta hepatis lymph node
C77.2	Portal lymph node
-----	Portwine nevus (<i>see SNOMED</i>)
C13.0	Postcricoid region
Posterior	
C71.9	cranial fossa
C11.3	margin of nasal septum
C38.2	mediastinum
C32.1	surface of epiglottis
C01.9	third of tongue
C01.9	tongue, NOS
Posterior wall	
C67.4	bladder
C13.2	hypopharynx
C10.3	mesopharynx
C11.1	nasopharynx
C10.3	oropharynx
C14.0	pharynx, NOS
C16.8	stomach, NOS (<i>not classifiable to C16.1 to C16.4</i>)
9971/1	Post transplant lymphoproliferative disorder, NOS
9971/3	Post-transplant lymphoproliferative disorder, polymorphic
8936/1	Potential, uncertain malignant, gastrointestinal stromal tumor
8897/1	Potential, uncertain malignant, smooth muscle tumor
Pouch	
C48.1	Douglas
C75.1	Rathke
C48.1	rectouterine
9350/1	Pouch, Rathke, tumor (C75.1)
9364/3	PPNET
8152/1	PP/PYY producing tumor
C77.0	Preauricular lymph node
9836/3	Pre-B ALL (<i>see also 9728/3</i>)
8741/3	Precancerous melanosis, malignant melanoma in (C44._)
8741/2	Precancerous melanosis, NOS (C44._)
8583/3	Predominantly cortical, thymoma, malignant (C37.9)
8583/1	Predominantly cortical, thymoma, NOS (C37.9)
-----	Pregnancy luteoma (<i>see SNOMED</i>)
C77.0	Prelaryngeal lymph node
9989/3	Preleukemia [obs]
9989/3	Preleukemic syndrome (C42.1) [obs]
9836/3	Pre-pre-B ALL (<i>see also 9728/3</i>)
C60.0	Prepuce
C16.4	Prepylorus
C76.3	Presacral region, NOS
C77.5	Presymphysial lymph node
9837/3	Pre-T ALL (<i>see also 9729/3</i>)
C77.0	Pretracheal lymph node
Primary	
9769/1	amyloidosis
9718/3	cutaneous CD30+ T-cell lymphoproliferative disorder (C44._)
8247/3	cutaneous neuroendocrine carcinoma (C44._)
9270/3	intraosseous carcinoma (C41._)
9961/3	myelofibrosis

	Primary, continued	
8461/3	serous papillary carcinoma of peritoneum (C48.1)	9533/0
-----/3	Primary site, malignant (<i>see behavior code, section 4.3.3</i>)	9540/3
C80.9	Primary site unknown	9560/0
	Primitive	-----
9473/3	neuroectodermal tumor, central, NOS (C71._)	8075/3
9473/3	neuroectodermal tumor, NOS	-----
9364/3	neuroectodermal tumor, peripheral, NOS	8470/3
9423/3	polar spongioblastoma (C71._) [obs]	8470/3
-----	Primordial cyst (<i>see SNOMED</i>)	8471/3
9836/3	Pro-B ALL (<i>see also</i> 9728/3)	8470/0
8158/1	Producing tumor, ACTH-	8472/1
8152/1	Producing tumor, pancreatic peptide and pancreatic peptide-like peptide within terminal tyrosine amide	8473/1
8152/1	Producing tumor, PP/PYY	8471/0
8141/3	Productive fibrosis, carcinoma with	8480/6
9363/0	Progonoma, melanotic	8480/3
9751/3	Progressive histiocytosis X, acute [obs]	8452/3
8271/0	Prolactinoma (C75.1)	8452/1
	Proliferating	-----
9000/1	Brenner tumor (C56.9)	8033/3
8444/1	clear cell tumor, atypical (C56.9)	-----
8442/1	serous tumor, atypical (C56.9)	-----
8103/0	trichilemmal cyst	-----
8103/0	trichilemmal tumor	-----
	Proliferative	-----
8762/1	dermal lesion in congenital nevus (C44._)	-----
8380/1	endometrioid tumor, atypical	-----
8472/1	mucinous tumor, atypical (C56.9)	-----
8462/1	papillary serous tumor, atypical (C56.9)	C49.4
9950/3	polycythemia	-----
C61.9	Prostate gland	Psoas muscle
C61.9	Prostate, NOS	-----
8148/2	Prostatic intraepithelial neoplasia, grade III (C61.9)	Pterygoid fossa
C68.0	Prostatic utricle	NOS
9837/3	Pro-T ALL (<i>see also</i> 9729/3)	autonomic nervous system
9410/3	Protoplasmic astrocytoma (C71._)	connective tissue
8832/3	Protuberans, dermatofibrosarcoma, NOS (C44._)	fibrous tissue
8833/3	Protuberans, dermatofibrosarcoma, pigmented (C44._)	peripheral nerve
C15.3	Proximal third of esophagus	soft tissue
		9971/1
		C41.4
		C51.9
		C49.0
		C49.0
		C49.0
		C47.0
		C49.0
		C47.0
		C49.0
		C34.9
		C77.1
		C77.1
		PTLD, NOS
		Pubic bone
		Pudendum
		Pulmonary
		NOS
		lymph node, hilar
		lymph node, NOS

8250/1	Pulmonary adenomatosis (C34._)		
8972/3	Pulmonary blastoma (C34._)		
C71.0	Putamen		
	Pyloric		
C16.3	antrum	C19.9	Rectosigmoid
C16.4	canal	C19.9	NOS
C77.2	lymph node	C19.9	colon
			junction
C16.4	Pylorus	C48.1	Rectouterine pouch
-----	Pyogenic granuloma (see SNOMED)	C76.3	Rectovaginal septum
C71.7	Pyramid	C76.3	Rectovesical septum
C12.9	Pyriform fossa	C19.9	Rectum and colon
C12.9	Pyriform sinus	C20.9	Rectum, NOS
		C49.4	Rectus abdominis muscle
		8770/0	Reed pigmented spindle cell nevus (C44._)
			Refractory
		9985/3	cytopenia of childhood
		9985/3	cytopenia with multilineage dysplasia
		9991/3	neutropenia
		9992/3	thrombocytopenia

Q

C49.2	Quadriceps femoris muscle
8076/2	Questionable stromal invasion, epidermoid carcinoma in situ with
8076/2	Questionable stromal invasion, squamous cell carcinoma in situ with
8080/2	Queyrat erythroplasia (C60._)

R

9123/0	Racemose hemangioma
C49.1	Radial artery
C47.1	Radial nerve
-----	Radicular cyst (see SNOMED)
C40.0	Radius
9983/3	RAEB (C42.1)
9983/3	RAEB I (C42.1)
9983/3	RAEB II (C42.1)
9984/3	RAEB-T (C42.1)
9982/3	RARS (C42.1)
C75.1	Rathke pouch
9350/1	Rathke pouch tumor (C75.1)
9965/3	Rearrangement, PDGFRA, myeloid and lymphoid neoplasms with
9966/3	Rearrangement, PDGFRB, myeloid and lymphoid neoplasms with
9540/1	Recklinghausen disease (<i>except of bone</i>)
-----	Recklinghausen disease of bone (see SNOMED)
C20.9	Rectal ampulla

9980/3	NOS
9984/3	with excess blasts in transformation (RAEB-T) [obs]
9983/3	with excess blasts (RAEB)
9980/3	without sideroblasts
9982/3	with ringed sideroblasts (RARS)
9982/3	with ring sideroblasts associated with marked thrombocytosis
9982/3	with sideroblasts

9395/3	Region, papillary tumor of pineal
9514/1	Regressed, spontaneously, retinoblastoma (C69.2)
8723/3	Regressing malignant melanoma (C44._)
8723/0	Regressing nevus (C44._)
C71.0	Reil, island of
C71.0	Reil, organ of
	Renal cell
8312/3	adenocarcinoma (C64.9)
	Carcinoma
8312/3	NOS (C64.9)
8317/3	chromophobe type (C64.9)
8316/3	cyst-associated (C64.9)
8260/3	papillary (C64.9)
8318/3	sarcomatoid (C64.9)
8318/3	spindle cell (C64.9)

8317/3	carcinoma, chromophobe cell (C64.9)
8319/3	carcinoma, collecting duct type (C64.9)
8967/0	tumor, ossifying (C64.9)

C64.9	NOS
C49.4	artery
C65.9	calyces
C65.9	calyx
C65.9	pelvis

8361/0	Reninoma (C64.9)	C48.0	Retroperitoneal tissue
8966/0	Renomedullary fibroma (C64.9)	C48.0	Retroperitoneum
8966/0	Renomedullary interstitial cell tumor (C64.9)	C77.0	Retropharyngeal lymph node
8041/3	Reserve cell carcinoma	C14.0	Retropharynx
C39.9	Respiratory tract, NOS	9538/3	Rhabdoid
C39.0	Respiratory tract, upper, NOS	8014/3	meningioma (C70._)
Rest		8963/3	phenotype, large cell carcinoma with
-----	embryonal, NOS (<i>see SNOMED</i>)	8963/3	sarcoma
8671/0	tumor, adrenal	8963/3	tumor, malignant
-----	Walthard (<i>see SNOMED</i>)	9508/3	tumor, NOS
C62.0	Retained testis (<i>site of neoplasm</i>)	9561/3	Rhabdoid/teratoid tumor, atypical (C71._)
9759/3	Reticular cell tumor, fibroblastic	9561/3	Rhabdomyoblastic differentiation
C42.3	Reticuloendothelial system, NOS	9561/3	malignant peripheral nerve sheath
9940/3	Reticuloendotheliosis, leukemic	9561/3	tumor with
9751/3	Reticuloendotheliosis, nonlipid [obs]		malignant schwannoma with
-----	Reticulohistiocytic granuloma (<i>see SNOMED</i>)		MPNST with
8831/0	Reticulohistiocytoma	8900/0	Rhabdomyoma
9591/3	Reticulosarcoma, diffuse [obs]	8904/0	NOS
9591/3	Reticulosarcoma, NOS [obs]	8903/0	adult
		8905/0	fetal
		8904/0	genital (C51._, C52.9)
			glycogenic
Reticulosis		8900/3	Rhabdomyosarcoma
9750/3	histiocytic medullary [obs]	8901/3	NOS
9719/3	malignant midline [obs]	8920/3	adult type
9719/3	malignant, NOS [obs]	8902/3	alveolar
9700/3	Pagetoid	8910/3	alveolar and embryonal, mixed
9719/3	polymorphic [obs]	8910/3	embryonal, NOS
9591/3	Reticulum cell sarcoma, diffuse [obs]	8902/3	embryonal, pleomorphic
9591/3	Reticulum cell sarcoma, NOS [obs]	8902/3	mixed embryonal and alveolar
8633/1	Retiform Sertoli-Leydig cell tumor	8901/3	mixed type
8634/1	Retiform Sertoli-Leydig cell tumor, with	8912/3	pleomorphic, NOS
	heterologous elements	8921/3	spindle cell
			with ganglionic differentiation
C69.2	Retina	8900/3	Rhabdosarcoma
9363/0	Retinal anlage tumor	C71.0	Rhinencephalon
		C41.3	Rib
	Retinoblastoma	C18.2	Right colon
9510/3	NOS (C69.2)	9982/3	Ringed sideroblasts, refractory anemia with
9511/3	differentiated (C69.2)	9982/3	Ring sideroblasts, refractory anemia with,
9513/3	diffuse (C69.2)		associated with marked thrombocytosis
9514/1	spontaneously regressed (C69.2)	8090/3	Rodent ulcer (C44._)
9512/3	undifferentiated (C69.2)	C05.9	Roof of mouth
9510/0	Retinocytoma (C69.2)	C11.0	Roof of nasopharynx
C69.6	Retrobulbar tissue	C01.9	Root of tongue
C48.0	Retrocecal tissue	C11.2	Rosenmuller fossa
		C77.4	Rosenmuller lymph node
	Retromolar	9509/1	Rosette-forming glioneuronal tumor
C06.2	area		
C06.2	triangle		
C06.2	trigone		
8822/1	Retroperitoneal fibromatosis (C48.0)		
C77.2	Retroperitoneal lymph node		

Round cell		C25.3	Santorini duct
8041/3 carcinoma	-----		Sarcoid granuloma (<i>see SNOMED</i>)
8853/3 liposarcoma			
9185/3 osteosarcoma (C40._, C41._)		8800/3	Sarcoma
8803/3 sarcoma		9581/3	NOS
8806/3 tumor, desmoplastic small		9330/3	alveolar soft part
C57.2 Round ligament		9471/3	ameloblastic (C41._)
9950/3 Rubra vera, polycythemia		8910/3	arachnoidal cerebellar, circumscribed (C71.6) [obs]
-----		8910/3	botryoid
Rugal hypertrophy, giant (<i>see SNOMED</i>)		9480/3	botryoides
		9471/3	cerebellar, NOS (C71.6) [obs]
			circumscribed arachnoidal cerebellar (C71.6) [obs]
	S		
C69.5 Sac, lacrimal		9044/3	Clear cell
		8964/3	NOS (<i>except of kidney</i> 8964/3)
Sacral		9044/3	of kidney (C64.9)
C72.0 cord			of tendons and aponeuroses
C77.5 lymph node			(C49._)
C47.5 nerve		9757/3	Dendritic cell
C47.5 plexus		9758/3	NOS
Sacrococcygeal region		9757/3	follicular
C76.3 NOS		8991/3	interdigitating
C44.5 NOS (carcinoma, melanoma, nevus)		8930/3	embryonal
C49.5 NOS (sarcoma, lipoma)			endometrial, NOS (C54.1)
C49.5 adipose tissue			Endometrial stromal
C47.5 autonomic nervous system		8930/3	NOS (C54.1)
C49.5 connective tissue		8930/3	high grade (C54.1)
C49.5 fatty tissue		8931/3	low grade (C54.1)
C49.5 fibrous tissue		8804/3	epithelioid
C49.5 muscle		8804/3	epithelioid cell
C47.5 peripheral nerve		9260/3	Ewing (C40._, C41._)
C49.5 skeletal muscle		9758/3	follicular dendritic cell
C44.5 skin		8936/3	gastrointestinal stromal
C49.5 soft tissue		9250/3	giant cell, bone (C40._, C41._)
C49.5 subcutaneous tissue		8802/3	giant cell (<i>except of bone</i> 9250/3)
C41.4 Sacrum		8710/3	glomoid
		9930/3	granulocytic
Salivary gland		9130/3	hemangioendothelial
C08.9 NOS (<i>excludes minor salivary gland</i> , NOS C06.9; <i>see coding guidelines</i> , <i>section 4.3.5, pseudo-topographic</i> <i>morphology terms, and note under</i> <i>C08</i>)		9140/3	hemorrhagic, multiple
		9755/3	histiocytic
		9662/3	Hodgkin [obs]
		9684/3	immunoblastic [obs]
		9757/3	interdigitating cell
C08.9 major, NOS		9757/3	interdigitating dendritic cell
C06.9 minor, NOS (<i>see coding guidelines</i> , <i>section 4.3.5, pseudo-topographic</i> <i>morphology terms, and note under</i> <i>C08</i>)		9124/3	Kaposi
		9756/3	Kupffer cell (C22.0)
		9530/3	Langerhans cell
		9170/3	leptomeningeal (C70._)
8940/3 Salivary gland type mixed tumor, malignant (C07._, C08._)		9740/3	lymphangioendothelial (C70._)
		9530/3	mast cell
8940/0 Salivary gland type mixed tumor, NOS (C07._, C08._)		9530/3	meningeal (C70._)
		8990/3	meningothelial (C70._)
-----			mesenchymal, mixed
Salpingitis isthmica nodosa (<i>see SNOMED</i>)		9441/3	monstrocellular [obs] (C71._)
9699/3 SALT lymphoma		9140/3	multiple hemorrhagic

Sarcoma, continued		Scalp, continued	
9930/3	myeloid (see also 9861/3)	C49.0	fatty tissue
9540/3	neurogenic [obs]	C49.0	fibrous tissue
9270/3	odontogenic (C41._)	C49.0	muscle
9180/3	osteoblastic (C40._, C41._)	C47.0	peripheral nerve
9180/3	osteogenic, NOS (C40._, C41._)	C49.0	skeletal muscle
8812/3	periosteal, NOS (C40._, C41._)	C44.4	skin
8802/3	pleomorphic cell	C49.0	soft tissue
9591/3	reticulum cell, diffuse [obs]	C49.0	subcutaneous tissue
9591/3	reticulum cell, NOS [obs]	C40.0	Scapula
8963/3	rhabdoid		
8803/3	round cell	C76.1	Scapular region
8803/3	small cell	C44.5	NOS
8800/3	soft tissue	C49.3	NOS (carcinoma, melanoma, nevus)
8801/3	spindle cell	C49.3	NOS (sarcoma, lipoma)
	Stromal	C49.3	adipose tissue
8935/3	NOS	C47.3	autonomic nervous system
	Endometrial	C49.3	connective tissue
8930/3	NOS (C54.1)	C49.3	fatty tissue
8930/3	high grade (C54.1)	C47.3	fibrous tissue
8931/3	low grade (C54.1)	C44.5	peripheral nerve
8936/3	gastrointestinal	C49.3	skin
	Synovial	C49.3	soft tissue
9040/3	NOS	-----	subcutaneous tissue
9043/3	biphasic	8082/3	Scar, hyperplastic (see SNOMED)
9042/3	epithelioid cell		Schmincke tumor (C11._)
9041/3	monophasic fibrous	8121/3	Schneiderian
9041/3	spindle cell		carcinoma (C30.0, C31._)
8805/3	undifferentiated	8121/0	Papilloma
	Sarcomatoid	8121/1	NOS (C30.0, C31._)
	Carcinoma	8121/1	inverted (C30.0, C31._)
8033/3	NOS		oncocytic (C30.0, C31._)
8173/3	hepatocellular (C22.0)	9560/0	Schwannoma
8318/3	renal cell (C64.9)	9560/0	NOS
8074/3	squamous cell	9560/0	ancient
8620/3	granulosa cell tumor (C56.9)	9560/0	cellular
9051/3	mesothelioma	9560/3	degenerated
8318/3	renal cell carcinoma (C64.9)	9561/3	malignant, NOS [obs]
8631/3	Sertoli-Leydig cell tumor		malignant, with rhabdomyoblastic
8074/3	squamous cell carcinoma	9560/0	differentiation
8122/3	transitional cell carcinoma	9560/0	melanotic
		9560/0	pigmented
9539/3	Sarcomatosis, meningeal (C70._)	9560/0	plexiform
8800/9	Sarcomatosis, NOS	9560/0	psammomatous
9442/3	Sarcomatous component, glioblastoma with (C71._)	9561/3	with rhabdomyoblastic differentiation, malignant
C77.0	Scalene lymph node	C47.2	Sciatic nerve
	Scalp		Scirrhou
C44.4	NOS	8141/3	adenocarcinoma
C44.4	NOS (carcinoma, melanoma, nevus)	8141/3	carcinoma
C49.0	NOS (sarcoma, lipoma)	8172/3	carcinoma, hepatocellular (C22.0)
C49.0	adipose tissue		
C47.0	autonomic nervous system	C69.4	Sclera
C49.0	connective tissue		

Sclerosing	
8350/3	adenocarcinoma, nonencapsulated (C73.9)
-----	adenosis (<i>see SNOMED</i>)
8092/3	basal cell carcinoma, infiltrating (C44._)
8350/3	carcinoma, nonencapsulated (C73.9)
8350/3	carcinoma, papillary, diffuse (C73.9)
8832/0	hemangioma (C44._)
8172/3	hepatic carcinoma (C22.0)
8851/3	liposarcoma
8350/3	papillary carcinoma, diffuse (C73.9)
8602/0	stromal tumor (C56.9)
8407/3	sweat duct carcinoma (C44._)
8350/3	tumor, nonencapsulated (C73.9)
8602/0	tumor, stromal (C56.9)
C62.1	Scrotal testis
C63.2	Scrotum, NOS
C63.2	Scrotum, skin
Sebaceous	
8410/3	adenocarcinoma (C44._)
8410/0	adenoma (C44._)
8410/3	carcinoma (C44._)
-----	cyst (<i>see SNOMED</i>)
8410/0	epithelioma (C44._)
-----	Seborrheic keratosis (<i>see SNOMED</i>)
-----	Seborrheic verruca (<i>see SNOMED</i>)
Secondary	
8010/6	carcinoma
8000/6	neoplasm
-----	polycythemia (<i>see SNOMED</i>)
8000/6	tumor
9084/3	tumor, dermoid cyst with (C56.9)
-----/6	Secondary site (<i>see behavior code, section 4.3.3</i>)
Secretory	
8502/3	carcinoma, breast (C50._)
9530/0	meningioma (C70._)
8382/3	variant, endometrioid adenocarcinoma
9582/0	Sellar region granular cell tumor (C75.1)
C75.1	Sella turcica
C40.2	Semilunar cartilage
C63.7	Seminal vesicle
Seminoma	
9061/3	NOS (C62._)
9062/3	anaplastic (C62._)
9085/3	and teratoma, mixed
9063/3	spermatocytic (C62._)
9062/3	with high mitotic index (C62._)
-----	Senile keratosis (<i>see SNOMED</i>)
Septum	
C30.0	nasal, NOS (<i>excludes posterior margin of nasal septum C11.3</i>)
C11.3	nasal, posterior margin
C76.3	rectovaginal
C76.3	rectovesical
C57.9	urethrovaginal
C57.9	vesicovaginal
8241/3	Serotonin producing carcinoid
Serous	
9014/3	adenocarcinofibroma
8441/3	adenocarcinoma, NOS (C56.9)
8460/3	adenocarcinoma, papillary (C56.9)
Adenofibroma	
9014/0	NOS
9014/1	borderline malignancy
9014/3	malignant
8441/0	adenoma, microcystic
8441/3	carcinoma (C56.9)
8460/3	carcinoma, micropapillary (C56.9)
9014/3	cystadenocarcinofibroma
8441/3	cystadenocarcinoma, NOS (C56.9)
8460/3	cystadenocarcinoma, papillary (C56.9)
Cystadenofibroma	
9014/0	NOS
9014/1	borderline malignancy
9014/3	malignant
Cystadenoma	
8441/0	NOS (C56.9)
8442/1	borderline malignancy (C56.9)
8462/1	papillary, borderline malignancy (C56.9)
8460/0	papillary, NOS (C56.9)
8441/0	cystoma (C56.9)
8441/0	microcystic adenoma
8461/3	papillary carcinoma, primary, peritoneum (C48.1)
8462/1	papillary cystic tumor of borderline malignancy (C56.9)
Surface	
8461/3	papillary carcinoma (C56.9)
8463/1	papillary tumor of borderline malignancy (C56.9)
8461/0	papilloma (C56.9)
Tumor	
8442/1	NOS, of low malignant potential (C56.9)
8442/1	atypical proliferating (C56.9)
8462/1	papillary, atypical proliferative (C56.9)
8462/1	papillary, of low malignant potential (C56.9)

Serrated		Shoulder, continued	
8213/3	adenocarcinoma	C49.1	fibrous tissue
8213/0	adenoma (C18._)	C40.0	girdle
8213/0	adenoma, sessile	C40.0	joint
8213/0	adenoma, traditional	C49.1	muscle
8213/0	adenoma, traditional sessile	C47.1	peripheral nerve
8213/0	polyp, sessile	C49.1	skeletal muscle
		C44.6	skin
		C49.1	soft tissue
		C49.1	subcutaneous tissue
Sertoli cell		Sialoblastoma	
8640/1	adenoma		
8640/3	carcinoma (C62._)		
Tumor		8974/1	Sialoblastoma
8640/1	NOS		
8642/1	large cell calcifying		
8641/0	lipid-rich (C56.9)	9982/3	Refractory anemia
8641/0	with lipid storage (C56.9)	9980/3	with (C42.1)
		9982/3	without (C42.1)
Sertoli-Leydig cell tumor			with ring, associated with marked
8631/1	NOS		thrombocytosis
8631/1	intermediate differentiation	9982/3	with ringed (C42.1)
8634/1	intermediate differentiation, with heterologous elements		
8631/3	poorly differentiated	C18.7	Sigmoid
8634/3	poorly differentiated, with heterologous elements	C18.7	NOS
8633/1	retiform	C18.7	colon
8634/1	retiform, with heterologous elements	8490/3	flexure of colon
8631/3	sarcomatoid	8490/3	
8631/0	well differentiated	8490/6	
Sessile			
8213/0	serrated adenoma	8231/3	Signet ring cell
8213/0	serrated polyp	9131/0	adenocarcinoma
8213/0	traditional serrated adenoma		carcinoma
			carcinoma, metastatic
8588/3	SETTLE		
8077/2	Severe dysplasia, CIN III with (C53._)		
Sex cord			
8593/1	elements, stromal tumor with minor (C56.9)	C31.9	Simplex , carcinoma
8590/1	tumor, NOS	C31.9	Simplex, hemangioma
8623/1	tumor with annular tubules (C56.9)	C31.1	
Sex cord-gonadal stromal tumor		C31.2	Sinonasal papilloma
8590/1	NOS	C31.0	NOS (C30.0, C31._)
8591/1	incompletely differentiated	C31.9	exophytic (C30.0, C31._)
8592/1	mixed forms	C12.9	fungiform (C30.0, C31._)
9701/3	Sezary disease	C31.3	
9701/3	Sezary syndrome	-----	Sinus
Shoulder			accessory, nasal
C76.4	NOS	C31.9	accessory, NOS
C44.6	NOS (carcinoma, melanoma, nevus)	C31.1	ethmoid
C49.1	NOS (sarcoma, lipoma)	C31.2	frontal
C49.1	adipose tissue	C31.0	maxillary
C47.1	autonomic nervous system	C31.9	paranasal
C40.0	bone	C12.9	pyriform
C49.1	connective tissue	C31.3	sphenoid
C49.1	fatty tissue	-----	
		9071/3	Sinus histiocytosis with massive lymphadenopathy (see SNOMED)
			Sinus tumor, endodermal
Site			
		C76.2	Intra-abdominal , NOS
		C71.9	intracranial
		C76.1	intrathoracic, NOS
		C80.9	primary, unknown
		C41.9	Skeletal bone

Skeletal muscle		Skin, continued	
C49.9	NOS	C44.4	cervical region
C49.4	abdominal wall	C44.3	cheek, external
C49.1	arm	C44.3	cheek, NOS
C49.6	back	C44.5	chest
C49.5	buttock	C44.5	chest wall
C49.2	calf	C44.3	chin
C49.3	chest wall	C44.3	columnella
C49.0	face	C44.2	concha
C49.1	finger		Ear
C49.6	flank	C44.2	NOS
C49.2	foot	C44.2	canal
C49.1	forearm	C44.2	external
C49.1	hand	C44.2	lobule
C49.0	head		earlobe
C49.2	leg	C44.6	elbow
C49.0	neck	C44.2	external ear
C49.5	perineum	C44.2	eyebrow
C49.5	sacrococcygeal region	C44.3	
C49.0	scalp		Eyelid
C49.1	shoulder	C44.1	NOS
C49.2	thigh	C44.1	lower
C49.3	thoracic wall	C44.1	upper
C49.3	thorax		face
C49.1	thumb	C44.6	finger
C49.2	toe	C44.5	flank
C49.6	trunk, NOS	C44.7	foot
Skin		C44.6	forearm
C44.9	NOS (excludes skin of vulva C51.0, skin of penis C60.9 and skin of scrotum C63.2)	C44.3	forehead
C44.5	abdomen	C44.5	gluteal region
C44.5	abdominal wall	C44.5	groin
C44.3	ala nasi	C44.6	hand
C44.7	ankle	C44.4	head, NOS
C44.6	antecubital space	C44.7	heel
C44.5	anus	C44.7	helix
C44.6	arm	C44.5	hip
Auditory		C44.5	infraclavicular region
C44.2	canal, external	C44.1	inguinal region
C44.2	canal, NOS	C44.3	inner canthus
C44.2	meatus, external	C44.7	jaw
C44.2	auricle	C44.7	knee
C44.2	auricular canal, external	C51.0	labia majora
C44.2	auricular canal, NOS	C44.7	leg
C44.5	axilla		Lid
C44.5	back	C44.1	NOS
C44.5	breast	C44.1	lower
C44.3	brow	C44.1	upper
C44.5	buttock	C44.7	limb, lower
C44.7	calf	C44.6	limb, upper
Canthus			Lip
C44.1	NOS	C44.0	NOS
C44.1	inner	C44.0	lower
C44.1	outer	C44.0	upper
		C44.2	lobule, ear
		C44.4	neck

Skin, continued		Small cell, continued	
C44.3	nose	9185/3	osteosarcoma (C40._, C41._)
C44.3	nose, external	8803/3	sarcoma
C44.1	outer canthus	8002/3	type, malignant tumor
C44.6	palm	8045/3	Small cell-adenocarcinoma, combined (C34._)
C44.6	palmar	8045/3	Small cell-large cell carcinoma, combined (C34._)
C44.1	palpebra	8045/3	Small cell-squamous cell carcinoma, combined (C34._)
C60.9	penis	8045/3	Small intestinal immunoproliferative disease (C17._)
C44.5	perianal	9764/3	
C44.5	perineum	C17.9	Small intestine
C44.2	pinna	C17.0	NOS
C44.7	plantar	C17.2	duodenum
C44.7	popliteal space	C17.1	ileum (<i>excludes ileocecal valve C18.0</i>)
C44.5	sacrococcygeal region	C17.3	jejunum
C44.4	scalp	C17.9	Meckel diverticulum (<i>site of neoplasm</i>)
C44.5	scapular region		small bowel, NOS
C63.2	scrotum	8897/1	Smooth muscle tumor, NOS
C44.6	shoulder	8897/1	Smooth muscle tumor, uncertain malignant potential
C44.7	sole, foot	C03.9	Socket, tooth
C44.4	supraclavicular region	C05.1	Soft palate
C44.3	temple	C05.8	NOS (<i>excludes nasopharyngeal surface C11.3</i>)
C44.7	thigh	C11.3	and hard palate, junction nasopharyngeal surface
C44.5	thoracic wall	9251/3	Soft parts
C44.5	thorax	9251/1	giant cell tumor, malignant
C44.6	thumb	9044/3	giant cell tumor, NOS
C44.7	toe		melanoma, malignant (C49._)
C44.2	tragus	9581/3	Soft part sarcoma, alveolar
C44.5	trunk	9571/0	Soft tissue (morphology)
C44.5	umbilicus	8800/3	perineurioma
C51.9	vulva	8850/1	sarcoma
C44.6	wrist	8800/0	superficial, well differentiated
		8800/3	liposarcoma
			tumor, benign
			tumor, malignant
Skin appendage			Soft tissue (topography)
8390/0	adenoma (C44._)	C49.9	NOS
8390/3	carcinoma (C44._)	C49.4	abdomen
8390/0	tumor, benign (C44._)	C49.4	abdominal wall
C41.0	Skull, bone	C49.2	ankle
C41.0	Skull, NOS	C49.1	antecubital space
		C49.1	arm
		C49.3	axilla
		C49.6	back
		C49.5	buttock
		C49.2	calf
		C49.0	cervical region
		C49.0	cheek

Soft tissue (topography), continued			
C49.3	chest	9731/3	Solitary, continued
C49.3	chest wall	9731/3	myeloma
C49.0	chin		plasmacytoma
C49.1	elbow	8156/3	Somatostatin cell tumor, malignant
C49.0	face	8156/1	Somatostatin cell tumor, NOS
C49.1	finger	8156/3	Somatostatinoma, malignant
C49.6	flank	8156/1	Somatostatinoma, NOS
C49.2	foot	C63.1	Spermatic cord
C49.1	forearm	9063/3	Spermatocytic seminoma (C62._)
C49.0	forehead	9063/3	Spermatocytoma (C62._)
C49.5	gluteal region		
C49.5	groin	C41.0	Sphenoid bone
C49.1	hand	C31.3	Sphenoid sinus
C49.0	head	C21.1	Sphincter, anal
C49.2	heel	C24.0	Sphincter of Oddi
C49.2	hip		
C49.3	infraclavicular region	-----	Spider
C49.5	inguinal region	-----	angioma (see SNOMED)
C49.2	knee	-----	nevus (see SNOMED)
C49.2	leg	-----	vascular (see SNOMED)
C49.0	neck		
C69.6	orbit	C72.5	Spinal
C49.5	perineum	C70.1	accessory nerve
C49.2	popliteal space	C41.2	arachnoid
C49.0	pterygoid fossa, NOS	C72.0	column
C49.5	sacrococcygeal region	C70.1	cord
C49.0	scalp	C70.1	dura mater
C49.3	scapular region	C47.9	meninges
C49.1	shoulder	C70.1	nerve, NOS
C44.7	Sole of foot		pia mater
C49.0	supraclavicular region	8770/3	
C49.0	temple	8770/0	Spindle cell
C49.2	thigh	9130/1	and epithelioid melanoma, mixed
C49.3	thoracic wall		and epithelioid nevus (C44._)
C49.1	thumb	8032/3	angioendothelioma
C49.2	toe	8030/3	
C49.6	trunk, NOS	8318/3	Carcinoma
C49.4	umbilicus	8074/3	NOS
C49.1	wrist	9136/1	and giant cell carcinoma
	Solid	8857/0	renal cell (C64.9)
8230/3	adenocarcinoma with mucin formation		epidermoid carcinoma
8452/1	and cystic tumor (C25._)		hemangioendothelioma
8452/1	and papillary epithelial neoplasm	8772/3	lipoma
	(C25._)	8770/3	
8230/3	carcinoma, NOS	8773/3	Melanoma
8230/3	carcinoma with mucin formation	8774/3	NOS
8452/3	pseudopapillary carcinoma (C25._)	8572/3	and epithelioid melanoma, mixed
8452/1	pseudopapillary tumor (C25._)	8772/0	type A (C69._)
9080/1	teratoma	8770/0	type B (C69._)
8230/2	type, ductal carcinoma in situ (C50._)	8290/0	metaplasia, adenocarcinoma with
8230/2	type, intraductal carcinoma	8318/3	nevus (C44._)
	Solitary	8912/3	nevus of Reed, pigmented (C44._)
-----	cyst (see SNOMED)	8801/3	oncocytoma (C75.1)
8815/0	fibrous tumor	8074/3	renal cell carcinoma (C64.9)
8815/3	fibrous tumor, malignant	9041/3	rhabdomyosarcoma
9740/1	mastocytoma of skin	8581/3	sarcoma
			squamous cell carcinoma
			synovial sarcoma
			thymoma, malignant (C37.9)

Spindle cell, continued		Squamous, continued	
8581/1	thymoma, NOS (C37.9)	8060/0	papillomatosis
8122/3	transitional cell carcinoma		
8004/3	type, malignant tumor	8094/3	Squamous-basal cell carcinoma, mixed (C44._)
8173/3	variant, hepatocellular carcinoma (C22.0)		
9051/3	Spindled mesothelioma	8070/3	Squamous cell
8588/3	Spindle epithelial tumor with thymus-like differentiation	8075/3	Carcinoma
8588/3	Spindle epithelial tumor with thymus-like element	8075/3	NOS
C41.2	Spine	8560/3	acantholytic
		8083/3	adenoid
		8081/2	and adenocarcinoma, mixed
			basaloid
			Bowen type, intraepidermal (C44._)
		8084/3	clear cell type
8403/0	NOS (C44._)	8070/2	in situ, NOS
8403/0	eccrine (C44._)	8076/2	in situ with questionable stromal invasion
8403/3	eccrine, malignant (C44._)	8081/2	intraepidermal, Bowen type (C44._)
8770/0	Spitz nevus (C44._)	8070/2	intraepithelial
C42.2	Spleen	8071/3	keratinizing, NOS
		8071/3	large cell, keratinizing
C18.5	flexure of colon	8072/3	large cell, nonkeratinizing, NOS
C77.2	lymph node, hilar	8070/6	metastatic, NOS
C77.2	lymph node, NOS	8076/3	microinvasive
9591/3	Splenic B-cell lymphoma/leukemia, unclassifiable	8072/3	nonkeratinizing, NOS
-----	Sponge nevus, white (see SNOMED)	8052/3	Papillary
		8052/2	NOS
		8052/2	in situ
9421/1	NOS (C71._) [obs]	8075/3	non-invasive
9440/3	multiforme (C71._)	8074/3	pseudoglandular
9423/3	polar (C71._)	8073/3	sarcomatoid
9423/3	polare (C71._)	8074/3	small cell, nonkeratinizing
9423/3	primitive polar (C71._) [obs]	8051/3	spindle cell
9504/3	Spongioneuroblastoma	8078/3	verrucous
9514/1	Spontaneously regressed retinoblastoma (C69.2)	8070/3	with horn formation
C53.8	Squamocolumnar junction, cervix	8570/3	epithelioma
			metaplasia, adenocarcinoma with
			Papilloma
8070/3	Squamous	8052/0	NOS
	carcinoma	8560/0	and glandular papilloma, mixed
		8053/0	inverted
8077/2	Intraepithelial neoplasia	8045/3	Squamous cell-small cell carcinoma, combined (C34._)
8077/0	esophageal, high grade (C15._)	-----	Steatocystoma multiplex (see SNOMED)
8077/0	esophageal, low grade (C15._)	C71.7	Stem, brain
8077/0	grade I	9801/3	Stem cell leukemia
8077/0	grade II	C07.9	Stensen duct
8077/2	grade III	C49.0	Sternocleidomastoid muscle
8077/2	high grade	C41.3	Sternocostal joint
8077/0	low grade	C41.3	Sternum
-----	keratosis, benign (see SNOMED)		
-----	metaplasia (see SNOMED)		
9312/0	odontogenic tumor (C41._)		
8052/0	papilloma		

8670/3	Steroid cell tumor, malignant (C56.9)	Stromal, continued
8670/0	Steroid cell tumor, NOS (C56.9)	<i>Tumor, continued</i>
Stomach		Gastrointestinal
C16.9	NOS	NOS
C16.8	anterior wall, NOS (<i>not classifiable to C16.1 to C16.4</i>)	benign
C16.3	antrum	malignant
C16.3	antrum, gastric	uncertain malignant potential
C16.3	antrum, pyloric	
C16.2	body	
C16.0	cardia, gastric	gonadal
C16.0	cardia, NOS	ovarian (C56.9)
C16.0	cardioesophageal junction	sclerosing (C56.9)
C16.2	corpus	Sex cord-gonadal
C16.2	corpus, gastric	NOS
C16.0	esophagogastric junction	incompletely differentiated
C16.1	fundus	mixed forms
C16.1	fundus, gastric	
C16.0	gastroesophageal junction	testicular (C62._)
C16.6	greater curvature, NOS (<i>not classifiable to C16.1 to C16.4</i>)	with minor sex cord elements (C56.9)
C16.5	lesser curvature, NOS (<i>not classifiable to C16.1 to C16.4</i>)	
C16.8	posterior wall, NOS (<i>not classifiable to C16.1 to C16.4</i>)	
C16.4	prepylorus	Stroma, medullary carcinoma with amyloid (C73.9)
C16.3	pyloric antrum	Stroma, medullary carcinoma with lymphoid
C16.4	pyloric canal	Stromatosis, endometrial (C54.1)
C16.4	pylorus	Strumal carcinoid (C56.9)
8641/0	Storage, lipid, Sertoli cell tumor with	Struma ovarii
8641/0	Storage, lipid, tubular androblastoma with	NOS (C56.9)
-----	Strawberry nevus (<i>see SNOMED</i>)	and carcinoid (C56.9)
C54.1	Stroma, endometrial	malignant (C56.9)
Stromal		
8931/3	endometriosis (C54.1)	C53.8
-----	hyperplasia (<i>see SNOMED</i>)	Stump, cervical
8931/3	myosis, endolymphatic (C54.1)	8506/0
8931/3	myosis, NOS (C54.1)	Subareolar duct papillomatosis (C50.0)
8930/0	nodule, endometrial (C54.1)	C49.3
	Sarcoma	Subclavian artery
8935/3	NOS	Subclavicular lymph node
	Endometrial	
8930/3	NOS (C54.1)	C49.9
8930/3	high grade (C54.1)	NOS
8931/3	low grade (C54.1)	abdomen
8936/3	gastrointestinal	abdominal wall
	Tumor	ankle
8935/1	NOS	antecubital space
8935/0	benign	arm
8975/1	calcifying nested epithelial (C22.0)	axilla
		back
		buttock
		calf
		cervical region
		cheek
		chest
		chest wall
		chin
		elbow
		face
		finger
		flank
		foot

Subcutaneous tissue, continued	
C49.1	forearm
C49.0	forehead
C49.5	gluteal region
C49.5	groin
C49.1	hand
C49.0	head
C49.2	heel
C49.2	hip
C49.3	infraclavicular region
C49.5	inguinal region
C49.2	knee
C49.2	leg
C49.0	neck
C49.5	perineum
C49.2	popliteal space
C49.5	sacrococcygeal region
C49.0	scalp
C49.3	scapular region
C49.1	shoulder
C49.0	supraclavicular region
C49.0	temple
C49.2	thigh
C49.3	thoracic wall
C49.3	thorax
C49.1	thumb
C49.2	toe
C49.6	trunk, NOS
C49.4	umbilicus
C49.1	wrist
Subependymal	
9384/1	astrocytoma, giant cell (C71._)
9383/1	astrocytoma, NOS (C71._)
9383/1	glioma (C71._)
9383/1	Subependymoma (C71._)
9383/1	Subependymoma-ependymoma, mixed (C71._)
8832/0	Subepidermal nodular fibrosis (C44._)
C32.2	Subglottis
C77.4	Subinguinal lymph node
Sublingual	
C08.1	gland
C08.1	gland duct
C77.0	lymph node
C08.0	Submandibular gland
C77.0	Submandibular lymph node
Submaxillary	
C08.0	gland
C08.0	gland duct
C77.0	lymph node
C77.0	Submental lymph node
C77.3	Subscapular lymph node
Sulcus	
	alveolar
	buccal
	labial
Superficial	
	basal cell carcinoma, multifocal (C44._)
	soft tissue, well differentiated liposarcoma
	spreading adenocarcinoma
	spreading melanoma (C44._)
	well differentiated liposarcoma
Superior	
	mesenteric lymph node
	vena cava
	wall of nasopharynx
Supraclavicular lymph node	
Supraclavicular region	
	NOS
	NOS (carcinoma, melanoma, nevus)
	NOS (sarcoma, lipoma)
	adipose tissue
	autonomic nervous system
	connective tissue
	fatty tissue
	fibrous tissue
	lymph node
	peripheral nerve
	skin
	soft tissue
	subcutaneous tissue
Supraglottis	
	Suprarenal gland
	Suprasellar
	Supratentorial brain, NOS (<i>see also brain</i>)
	Supratentorial PNET
Surface	
	osteosarcoma, high grade (C40._, C41._)
	papillary carcinoma, serous (C56.9)
	papillary tumor, serous surface, borderline malignancy (C56.9)
	papilloma, serous (C56.9)
	Sweat duct carcinoma, sclerosing (C44._)
Sweat gland	
	adenocarcinoma (C44._)
	adenoma (C44._)
	carcinoma (C44._)
Tumor	
	NOS (C44._)
	benign (C44._)
	malignant (C44._)

C47.9	Sympathetic nervous system, NOS		Systemic
8681/1	Sympathetic paraganglioma	9741/3	aggressive mastocytosis
9500/3	Sympathicoblastoma	9724/3	EBV positive T-cell lymphoproliferative disease of childhood
C41.4	Symphysis pubis	-----	hemangiomatosis (<i>see SNOMED</i>)
8893/0	Symplastic leiomyoma	9769/1	light chain disease
9531/0	Syncytial meningioma (C70._)	-----	lymphangiomatosis (<i>see SNOMED</i>)
	Syndrome		Mastocytosis
9986/3	5q deletion (5q-), with myelodysplastic syndrome	9741/3	aggressive
		9741/1	indolent
9964/3	hypereosinophilic	9741/3	with associated hematological clonal non-mast cell disorder
	Myelodysplastic		
9989/3	NOS (C42.1)	9741/3	tissue mast cell disease
9895/3	prior, acute myeloid leukemia with	9741/3	with AHNMD, mastocytosis
9895/3	prior, acute myeloid leukemia without	9741/3	with associated hematological clonal non-mast cell disorder, mastocytosis
9989/3	unclassifiable		
9986/3	with 5q deletion (5q-) syndrome		
9986/3	with isolated del (5q)		
9989/3	preleukemic (C42.1) [obs]		
9701/3	Sezary		
-----	Synovial chondromatosis (<i>see SNOMED</i>)	C50.6	breast, axillary
-----	Synovial osteochondromatosis (<i>see SNOMED</i>)	C50.6	breast, NOS
	Synovial sarcoma	C25.2	pancreas
9040/3	NOS	8344/3	Tall cell papillary carcinoma (C73.9)
9043/3	biphasic	9837/3	T ALL, cortical (<i>see also</i> 9729/3)
9042/3	epithelioid cell	9837/3	T ALL, mature (<i>see also</i> 9729/3)
9041/3	monophasic fibrous	9391/3	Tanycytic ependymoma (C71._)
9041/3	spindle cell	C71.8	Tapetum
C49.9	Synovia, NOS	C40.3	Tarsal bone
	Synovioma	9831/3	T-cell large granular lymphocytosis
9040/3	NOS	9724/3	T-cell lymphoproliferative disease of childhood, systemic EBV positive
9040/0	benign	9718/3	T-cell lymphoproliferative disorder, primary cutaneous CD30+ (C44._)
9040/3	malignant	-----/5	T-cell (<i>see cell designation code, section 4.3.4</i>)
-----	Synovitis, pigmented villonodular (<i>see SNOMED</i>)	9183/3	Telangiectatic osteosarcoma (C40._, C41._)
8400/0	Syringadenoma, NOS (C44._)	C44.3	Temple
8406/0	Syringadenoma, papillary (C44._)	C44.3	NOS
8406/0	Syringocystadenoma, papillary (C44._)	C49.0	NOS (carcinoma, melanoma, nevus)
8406/0	Syringocystadenoma papilliferum (C44._)	C49.0	NOS (sarcoma, lipoma)
8392/0	Syringofibroadenoma (C44._)	C47.0	adipose tissue
	Syringoma	C49.0	autonomic nervous system
8407/0	NOS (C44._)	C47.0	connective tissue
8940/0	chondroid (C44._)	C49.0	fatty tissue
8940/3	chondroid, malignant (C44._)	C49.0	fibrous tissue
8407/3	Syringomatous carcinoma (C44._)	C47.0	peripheral nerve
		C44.3	skin
		C49.0	soft tissue
		C49.0	subcutaneous tissue

T

Tail

- breast, axillary
 - breast, NOS
 - pancreas
 - 1 cell papillary carcinoma (C73.9)
 - ALL, cortical (*see also* 9729/3)
 - ALL, mature (*see also* 9729/3)
 - mycitic ependymoma (C71._)
 - petum
 - sal bone
 - cell large granular lymphocytosis
 - cell lymphoproliferative disease of childhood, systemic EBV positive
 - cell lymphoproliferative disorder,
 - primary cutaneous CD30+ (C44._)
 - cell (*see cell designation code, section 3.4*)
 - angiectatic osteosarcoma (C40._, C41._)
 - mples
 - NOS
 - NOS (carcinoma, melanoma, nevus)
 - NOS (sarcoma, lipoma)
 - adipose tissue
 - autonomic nervous system
 - connective tissue
 - fatty tissue
 - fibrous tissue
 - peripheral nerve
 - skin
 - soft tissue
 - subcutaneous tissue

C41.0	Temporal bone	9502/3	Teratoid medulloepithelioma (C69.4)
C71.2	Temporal lobe	9508/3	Teratoid/rhabdoid tumor, atypical (C71._)
C41.1	Temporomandibular joint		
			Teratoma
		9080/1	NOS
C49.9	NOS	9080/0	adult, cystic
C49.2	ankle	9080/0	adult, NOS
C49.1	arm	9082/3	anaplastic, malignant
C49.6	back	9081/3	and embryonal carcinoma, mixed
C49.2	calf	9085/3	and seminoma, mixed
C49.1	finger	9080/0	benign
C49.6	flank	9101/3	combined with choriocarcinoma
C49.2	foot	9080/0	cystic, adult
C49.1	forearm	9080/0	cystic, NOS
C49.1	hand	9080/0	differentiated
C49.2	heel	9080/3	embryonal
C49.2	hip	9080/3	immature, malignant
C49.2	knee	9080/3	immature, NOS
C49.2	leg	9083/3	intermediate, malignant
C49.0	neck		Malignant
C49.2	popliteal space	9080/3	NOS
C49.2	thigh	9082/3	anaplastic
C49.1	thumb	9083/3	intermediate
C49.2	toe	9102/3	trophoblastic
C49.1	wrist	9082/3	undifferentiated
			Tendon sheath
C49.9	NOS	9080/0	mature
C49.2	ankle	9080/1	solid
C49.1	arm	9102/3	trophoblastic, malignant
C49.6	back	9082/3	undifferentiated, malignant
C49.2	calf	9084/3	with malignant transformation
C49.1	finger	8525/3	Terminal duct adenocarcinoma
C49.2	foot	8152/1	Terminal tyrosine amide producing tumor, pancreatic peptide and pancreatic peptide-like peptide within
C49.1	forearm		
C49.1	hand	C62.9	Testicle, NOS
C49.2	heel		
C49.2	hip	8640/1	Testicular adenoma (C62._)
C49.2	knee	8590/1	Testicular stromal tumor (C62._)
C49.2	leg		Testis
C49.0	neck	C62.9	NOS
C49.2	popliteal space	C62.1	descended
C49.2	thigh	C62.0	ectopic (<i>site of neoplasm</i>)
C49.1	thumb	C62.0	retained (<i>site of neoplasm</i>)
C49.2	toe	C62.1	scrotal
C49.1	wrist	C62.0	undescended (<i>site of neoplasm</i>)
9252/0	Tenosynovial giant cell tumor (C49._)		
9252/3	Tenosynovial giant cell tumor, malignant (C49._)	9768/1	T-gamma lymphoproliferative disease
-----	Tenosynovitis, nodular (see SNOMED)	C71.0	Thalamus
C70.0	Tentorium cerebelli	8621/1	Theca cell-granulosa cell tumor (C56.9)
C70.0	Tentorium, NOS	8600/0	Theca cell tumor (C56.9)
9080/3	Teratoblastoma, malignant		Thecoma
9081/3	Teratocarcinoma	8600/0	NOS (C56.9)
9502/0	Teratoid medulloepithelioma, benign (C69.4)	8601/0	luteinized (C56.9)
		8600/3	malignant (C56.9)

Therapy-related		Thorax	
9920/3	Acute myeloid leukemia	C76.1	NOS
9920/3	NOS	C47.3	autonomic nervous system
9920/3	alkylating agent related	C49.3	connective tissue (<i>excludes thymus, heart and mediastinum</i> C37._, C38._)
	epipodophyllotoxin related	C49.3	muscle
9987/3	Myelodysplastic syndrome	C47.3	peripheral nerve
9987/3	NOS	C49.3	skeletal muscle
9987/3	alkylating agent related	C44.5	skin
	epipodophyllotoxin related	C49.3	subcutaneous tissue
9920/3	myeloid neoplasm	C14.0	Throat
9920/3	neoplasm, myeloid		Thrombocythemia
Thigh		9962/3	essential (C42.1)
C76.5	NOS	9962/3	essential, hemorrhagic (C42.1)
C44.7	NOS (carcinoma, melanoma, nevus)	9962/3	idiopathic (C42.1)
C49.2	NOS (sarcoma, lipoma)	9962/3	idiopathic, hemorrhagic (C42.1)
C49.2	adipose tissue		Thrombocytopenia, refractory
C47.2	autonomic nervous system	9992/3	Thrombocytosis, marked, refractory anemia
C49.2	connective tissue	9982/3	with ring sideroblasts associated with
C49.2	fatty tissue		Thumb
C49.2	fibrous tissue	C76.4	NOS
C49.2	muscle	C44.6	NOS (carcinoma, melanoma, nevus)
C47.2	peripheral nerve	C49.1	NOS (sarcoma, lipoma)
C49.2	skeletal muscle	C47.1	autonomic nervous system
C44.7	skin	C40.1	bone
C49.2	soft tissue	C49.1	connective tissue
C49.2	subcutaneous tissue	C49.1	fibrous tissue
C49.2	tendon	C49.1	muscle
C49.2	tendon sheath	C47.1	peripheral nerve
C71.5	Third ventricle, choroid plexus	C49.1	skeletal muscle
C71.5	Third ventricle, NOS	C44.6	skin
Thoracic		C49.1	soft tissue
C72.0	cord	C49.1	subcutaneous tissue
C49.3	duct	C49.1	tendon
C15.1	esophagus	C49.1	tendon sheath
C77.1	lymph node		Thymic carcinoma
Thoracic wall		8586/3	Thymic carcinoma, NOS (C37.9)
C76.1	NOS	8585/3	Thymic carcinoma, well differentiated (C37.9)
C44.5	NOS (carcinoma, melanoma, nevus)		Thymoma
C49.3	NOS (sarcoma, lipoma)	8580/1	NOS (C37.9)
C49.3	adipose tissue	8580/3	NOS, malignant (C37.9)
C47.3	autonomic nervous system	8585/3	atypical, malignant (C37.9)
C49.3	connective tissue	8585/1	atypical, NOS (C37.9)
C49.3	fatty tissue	8580/0	benign (C37.9)
C49.3	fibrous tissue	8584/3	cortical, malignant (C37.9)
C49.3	muscle	8584/1	cortical, NOS (C37.9)
C47.3	peripheral nerve	8587/0	ectopic hamartomatous
C49.3	skeletal muscle	8585/3	epithelial, malignant (C37.9)
C44.5	skin	8585/1	epithelial, NOS (C37.9)
C49.3	soft tissue	8587/0	hamartomatous, ectopic
C49.3	subcutaneous tissue	8583/3	lymphocyte-rich, malignant (C37.9)
		8583/1	lymphocyte-rich, NOS (C37.9)
		8583/3	lymphocytic, malignant (C37.9)
		8583/1	lymphocytic, NOS (C37.9)

	Thymoma, continued		
8580/3	malignant, NOS (C37.9)	C44.7	
8581/3	medullary, malignant (C37.9)	C49.2	
8581/1	medullary, NOS (C37.9)	C49.2	
8582/3	mixed type, malignant (C37.9)	C49.2	
8582/1	mixed type, NOS (C37.9)	C49.2	
8583/3	organoid, malignant (C37.9)	C02.9	
8583/1	organoid, NOS (C37.9)	C02.0	
8583/3	predominantly cortical, malignant (C37.9)	C02.3	
8583/1	predominantly cortical, NOS (C37.9)	C02.2	
8581/3	spindle cell, malignant (C37.9)	C02.0	
8581/1	spindle cell, NOS (C37.9)	C02.3	
8582/3	type AB, malignant (C37.9)	C02.2	
8582/1	type AB, NOS (C37.9)	C01.9	
8581/3	type A, malignant (C37.9)	C01.9	
8581/1	type A, NOS (C37.9)	C02.1	
8583/3	type B1, malignant (C37.9)	C02.0	
8583/1	type B1, NOS (C37.9)	C01.9	
8584/3	type B2, malignant (C37.9)	C02.2	
8584/1	type B2, NOS (C37.9)	C02.8	
8585/3	type B3, malignant (C37.9)	C02.9	
8585/1	type B3, NOS (C37.9)	C02.4	
8586/3	type C (C37.9)	C02.0	
C37.9	Thymus	C01.9	
	Thymus-like	C01.9	
8589/3	differentiation, carcinoma showing	C01.9	
8588/3	differentiation, spindle epithelial tumor with thymus-like	C02.1	
8589/3	element, carcinoma showing	C02.2	
8588/3	element, spindle epithelial tumor with	C02.2	
C73.9	Thyroglossal duct	C09.9	
-----	Thyroglossal duct cyst (see SNOMED)	C09.9	
	Thyroid	C02.4	
C73.9	NOS	C09.9	
C32.3	cartilage	C11.1	
C73.9	gland	C09.0	Tonsillar fossa
C40.2	Tibia	C09.1	Tonsillar pillar
9261/3	Tibial adamantinoma (C40.2)	C03.9	Tooth socket
C77.4	Tibial lymph node	8190/3	
C02.1	Tip of tongue	8190/0	
	Toe	8336/0	
C76.5	NOS	8190/3	
C44.7	NOS (carcinoma, melanoma, nevus)	8332/3	
C49.2	NOS (sarcoma, lipoma)	8332/3	
C47.2	autonomic nervous system	C33.9	Trachea
C40.3	bone	C77.1	Tracheal lymph node
C49.2	connective tissue	C77.1	Tracheobronchial lymph node
C49.2	fibrous tissue		
C49.2	muscle		
C44.7	nail		
C47.2	peripheral nerve		
C49.2	skeletal muscle		
	Toe, continued		
	skin		
	soft tissue		
	subcutaneous tissue		
	tendon		
	tendon sheath		
	Tongue		
	NOS		
	anterior 2/3, dorsal surface		
	anterior 2/3, NOS		
	anterior 2/3, ventral surface		
	anterior, dorsal surface		
	anterior, NOS		
	anterior, ventral surface		
	base, dorsal surface		
	base, NOS		
	border		
	dorsal surface, NOS		
	dorsal surface of base		
	frenulum linguae		
	junctional zone		
	lingual, NOS		
	lingual tonsil		
	midline		
	posterior, NOS		
	posterior third		
	root		
	tip		
	ventral surface, anterior		
	ventral surface, anterior 2/3		
	ventral surface, NOS		
	Tonsil		
	NOS (excludes lingual tonsil C02.4 and pharyngeal tonsil C11.1)		
	faucial		
	lingual		
	palatine		
	pharyngeal		
	Tonsillar fossa		
	Tonsillar pillar		
	Tooth socket		
	Trabecular		
	adenocarcinoma		
	adenoma		
	adenoma, hyalinizing (C73.9)		
	carcinoma		
	follicular adenocarcinoma (C73.9)		
	follicular carcinoma (C73.9)		
	Trachea		
	Tracheal lymph node		
	Tracheobronchial lymph node		

Tract		Trichilemmal	
C26.9	alimentary, NOS	8102/3	carcinoma (C44._)
C24.9	biliary, NOS	8103/0	cyst, proliferating
C57.9	female genital, NOS	8103/0	tumor, proliferating
C26.9	gastrointestinal, NOS	8102/3	Trichilemmocarcinoma (C44._)
C57.9	genitourinary, female, NOS	8102/0	Trichilemmoma (C44._)
C63.9	genitourinary, male, NOS	8391/0	Trichodiscoma (C44._)
C26.0	intestinal, NOS	8100/0	Trichoepithelioma (C44._)
C63.9	male genital, NOS	8101/0	Trichofolliculoma (C44._)
C72.3	optic	C72.5	Trigeminal nerve
C39.9	respiratory, NOS	C67.0	Trigone, bladder
C39.0	upper respiratory, NOS	C06.2	Trigone, retromolar
C69.4	uveal	9561/3	Triton tumor, malignant
8213/0	Traditional serrated adenoma	C72.5	Trochlear nerve
8213/0	Traditional sessile serrated adenoma	9102/3	Trophoblastic
C44.2	Tragus	9105/3	malignant teratoma
9084/3	Transformation, malignant, dermoid cyst with (C56.9)	9104/1	tumor, epithelioid
9084/3	Transformation, malignant, teratoma with	C32.0	tumor, placental site (C58.9)
9898/1	Transient abnormal myelopoiesis	9755/3	True cord
Transitional		C32.0	True histiocytic lymphoma
8120/3	carcinoma	9755/3	True vocal cord
9537/0	meningioma (C70._)	C32.0	
Papilloma		C76.7	Trunk
8120/0	NOS	C44.5	NOS
8121/0	inverted, benign	C49.6	NOS (carcinoma, melanoma, nevus)
8121/1	inverted, NOS	C49.6	NOS (sarcoma, lipoma)
9362/3	pineal tumor (C75.3)	C49.6	adipose tissue
Transitional cell		C47.6	autonomic nervous system
Carcinoma		C49.6	connective tissue
8120/3	NOS	C49.6	fatty tissue
8120/2	in situ	C49.6	fibrous tissue
8131/3	micropapillary (C67._)	C47.6	muscle
8130/3	papillary (C67._)	C49.6	peripheral nerve
8130/2	papillary, non-invasive (C67._)	C44.5	skeletal muscle
8122/3	sarcomatoid	C49.6	skin
8122/3	spindle cell	C49.6	soft tissue
8130/1	neoplasm, papillary, low malignant potential (C67._)	C30.1	subcutaneous tissue
Papilloma		C30.1	
8120/1	NOS	C57.0	Tube
8120/0	benign	C57.0	auditory
8121/0	inverted, benign	C57.8	eustachian
8121/1	inverted, NOS	C57.8	fallopian
C18.4	Transverse colon	8211/3	uterine
C49.3	Trapezius muscle	8211/3	Tubo-ovarian
-----	Traumatic neuroma (<i>see SNOMED</i>)	8211/0	
C06.2	Triangle, retromolar	8210/3	Tubular
C49.1	Triceps brachii muscle	8210/2	adenocarcinoma
		8523/3	Adenoma
			NOS
			adenocarcinoma in
			adenocarcinoma in situ in
			and infiltrating duct carcinoma
			(C50._)
		8640/1	Pick

Tubular, continued		Tumor, continued	
8640/1	androblastoma, NOS	9133/3	bronchial alveolar, intravascular (C34._) [obs]
8641/0	androblastoma with lipid storage (C56.9)	8100/0	Brooke (C44._)
8245/1	carcinoid	8880/0	brown fat
8211/3	carcinoma	9687/3	Burkitt [obs] (<i>includes all variants</i>)
8503/2	Tubular-papillary neoplasm, intraductal, high grade	8975/1	calcifying nested epithelial stromal (C22.0)
8503/0	Tubular-papillary neoplasm, intraductal, low grade	8240/3	Carcinoid
8623/1	Tubules, annular, sex cord tumor with (C56.9)	8241/3	NOS
8263/3	Tubulopapillary adenocarcinoma	8240/1	argentaffin, malignant
8263/0	Tubulo-papillary adenoma	8249/3	argentaffin, NOS
	Tubulovillous adenoma	8240/1	atypical
8263/0	NOS	8692/1	uncertain malignant potential
8263/3	adenocarcinoma in		carotid body (C75.4)
8263/2	adenocarcinoma in situ in		Cells
9161/0	Tufted hemangioma, acquired	8001/1	NOS
	Tumor	8001/0	benign
8000/1	NOS	8001/3	malignant
8550/1	acinar cell [obs]	8001/1	uncertain whether benign or malignant
8550/1	acinic cell [obs]	9473/3	central primitive neuroectodermal, NOS (C71._)
8158/1	ACTH-producing	9230/0	chondromatous giant cell (C40._, C41._)
8245/3	adenocarcinoid	8700/0	chromaffin
9054/0	adenomatoid, NOS		Clear cell
9300/0	adenomatoid, odontogenic (C41._)	8005/0	NOS
8390/0	adnexal, benign (C44._)	8444/1	atypical proliferating (C56.9)
	Adrenal cortical	8444/1	cystic, borderline malignancy (C56.9)
8370/0	NOS (C74.0)	8005/3	type, malignant
8370/0	benign (C74.0)	9230/0	Codman (C40._, C41._)
8370/3	malignant (C74.0)		Cystic
8671/0	adrenal rest	8452/1	and solid (C25._)
8152/3	alpha cell, malignant (C25._)	8454/0	atrio-ventricular node (C38.0)
8152/1	alpha cell, NOS (C25._)	8444/1	clear cell, borderline malignancy (C56.9)
9133/3	alveolar, intravascular bronchial (C34._) [obs]	8470/0	mucinous, with moderate dysplasia (C25._)
-----	amyloid (<i>see SNOMED</i>)	8452/1	papillary (C25._)
8691/1	aortic body (C75.5)		Dabska
9365/3	Askin	9135/1	dendritic cell, follicular
8249/3	atypical carcinoid	9758/3	dendritic cell, indeterminate
9508/3	atypical teratoid/rhabdoid (C71._)	9757/3	desmoplastic small round cell
8936/1	autonomic nerve, gastrointestinal	8806/3	dysembryoplastic neuroepithelial
8090/1	basal cell (C44._)	9413/0	embolus
8833/3	Bednar (C44._)	8000/6	Endocrine
8000/0	benign	8158/1	functioning, NOS
8000/0	benign, unclassified	8154/3	malignant mixed pancreatic
8151/3	beta cell, malignant		exocrine and (C25._)
	Brenner	8150/0	pancreatic, benign (C25._)
9000/0	NOS (C56.9)	8154/3	pancreatic exocrine and, malignant mixed (C25.)
9000/1	borderline malignancy (C56.9)		
9000/3	malignant (C56.9)		
9000/1	proliferating (C56.9)		

<i>Tumor, continued</i>	
<i>Endocrine, continued</i>	
8150/3	pancreatic, malignant (C25._)
8150/3	pancreatic, non-functioning (C25._)
8150/1	pancreatic, NOS (C25._)
9071/3	endodermal sinus
8380/1	endometrioid, atypical proliferative
8380/1	endometrioid, low malignant potential
8242/3	enterochromaffin-like cell, malignant
Epithelial	
8010/0	benign
8975/1	calcifying nested stromal (C22.0)
8010/3	malignant
9260/3	Ewing (C40._, C41._)
8154/3	exocrine and pancreatic endocrine, malignant mixed (C25._)
9759/3	fibroblastic reticular cell
8835/1	fibrohistiocytic, plexiform
8842/0	fibromyxoid, ossifying
Fibrous	
8815/0	localized
8815/0	solitary
8815/3	solitary, malignant
9758/3	follicular dendritic cell
8158/1	functioning endocrine, NOS
8004/3	fusiform cell type, malignant
8153/1	gastrin cell tumor
8153/3	gastrin cell tumor, malignant
Gastrointestinal	
8936/1	autonomic nerve
8936/1	pacemaker cell
Gastrointestinal stromal	
8936/1	NOS
8936/0	benign
8936/3	malignant
8936/1	uncertain malignant potential
8153/3	G cell, malignant
8153/1	G cell, NOS
Germ cell	
9064/3	NOS
9085/3	mixed
9065/3	nonseminomatous (C62._)
9302/0	ghost cell, odontogenic (C41._)
Giant cell	
9250/3	bone, malignant (C40._, C41._)
9250/1	bone, NOS (C40._, C41._)
9230/0	chondromatous (C40._, C41._)
9251/3	soft parts, malignant
9251/1	soft parts, NOS
9252/0	tendon sheath (C49._)
9252/3	tendon sheath, malignant (C49._)
9252/0	tenosynovial (C49._)
<i>Tumor, continued</i>	
<i>Giant cell, continued</i>	
9252/3	tenosynovial, malignant (C49._)
8003/3	type, malignant
9509/1	glioneuronal, papillary
9509/1	glioneuronal, rosette-forming
Glomus	
	NOS
	jugulare, NOS (C75.5)
	malignant
8711/0	glucagon-like peptide producing
8590/1	gonadal stromal
Gonadal stromal-sex cord	
	NOS
	incompletely differentiated
	mixed forms
Granular cell	
	NOS
	malignant
	sellar region (C75.1)
Granulosa cell	
	NOS (C56.9)
	adult type (C56.9)
	juvenile (C56.9)
	malignant (C56.9)
	sarcomatoid (C56.9)
granulosa cell-theca cell (C56.9)	
	Grawitz [obs] (C64.9)
	hilar cell (C56.9)
	hilus cell (C56.9)
	Hurthle cell (C73.9)
	hypernephroid [obs]
Interstitial cell	
	NOS
	benign
	malignant
8650/0	intraductal papillary-mucinous, with moderate dysplasia (C25._)
9133/3	intravascular bronchial alveolar (C34._) [obs]
8453/0	islet cell, benign (C25._)
	islet cell, NOS (C25._)
8622/1	juvenile granulosa cell (C56.9)
8361/0	juxtaglomerular (C64.9)
8162/3	Klatskin (C22.1, C24.0)
8490/6	Krukenberg
8152/1	L-cell
Leydig cell	
	NOS (C62._)
	benign (C62._)
	Leydig-Sertoli cell, well differentiated
8670/0	lipid cell, ovary (C56.9)

Tumor, continued		
<i>Leydig cell, continued</i>		
8670/0	lipoid cell, ovary (C56.9)	8473/1
8650/3	malignant (C62._)	
	Malignant	8453/0
8000/3	NOS	
8005/3	clear cell type	8243/3
8004/3	fusiform cell type	8430/1
8003/3	giant cell type	8950/3
8800/3	mesenchymal	8982/0
8154/3	mixed endocrine and exocrine, pancreatic (C25._)	
8940/3	mixed, NOS	8825/1
8940/3	mixed, salivary gland type (C07._, C08._)	8827/1
8154/3	pancreatic endocrine and exocrine, mixed (C25._)	9540/3
8150/3	pancreatic endocrine (C25._)	9561/3
9540/3	peripheral nerve sheath	
8002/3	small cell type	9364/3
8004/3	spindle cell type	9473/3
8000/3	unclassified	9363/0
8000/9	unclassified, uncertain whether primary or metastatic	9364/3
9740/3	mast cell, malignant	9473/3
9740/1	mast cell, NOS	8240/3
9363/0	melanotic neuroectodermal	8249/3
8247/3	Merkel cell (C44._)	9413/0
8800/3	mesenchymal, malignant	9520/3
8990/1	mesenchymal, mixed	8350/3
8951/3	mesodermal mixed	8150/3
9110/1	mesonephric, NOS	
8000/6	metastatic	9065/3
	Mixed	
8940/0	NOS	9270/1
8154/3	endocrine and exocrine, malignant pancreatic (C25._)	9300/0
8154/3	exocrine and pancreatic endocrine, malignant (C25._)	9270/0
9085/3	germ cell	9340/0
8940/3	malignant, NOS	9341/1
8990/1	mesenchymal	9302/0
8951/3	mesodermal	9270/3
8940/3	salivary gland type, malignant (C07._, C08._)	9312/0
8940/0	salivary gland type, NOS (C07._, C08._)	9395/3
	Mucinous	
8472/1	NOS, of low malignant potential (C56.9)	9520/3
8472/1	atypical proliferative (C56.9)	8842/0
8472/1	cystic, of borderline malignancy (C56.9)	8967/0
8470/0	cystic, with moderate dysplasia (C25._)	8590/1
		8936/1
		9507/0
<i>Mucinous, continued</i>		
papillary, of low malignant potential (C56.9)		
mucinous-papillary, intraductal, with moderate dysplasia (C25._)		
mucocarcinoid		
mucoepidermoid [obs]		
Mullerian mixed (C54._)		
myoepithelial		
Myofibroblastic		
NOS		
congenital peribronchial		
inflammatory		
peribronchial (C34._)		
nerve sheath, malignant peripheral		
nerve sheath, malignant peripheral, with rhabdomyoblastic differentiation		
Neuroectodermal		
NOS		
central primitive, NOS (C71._)		
melanotic		
peripheral		
primitive, NOS		
neuroendocrine, grade 1		
neuroendocrine, grade 2		
neuroepithelial, dysembyoplastic		
neurogenic, olfactory		
nonencapsulated sclerosing (C73.9)		
nonfunctioning pancreatic endocrine (C25._)		
nonseminomatous germ cell (C62._)		
Odontogenic		
NOS (C41._)		
adenomatoid (C41._)		
benign (C41._)		
calcifying epithelial (C41._)		
clear cell (C41._)		
ghost cell (C41._)		
malignant (C41._)		
squamous (C41._)		
of pineal region, papillary		
olfactory neurogenic		
ossifying fibromyxoid		
ossifying renal (C64.9)		
ovarian stromal (C56.9)		
pacemaker cell, gastrointestinal		
Pacinian		
Pancreatic		
Endocrine		
NOS (C25._)		
benign (C25._)		
malignant (C25._)		
non-functioning (C25._)		

Tumor, continued		Tumor, continued
	<i>Pancreatic, continued</i>	Pineal
8154/3	mixed endocrine and exocrine, malignant (C25._)	mixed (C75.3)
8152/1	peptide and pancreatic peptide-like peptide within terminal tyrosine amide producing tumor	parenchymal, intermediate differentiation (C75.3)
8152/1	peptide-like peptide within terminal tyrosine amide producing tumor, pancreatic peptide and	region, papillary transitional (C75.3)
	Papillary	Pinkus
8452/1	cystic (C25._)	placental site trophoblastic (C58.9)
9509/1	glioneuronal	plasma cell
8503/2	intracystic, with high grade dysplasia (C23.9)	plexiform fibrohistiocytic
8503/2	intracystic, with high grade intraepithelial neoplasia (C23.9)	polyvesicular vitelline
8503/2	intraductal, with high grade dysplasia	PP/PYY producing
8503/2	intraductal, with high grade intraepithelial neoplasia	Primitive neuroectodermal
8473/1	mucinous, of low malignant potential (C56.9)	NOS
9395/3	pineal region	central, NOS (C71._)
8462/1	serous, atypical proliferative (C56.9)	peripheral, NOS
8462/1	serous, of low malignant potential (C56.9)	producing, PP/PYY
8453/0	Papillary-mucinous intraductal with intermediate dysplasia (C25._)	proliferating trichilemmal
8453/0	with low grade dysplasia (C25._)	pseudopapillary, solid (C25._)
8453/0	with moderate dysplasia (C25._)	Rathke pouch (C75.1)
9362/3	parenchymal, pineal, intermediate differentiation (C75.3)	renal, ossifying (C64.9)
8152/1	peptide-producing glucagon-like	renomedullary interstitial cell (C64.9)
	Peripheral	reticular cell, fibroblastic
9540/3	nerve sheath, malignant	retinal anlage
9561/3	nerve sheath, malignant, with rhabdomyoblastic differentiation	rhabdoid, malignant
9364/3	neuroectodermal	rhabdoid, NOS
9364/3	primitive neuroectodermal, NOS	rhabdoid/teratoid, atypical (C71._)
	Phyllodes	rosette-forming glioneuronal
9020/1	NOS (C50._)	round cell, desmoplastic small Schmincke (C11._)
9020/0	benign (C50._)	sclerosing, nonencapsulated (C73.9)
9020/1	borderline (C50._)	sclerosing stromal (C56.9)
9020/3	malignant (C50._)	secondary
8103/0	pilar (C44._)	secondary, dermoid cyst with
9340/0	Pindborg (C41.)	Serous
		NOS, of low malignant potential (C56.9)
		atypical proliferating (C56.9)
		papillary cystic, of borderline malignancy (C56.9)
		papillary, of low malignant potential (C56.9)
		surface papillary, of borderline malignancy (C56.9)
		Sertoli cell
		NOS (C56.9)
		large cell calcifying
		lipid-rich (C56.9)
		with lipid storage

Tumor, continued

	Sertoli-Leydig cell
8631/1	NOS
8631/1	intermediate differentiation
8634/1	intermediate differentiation, with heterologous elements
8631/3	poorly differentiated
8634/3	poorly differentiated, with heterologous elements
8633/1	retiform
8634/1	retiform, with heterologous elements
8631/3	sarcomatoid
8631/0	well differentiated
	Sex cord-gonadal stromal
8590/1	NOS
8591/1	incompletely differentiated
8592/1	mixed forms
8590/1	sex cord, NOS
8623/1	sex cord, with annular tubules (C56.9)
9071/3	sinus, endodermal
8390/0	skin appendage, benign (C44.1)
8002/3	small cell type, malignant
8806/3	small round cell, desmoplastic
8897/1	smooth muscle, NOS
8897/1	smooth muscle, uncertain malignant potential
8800/0	soft tissue, benign
8800/3	soft tissue, malignant
8452/1	solid and cystic (C25.1)
8156/3	somatostatin cell tumor, malignant
8156/1	somatostatin cell tumor, NOS
	Spindle
8004/3	cell type, malignant
8588/3	epithelial, with thymus-like differentiation
8588/3	epithelial, with thymus-like element
9312/0	squamous odontogenic (C41.1)
8670/3	steroid cell, malignant
8670/0	steroid cell, NOS
	Stromal
8935/1	NOS
8935/0	benign
8975/1	calcifying nested epithelial (C22.0)
8975/1	epithelial, calcifying nested (C22.0)
	Gastrointestinal
8936/1	NOS
8936/0	benign
8936/3	malignant
8936/1	uncertain malignant potential

Tumor, continued

	Stromal, continued
	sclerosing (C56.9)
	with minor sex cord elements (C56.9)
	Sweat gland
	NOS (C44.1)
	benign (C44.1)
	malignant (C44.1)
	tenosynovial giant cell (C49.1)
	tenosynovial giant cell, malignant (C49.1)
	teratoid/rhabdoid, atypical (C71.1)
	terminal tyrosine amide producing, pancreatic peptide and pancreatic peptide-like peptide within testicular stromal (C62.1)
	theca cell (C56.9)
	theca cell-granulosa cell (C56.9)
	transitional pineal (C75.3)
	trichilemmal, proliferating
	Triton, malignant
	trophoblastic, epithelioid
	trophoblastic, placental site (C58.9)
	Tumoral calcinosis (see SNOMED)
	turban (C44.4)
	tyrosine amide producing, pancreatic peptide and pancreatic peptide-like peptide within terminal
	Unclassified
	benign
	borderline malignancy
	malignant
	malignant, uncertain whether primary or metastatic
	uncertain whether benign or malignant
	vitelline, polyvesicular
	Warthin (C07.1, C08.1)
	Wilms (C64.9)
	Wolffian duct
	yolk sac
	yolk sac, hepatoid
	Tumorlet, benign
	Tumorlet, NOS
	Tunica vaginalis
	Turban tumor (C44.4)
	Turbinate, nasal
	Tympanic cavity
	Typical carcinoid
	Tyrosine amide producing tumor, pancreatic peptide and pancreatic peptide-like peptide within terminal

U

	C80.9	Unknown primary site
8090/3	8480/3	Unknown primary site, pseudomyxoma peritonei with (C80.9)
C40.0	Upper	
Ulna	C03.0	alveolar mucosa
C49.1	C03.0	alveolar ridge mucosa
Ulnar artery	C03.0	alveolus
C47.1	C50.8	breast
Ulnar nerve	C03.0	gingiva
Umbilicus	C03.0	gum
C44.5	C50.2	inner quadrant of breast
NOS	C41.0	jaw bone
C44.5	C44.1	lid
NOS (carcinoma, melanoma, nevus)	Lip	
C49.4	C00.0	NOS (<i>excludes skin of upper lip</i> <i>C44.0</i>)
NOS (sarcoma, lipoma)	C00.0	external
C47.4	C00.3	frenulum
autonomic nervous system	C00.3	inner aspect
C49.4	C44.0	mucosa
connective tissue	C00.0	skin
C49.4		vermilion border
fibrous tissue	C34.1	lobe, bronchus
C47.4	C34.1	lobe, lung
peripheral nerve	C50.4	outer quadrant of breast
C44.5	C39.0	respiratory tract, NOS
skin	C15.3	third of esophagus
C49.4		Upper limb
soft tissue	C76.4	NOS
C49.4	C44.6	NOS (carcinoma, melanoma, nevus)
subcutaneous tissue	C49.1	NOS (sarcoma, lipoma)
Uncertain malignant potential	C49.1	adipose tissue
8240/1	C47.1	autonomic nervous system
tumor, carcinoid	C49.1	connective tissue
8936/1	C49.1	fatty tissue
tumor, gastrointestinal stromal	C49.1	fibrous tissue
8897/1	C40.0	long bone
tumor, smooth muscle	C40.0	long bones, joints
----	C77.3	lymph node
----	C49.1	muscle
1	C47.1	peripheral nerve
Uncertain whether benign or malignant (<i>see behavior code, section 4.3.3</i>)	C40.1	short bone
----	C40.1	short bones, joints
9	C49.1	skeletal muscle
Uncertain whether primary or metastatic site (<i>see behavior code, section 4.3.3</i>)	C44.6	skin
Unclassifiable	C49.1	soft tissue
9975/3	C49.1	subcutaneous tissue
myelodysplastic/myeloproliferative neoplasm	C49.1	tendon
9989/3	C49.1	tendon sheath
myelodysplastic syndrome	C67.7	Urachus
9975/3	C49.1	Ureter
myeloproliferative neoplasm	C66.9	Ureteric orifice
9591/3	C49.1	Urethra
splenic B-cell lymphoma/leukemia	C67.6	Urethral gland
Unclassified tumor	C68.0	Urethral orifice, internal
8000/0	C49.1	
benign		
8000/1		
borderline malignancy		
8000/3		
malignant		
8000/9		
malignant, uncertain whether primary or metastatic		
8000/1		
uncertain whether benign or malignant		
C71.2		
Uncus		
C62.0		
Undescended testis (<i>site of neoplasm</i>)		
9765/1		
Undetermined significance, monoclonal gammopathy of		
Undifferentiated		
8020/3		
carcinoma, NOS		
9512/3		
retinoblastoma (C69.2)		
8805/3		
sarcoma		
9082/3		
teratoma, malignant		

-4		
Undifferentiated (<i>see grading code, section 4.3.4</i>)		
9751/3		
Unifocal Langerhans cell granulomatosis [obs]		
9751/3		
Unifocal Langerhans cell histiocytosis [obs]		

C57.9	Urethrovaginal septum		Uterus, continued
C67.9	Urinary bladder, NOS (<i>see also bladder</i>)	C53.0	Nabothian gland
C68.9	Urinary system, NOS	C57.3	parametrium
	Urothelial	C58.9	placenta
8120/2	carcinoma in situ (C67._)	C53.8	squamocolumnar junction of cervix
8120/3	carcinoma, NOS (C67._)	C57.4	uterine adnexa
8130/3	carcinoma, papillary (C67._)	C53.9	uterine cervix
8130/2	carcinoma, papillary, non-invasive (C67._)	8890/0	Uterus, fibroid (C55.9)
8130/1	neoplasm, papillary, of low malignant potential (C67._)	C68.0	Utricle, prostatic
8120/1	papilloma, NOS (C67._)	C69.4	Uveal tract
		C05.2	Uvula
9741/1	Urticaria pigmentosa		
	Uterine		V
C55.9	NOS	C52.9	Vagina, fornix
C57.4	adnexa	8077/2	Vaginal intraepithelial neoplasia, grade III (C52._)
C53.9	cervix	C52.9	Vaginal vault
C57.3	ligament	C52.9	Vagina, NOS
C54.0	lower segment	C72.5	Vagus nerve
C57.0	tube	8077/2	VAIN III (C52._)
C57.8	Utero-ovarian	C10.0	Vallecula
C57.3	Uterosacral ligament	C18.0	Valve, ileocecal
	Uterus		Vascular
C55.9	NOS	8894/0	leiomyoma
C57.4	adnexa, NOS	-----	nevus (<i>see SNOMED</i>)
C57.4	adnexa, uterine	-----	spider (<i>see SNOMED</i>)
C54.9	body	C63.1	Vas deferens
C53.0	cervical canal	C52.9	Vault, vaginal
C53.8	cervical stump	C49.5	Vein, iliac
	Cervix	C49.9	Vein, NOS
C53.9	NOS	C49.4	
C53.8	squamocolumnar junction	C49.4	NOS
C53.9	uteri	C49.4	abdominal
C54.9	corpus uteri	C49.4	inferior
C53.0	endocervical canal	C49.3	superior
C53.0	endocervical gland	9122/0	Venous hemangioma
C53.0	endocervix	C02.2	Ventral surface of tongue
C54.1	endometrial gland	C02.2	NOS
C54.1	endometrial stroma	C02.2	anterior
C54.1	endometrium	C02.2	anterior 2/3
C53.1	exocervix		Ventricle
C53.1	external os	C71.5	NOS
C58.9	fetal membranes	C38.0	cardiac
C54.3	fundus uteri	C71.5	cerebral
C53.0	internal os	C71.7	fourth, choroid plexus
C54.0	isthmus uteri	C71.7	fourth, NOS
	Ligament	C71.5	lateral, choroid plexus
C57.1	ligament, broad	C71.5	lateral, NOS
C57.2	ligament, round		
C57.3	ligament, uterine		
C57.3	ligament, uterosacral		
C54.0	lower uterine segment		
C54.2	myometrium		

	Ventricle, continued	-----	Von Recklinghausen disease, bone (<i>see SNOMED</i>)
C71.5	third, choroid plexus	9540/1	Von Recklinghausen disease (<i>except of bone</i>)
C71.5	third, NOS		
C32.1	Ventricular band of larynx	C51.9	Vulva, NOS
	Vermilion border	8077/2	Vulvar intraepithelial neoplasia, grade III (C51._)
C00.2	lip, NOS		
C00.1	lower lip	C51.9	Vulva, skin
C00.0	upper lip		
C71.6	Vermis of cerebellum		
	Verruca		
-----	NOS (<i>see SNOMED</i>)	9761/3	Waldenstrom macroglobulinemia (C42.0) (<i>see also</i> 9671/3)
-----	plana (<i>see SNOMED</i>)		
-----	seborrheic (<i>see SNOMED</i>)	C14.2	Waldeyer ring
-----	vulgaris (<i>see SNOMED</i>)		
	Verrucous	8561/0	Walthard rest (<i>see SNOMED</i>)
8051/3	carcinoma, epidermoid	8051/3	Warthin tumor (C07._, C08._)
8051/3	carcinoma, NOS		
8051/3	carcinoma, squamous cell		
9142/0	keratotic hemangioma		
8051/0	papilloma		
C41.2	Vertebra	8322/3	Warty carcinoma
C41.2	Vertebral column (<i>excludes sacrum and coccyx C41.4</i>)	8322/0	
		8322/3	
C63.7	Vesicle, seminal		
C57.9	Vesicocervical tissue	8240/3	Water-clear cell
C57.9	Vesicovaginal septum	8331/3	adenocarcinoma (C75.0)
C49.9	Vessel, NOS	8331/3	adenoma (C75.0)
C06.1	Vestibule of mouth		carcinoma (C75.0)
C30.0	Vestibule of nose	8851/3	
8263/0	Villoglandular adenoma	8850/1	
-----	Villonodular pigmented synovitis (<i>see SNOMED</i>)	8850/1	
	Villous	8240/3	
8262/3	adenocarcinoma	9187/3	
8261/3	adenoma, adenocarcinoma in	9052/0	
8261/2	adenoma, adenocarcinoma in situ in	8631/0	
8261/0	adenoma, NOS	8585/3	
8261/0	papilloma	-----/-1	
8077/2	VIN III (C51._)	C08.0	
8155/3	Vipoma, malignant	C71.0	
8155/1	Vipoma, NOS	C71.0	
C38.4	Visceral pleura	-----	
9071/3	Vitelline tumor, polyvesicular	8960/3	
	Vocal cord	C25.3	
C32.0	NOS	C57.7	
C32.1	false	C57.7	
C32.0	true		
		9110/0	Wharton duct
		9110/3	White matter, central
		9110/1	White matter, cerebral
			White sponge nevus (<i>see SNOMED</i>)
			Wilms tumor (C64.9)
		C25.3	
		C57.7	
		C57.7	
			Wolffian duct
			adenoma
			carcinoma
			tumor

Wrist

C76.4	NOS
C44.6	NOS (carcinoma, melanoma, nevus)
C49.1	NOS (sarcoma, lipoma)
C40.1	bone
C49.1	connective tissue
C49.1	fibrous tissue
C40.1	joint
C44.6	skin
C49.1	soft tissue
C49.1	subcutaneous tissue
C49.1	tendon
C49.1	tendon sheath

X

9424/3	Xanthoastrocytoma, pleomorphic (C71._)
8830/0	Xanthofibroma
-----	Xanthogranuloma, juvenile (<i>see SNOMED</i>)
-----	Xanthogranuloma, NOS (<i>see SNOMED</i>)
-----	Xanthoma, NOS (<i>see SNOMED</i>)
-----	Xeroderma pigmentosum (<i>see SNOMED</i>)

Y

9071/3	Yolk sac tumor
9071/3	Yolk sac tumor, hepatoid

Z

C21.2	Zone, cloacogenic
C02.8	Zone, junctional of tongue
C75.5	Zuckerkandl organ
C41.0	Zygomatic bone

Appendix 1: New codes in ICD-O, third edition

(The following 4-digit morphology codes did not exist in ICD-O, second edition.)
A term without a number is a synonym for the preceding code.

Code	Term	Code	Term
8005/0	Clear cell tumor, NOS		ECL cell carcinoid, NOS
8005/3	Malignant tumor, clear cell type	8242/3	Enterochromaffin-like cell tumor, malignant
8013/3	Large cell neuroendocrine carcinoma		ECL cell carcinoid, malignant
8014/3	Large cell carcinoma with rhabdoid phenotype	8249/3	Atypical carcinoid tumor
8015/3	Glassy cell carcinoma	8252/3	Bronchiolo-alveolar carcinoma, non-mucinous (C34._)
8035/3	Carcinoma with osteoclast-like giant cells		Bronchiolo-alveolar carcinoma, Clara cell (C34._)
8046/3	Non-small cell carcinoma (C34._)		Bronchiolo-alveolar carcinoma, type II pneumocyte (C34._)
8078/3	Squamous cell carcinoma with horn formation	8253/3	Bronchiolo-alveolar carcinoma, mucinous (C34._)
8083/3	Basaloid squamous cell carcinoma		Bronchiolo-alveolar carcinoma, goblet cell type (C34._)
8084/3	Squamous cell carcinoma, clear cell type	8254/3	Bronchiolo-alveolar carcinoma, mixed mucinous and non-mucinous (C34._)
8097/3	Basal cell carcinoma, nodular (C44._)		Bronchiolo-alveolar carcinoma, Clara cell and goblet cell type (C34._)
	Basal cell carcinoma, micronodular (C44._)		Bronchiolo-alveolar carcinoma, type II pneumocyte and goblet cell type (C34._)
8098/3	Adenoid basal carcinoma (C53._)		Bronchiolo-alveolar carcinoma, indeterminate type (C34._)
8103/0	Pilar tumor (C44._)	8255/3	Adenocarcinoma with mixed subtypes
	Proliferating trichilemmal cyst		Adenocarcinoma combined with other types of carcinoma
	Proliferating trichilemmal tumor	8264/0	Papillomatosis, glandular
8131/3	Transitional cell carcinoma, micropapillary (C67._)		Biliary papillomatosis (C22.1, C24.0)
8148/2	Glandular intraepithelial neoplasia, grade III	8272/0	Pituitary adenoma, NOS (C75.1)
	Prostatic intraepithelial neoplasia, grade III (C61.9)	8272/3	Pituitary carcinoma, NOS (C75.1)
	PIN III (C61.9)	8316/3	Cyst-associated renal cell carcinoma (C64.9)
8149/0	Canalicular adenoma	8317/3	Renal cell carcinoma, chromophobe cell (C64.9)
8156/1	Somatostatinoma, NOS		Chromophobe cell renal carcinoma (C64.9)
	Somatostatin cell tumor, NOS	8318/3	Renal cell carcinoma, sarcomatoid (C64.9)
8156/3	Somatostatinoma, malignant		Renal cell carcinoma, spindle cell (C64.9)
	Somatostatin cell tumor, malignant	8319/3	Collecting duct carcinoma (C64.9)
8157/1	Enteroglucagonoma, NOS		Bellini duct carcinoma (C64.9)
8157/3	Enteroglucagonoma, malignant		Renal carcinoma, collecting duct type (C64.9)
8172/3	Hepatocellular carcinoma, scirrhous (C22.0)	8325/0	Metanephric adenoma (C64.9)
	Sclerosing hepatic carcinoma (C22.0)	8335/3	Follicular carcinoma, minimally invasive (C73.9)
8173/3	Hepatocellular carcinoma, spindle cell variant (C22.0)		Follicular carcinoma, encapsulated (C73.9)
	Hepatocellular carcinoma, sarcomatoid (C22.0)	8336/0	Hyalinizing trabecular adenoma (C73.9)
8174/3	Hepatocellular carcinoma, clear cell type (C22.0)	8337/3	Insular carcinoma (C73.9)
8175/3	Hepatocellular carcinoma, pleomorphic type (C22.0)	8341/3	Papillary microcarcinoma (C73.9)
8204/0	Lactating adenoma (C50._)	8342/3	Papillary carcinoma, oxyphilic cell (C73.9)
8212/0	Flat adenoma	8343/3	Papillary carcinoma, encapsulated (C73.9)
8213/0	Serrated adenoma (C18._)	8344/3	Papillary carcinoma, columnar cell (C73.9)
	Mixed adenomatous and hyperplastic polyp (C18._)	8346/3	Papillary carcinoma, tall cell (C73.9)
8214/3	Parietal cell carcinoma (C16._)		Mixed medullary-follicular carcinoma (C73.9)
	Parietal cell adenocarcinoma (C16._)		
8215/3	Adenocarcinoma of anal glands (C21.1)		
	Adenocarcinoma of anal ducts (C21.1)		
8242/1	Enterochromaffin-like cell carcinoid, NOS		

continues ...

... *continued*

Code	Term	Code	Term
8347/3	Mixed medullary-papillary carcinoma (C73.9)	8581/1	Thymoma, type A, NOS (C37.9)
8382/3	Endometrioid adenocarcinoma, secretory variant		Thymoma, spindle cell, NOS (C37.9)
8383/3	Endometrioid adenocarcinoma, ciliated cell variant		Thymoma, medullary, NOS (C37.9)
8384/3	Adenocarcinoma, endocervical type	8581/3	Thymoma, type A, malignant (C37.9)
8391/0	Follicular fibroma (C44._)		Thymoma, spindle cell, malignant (C37.9)
	Trichodiscoma (C44._)		Thymoma, medullary, malignant (C37.9)
	Fibrofolliculoma (C44._)	8582/1	Thymoma, type AB, NOS (C37.9)
	Perifollicular fibroma (C44._)		Thymoma, mixed type, NOS (C37.9)
8392/0	Syringofibroadenoma (C44._)	8582/3	Thymoma, type AB, malignant (C37.9)
8409/3	Eccrine poroma, malignant	8583/1	Thymoma, mixed type, malignant (C37.9)
	Porocarcinoma (C44._)		Thymoma, type B1, NOS (C37.9)
8413/3	Eccrine adenocarcinoma (C44._)		Thymoma, lymphocyte-rich, NOS (C37.9)
8443/0	Clear cell cystadenoma (C56.9)		Thymoma, lymphocytic, NOS (C37.9)
8444/1	Clear cell cystic tumor of borderline malignancy (C56.9)		Thymoma, predominantly cortical, NOS (C37.9)
	Atypical proliferating clear cell tumor (C56.9)		Thymoma, organoid, NOS (C37.9)
8453/0	Intraductal papillary-mucinous adenoma (C25._)	8583/3	Thymoma, type B1, malignant (C37.9)
8453/1	Intraductal papillary-mucinous tumor with moderate dysplasia (C25._)		Thymoma, lymphocyte-rich, malignant (C37.9)
8453/2	Intraductal papillary-mucinous carcinoma, non-invasive (C25._)		Thymoma, lymphocytic, malignant (C37.9)
8453/3	Intraductal papillary-mucinous carcinoma, invasive (C25._)		Thymoma, predominantly cortical, malignant (C37.9)
8454/0	Cystic tumor of atrio-ventricular node (C38.0)	8584/1	Thymoma, organoid, malignant (C37.9)
8463/1	Serous surface papillary tumor of borderline malignancy (C56.9)		Thymoma, type B2, NOS (C37.9)
8482/3	Mucinous adenocarcinoma, endocervical type	8584/3	Thymoma, cortical, NOS (C37.9)
8507/2	Intraductal micropapillary carcinoma (C50._)	8585/1	Thymoma, type B2, malignant (C37.9)
	Ductal carcinoma in situ, micropapillary (C50._)		Thymoma, cortical, malignant (C37.9)
	Intraductal carcinoma, clinging (C50._)	8585/3	Thymoma, type B3, NOS (C37.9)
8508/3	Cystic hypersecretory carcinoma (C50._)		Thymoma, epithelial, NOS (C37.9)
8513/3	Atypical medullary carcinoma (C50._)		Thymoma, atypical, NOS (C37.9)
8514/3	Duct carcinoma, desmoplastic type	8585/3	Thymoma, type B3, malignant (C37.9)
8523/3	Infiltrating duct mixed with other types of carcinoma (C50._)		Thymoma, epithelial, malignant (C37.9)
	Infiltrating duct and cribriform carcinoma (C50._)		Thymoma, atypical, malignant (C37.9)
	Infiltrating duct and mucinous carcinoma (C50._)	8586/3	Well differentiated thymic carcinoma (C37.9)
	Infiltrating duct and tubular carcinoma (C50._)		Thymoma, type C (C37.9)
	Infiltrating duct and colloid carcinoma (C50._)	8587/0	Ectopic hamartomatous thymoma
8524/3	Infiltrating lobular mixed with other types of carcinoma (C50._)	8588/3	Spindle epithelial tumor with thymus-like element
8525/3	Polymorphous low grade adenocarcinoma		Spindle epithelial tumor with thymus-like differentiation
	Terminal duct adenocarcinoma		SETTLE
8551/3	Acinar cell cystadenocarcinoma		Carcinoma showing thymus-like differentiation
8574/3	Adenocarcinoma with neuroendocrine differentiation		CASTLE
	Carcinoma with neuroendocrine differentiation	8591/1	Sex cord-gonadal stromal tumor, incompletely differentiated
8575/3	Metaplastic carcinoma, NOS	8592/1	Sex cord-gonadal stromal tumor, mixed forms
8576/3	Hepatoid adenocarcinoma	8593/1	Stromal tumor with minor sex cord elements (C56.9)
	Hepatoid carcinoma	8633/1	Sertoli-Leydig cell tumor, retiform
		8634/1	Sertoli-Leydig cell tumor, intermediate differentiation, with heterologous elements
			Sertoli-Leydig cell tumor, retiform, with heterologous elements

continues ...

... *continued*

Code	Term	Code	Term
8634/3	Sertoli-Leydig cell tumor, poorly differentiated, with heterologous elements	8959/1	Cystic partially differentiated nephroblastoma (C64.9)
8642/1	Large cell calcifying Sertoli cell tumor	8959/3	Malignant cystic nephroma (C64.9)
8728/0	Diffuse melanocytosis (C70.9)	8965/0	Malignant multilocular cystic nephroma (C64.9)
8728/1	Meningeal melanocytoma (C70.9)	8966/0	Nephrogenic adenofibroma (C64.9)
8728/3	Meningeal melanomatosis (C70.9)	8967/0	Renomedullary interstitial cell tumor (C64.9)
8746/3	Mucosal lentiginous melanoma	8968/0	Renomedullary fibroma (C64.9)
8762/1	Proliferative dermal lesion in congenital nevus (C44.1)	8973/3	Ossifying renal tumor (C64.9)
8805/3	Undifferentiated sarcoma	8974/1	Pleuropulmonary blastoma
8806/3	Desmoplastic small round cell tumor	8983/0	Sialblastoma
8815/0	Solitary fibrous tumor	9065/3	Adenomyoepithelioma (C50.1)
	Localized fibrous tumor	9105/3	Germ cell tumor, nonseminomatous (C62.1)
8815/3	Solitary fibrous tumor, malignant	9135/1	Trophoblastic tumor, epithelioid
8825/0	Myofibroblastoma	9136/1	Endovascular papillary angioendothelioma
8825/1	Myofibroblastic tumor, NOS	9186/3	Dabska tumor
	Inflammatory myofibroblastic tumor	9187/3	Spindle cell hemangioendothelioma
8826/0	Angiomyofibroblastoma		Spindle cell angioendothelioma
8827/1	Myofibroblastic tumor, peribranchial (C34.1)	9186/3	Central osteosarcoma (C40.1, C41.1)
	Congenital peribranchial myofibroblastic tumor (C34.1)		Conventional central osteosarcoma (C40.1, C41.1)
8831/0	Deep histiocytoma		Medullary osteosarcoma (C40.1, C41.1)
	Juvenile histiocytoma	9187/3	Intraosseous well differentiated osteosarcoma (C40.1, C41.1)
	Reticulohistiocytoma		Intraosseous low grade osteosarcoma (C40.1, C41.1)
8834/1	Giant cell fibroblastoma	9193/3	Periosteal osteosarcoma (C40.1, C41.1)
8835/1	Plexiform fibrohistiocytic tumor	9194/3	High grade surface osteosarcoma (C40.1, C41.1)
8836/1	Angiomatoid fibrous histiocytoma	9195/3	Intracortical osteosarcoma (C40.1, C41.1)
8842/0	Ossifying fibromyxoid tumor	9242/3	Clear cell chondrosarcoma (C40.1, C41.1)
8862/0	Chondroid lipoma	9243/3	Dedifferentiated chondrosarcoma (C40.1, C41.1)
8898/1	Metastasizing leiomyoma	9252/0	Tenosynovial giant cell tumor (C49.1)
8905/0	Genital rhabdomyoma (C51.1, C52.9)		Fibrous histiocytoma of tendon sheath (C49.1)
8912/3	Spindle cell rhabdomyosarcoma		Giant cell tumor of tendon sheath (C49.1)
8921/3	Rhabdomyosarcoma with ganglionic differentiation	9252/3	Malignant tenosynovial giant cell tumor (C49.1)
	Ectomesenchymoma		Giant cell tumor of tendon sheath, malignant (C49.1)
8934/3	Carcinofibroma	9341/1	Clear cell odontogenic tumor
8935/1	Stromal tumor, NOS	9342/3	Odontogenic carcinosarcoma
8935/3	Stromal sarcoma, NOS	9351/1	Cranioopharyngioma, adamantinomatous (C75.2)
8936/0	Gastrointestinal stromal tumor, benign	9352/1	Cranioopharyngioma, papillary (C75.2)
	GISt, benign	9365/3	Askin tumor
8936/1	Gastrointestinal stromal tumor, NOS	9371/3	Chondroid chordoma
	GISt, NOS	9372/3	Dedifferentiated chordoma
	Gastrointestinal stromal tumor, uncertain malignant potential	9373/0	Parachordoma
	Gastrointestinal autonomic nerve tumor	9412/1	Desmoplastic infantile astrocytoma
	GANT		Desmoplastic infantile ganglioglioma
	Gastrointestinal pacemaker cell tumor	9413/0	Dysembryoplastic neuroepithelial tumor
8936/3	Gastrointestinal stromal sarcoma	9444/1	Chordoid glioma (C71.1)
	Gastrointestinal stromal tumor, malignant		Chordoid glioma of third ventricle (C71.5)
	GISt, malignant	9474/3	Large cell medulloblastoma (C71.6)
8959/0	Benign cystic nephroma (C64.9)		

continues ...

... *continued*

Code	Term	Code	Term
9493/0	Dysplastic gangliocytoma of cerebellum (Lhermitte-Duclos) (C71.6)	9751/1	Langerhans cell histiocytosis, NOS
9508/3	Atypical teratoid/rhabdoid tumor (C71._)		Langerhans cell granulomatosis
9513/3	Retinoblastoma, diffuse (C69.2)		Histiocytosis X, NOS [obs]
9514/1	Retinoblastoma, spontaneously regressed (C69.2)	9752/1	Langerhans cell histiocytosis, unifocal
9571/0	Perineurioma		Langerhans cell granulomatosis, unifocal
	Intraneural perineurioma		Langerhans cell histiocytosis, mono-ostotic
	Soft tissue perineurioma		Eosinophilic granuloma
9571/3	Perineurioma, malignant	9753/1	Langerhans cell histiocytosis, multifocal
	Perineural MPNST		Langerhans cell histiocytosis, poly-ostotic
9582/0	Granular cell tumor of the sellar region (C75.1)		Hand-Schuller-Christian disease [obs]
9596/3	Composite Hodgkin and non-Hodgkin lymphoma	9754/3	Langerhans cell histiocytosis, disseminated
9651/3	Hodgkin lymphoma, lymphocyte-rich		Langerhans cell histiocytosis, generalized
	Classical Hodgkin lymphoma, lymphocyte-rich	9755/3	Histiocytic sarcoma
9678/3	Primary effusion lymphoma	9756/3	Langerhans cell sarcoma
9679/3	Mediastinal large B-cell lymphoma (C38.3)	9757/3	Interdigitating dendritic cell sarcoma
	Thymic large B-cell lymphoma (C37.9)		Interdigitating cell sarcoma
9689/3	Splenic marginal zone B-cell lymphoma (C42.2)	9758/3	Dendritic cell sarcoma, NOS
	Splenic marginal zone lymphoma, NOS (C42.2)		Follicular dendritic cell sarcoma
	Splenic lymphoma with villous lymphocytes (C42.2)	9769/1	Follicular dendritic cell tumor
9699/3	Marginal zone B-cell lymphoma, NOS		Immunoglobulin deposition disease
	Marginal zone lymphoma, NOS		Systemic light chain disease
	Mucosal-associated lymphoid tissue lymphoma	9805/3	Primary amyloidosis
	MALT lymphoma		Acute biphenotypic leukemia
	Bronchial-associated lymphoid tissue lymphoma		Acute mixed lineage leukemia
	BALT lymphoma		Acute bilineal leukemia
	Skin-associated lymphoid tissue lymphoma	9831/1	T-cell large granular lymphocytic leukemia
	SALT lymphoma		T-cell large granular lymphocytosis
	Nodal marginal zone lymphoma		NK-cell large granular lymphocytic leukemia
9708/3	Subcutaneous panniculitis-like T-cell lymphoma		Large granular lymphocytosis, NOS
9716/3	Hepatosplenic $\gamma\delta$ (gamma-delta) cell lymphoma	9833/3	Prolymphocytic leukemia, B-cell type
9717/3	Intestinal T-cell lymphoma	9834/3	Prolymphocytic leukemia, T-cell type
	Enteropathy type intestinal T-cell lymphoma	9835/3	Precursor cell lymphoblastic leukemia, NOS (see also M-9727/3)
	Enteropathy associated T-cell lymphoma		Precursor cell lymphoblastic leukemia, not phenotyped
9718/3	Primary cutaneous CD30+ T-cell lymphoproliferative disorder (C44._)		Acute lymphoblastic leukemia, precursor-cell type
	Lymphomatoid papulosis (C44._)		Acute lymphoblastic leukemia-lymphoma, NOS
	Primary cutaneous anaplastic large cell lymphoma (C44._)		FAB L1 [obs]
	Primary cutaneous CD30+ large T-cell lymphoma (C44._)		Acute lymphoblastic leukemia, L2 type, NOS
9719/3	NK/T-cell lymphoma, nasal and nasal-type	9836/3	FAB L2
	T/NK-cell lymphoma		Precursor B-cell lymphoblastic leukemia (see also M 9728/3)
9727/3	Precursor cell lymphoblastic lymphoma, NOS (see also M-9835/3)		Pro-B ALL
9728/3	Precursor B-cell lymphoblastic lymphoma (see also M-9836/3)		Common precursor B ALL
9729/3	Precursor T-cell lymphoblastic lymphoma (see also M-9837/3)		Pre-B ALL
			Pre-pre-B ALL
			Common ALL
			c-ALL
		9837/3	Precursor T-cell lymphoblastic leukemia (see also M 9729/3)

continues ...

... *continued*

Code	Term	Code	Term
	Pro-T ALL		Chronic myelomonocytic leukemia in transformation [obs]
	Pre-T ALL	9946/3	Juvenile myelomonocytic leukemia
	Cortical T ALL		Juvenile chronic myelomonocytic leukemia
	Mature T ALL	9948/3	Aggressive NK-cell leukemia
9871/3**	Acute myeloid leukemia with abnormal marrow eosinophils (includes all variants)	9963/3	Chronic neutrophilic leukemia
	Acute myeloid leukemia, inv(16)(p13;q22)	9964/3	Hypereosinophilic syndrome
	Acute myeloid leukemia, t(16;16)(p13;q11)	9985/3	Chronic eosinophilic leukemia
	Acute myeloid leukemia, CBF-beta/MYH11	9986/3	Refractory cytopenia with multilineage dysplasia
	Acute myelomonocytic leukemia with abnormal eosinophils	9987/3	Myelodysplastic syndrome with 5q deletion (5q-) syndrome
	FAB M4Eo		Therapy-related myelodysplastic syndrome, NOS
9872/3**	Acute myeloid leukemia, minimal differentiation		Therapy-related myelodysplastic syndrome, alkylating agent related
	FAB M0		Therapy-related myelodysplastic syndrome, epidopophyllotoxin-related
9873/3**	Acute myeloid leukemia without maturation		
	FAB M1		
9874/3**	Acute myeloid leukemia with maturation		
	FAB M2, NOS		
9875/3	Chronic myelogenous leukemia, BCR/ABL positive		
	Chronic myelogenous leukemia, Philadelphia chromosome (Ph1) positive		
	Chronic myelogenous leukemia, t(9;22)(q34;q11)		
	Chronic granulocytic leukemia, Philadelphia chromosome (Ph1) positive		
	Chronic granulocytic leukemia, t(9;22)(q34;q11)		
	Chronic granulocytic leukemia, BCR/ABL		
9876/3	Atypical chronic myeloid leukemia, BCR/ABL negative		
	Atypical chronic myeloid leukemia, Philadelphia chromosome (Ph1) negative		
9895/3	Acute myeloid leukemia with multilineage dysplasia (see also M-9984/3)		
	Acute myeloid leukemia with prior myelodysplastic syndrome		
	Acute myeloid leukemia without prior myelodysplastic syndrome		
9896/3	Acute myeloid leukemia, t(8;21) (q22;q22)		
	Acute myeloid leukemia, AML1(CBF-alpha)/ETO		
	FAB M2, t(8;21)(q22;q22)		
	FAB M2, AML1(CBF-alpha)/ETO		
9897/3	Acute myeloid leukemia, 11q23 abnormalities		
	Acute myeloid leukemia, MLL		
9920/3	Therapy-related acute myeloid leukemia and myelodysplastic syndrome, NOS		
	Therapy-related acute myeloid leukemia, alkylating agent related		
	Therapy-related acute myeloid leukemia, epipodophyllotoxin-related		
9945/3	Chronic myelomonocytic leukemia, Type I		
	Chronic myelomonocytic leukemia, Type II		

** Code used in United States and Canada (1998-2000)

Appendix 2: New morphology terms and synonyms in ICD-O, third edition

(The following 4-digit morphology codes existed in ICD-O, second edition.)

Code	Term	Code	Term
8000/1	Unclassified tumor, borderline malignancy	8121/1	Transitional papilloma, inverted, NOS
8033/3	Sarcomatoid carcinoma		Schneiderian papilloma, inverted (C30.0, C31._)
8040/0	Tumorlet, benign		Columnar cell papilloma
8040/1	Tumorlet, NOS		Cylindrical cell papilloma (C30.0, C31._)
8041/3	Small cell neuroendocrine carcinoma		Oncocytic Schneiderian papilloma (C30.0, C31._)
8045/3	Combined small cell carcinoma	8121/3	Cylindrical cell carcinoma (C30.0, C31._)
	Mixed small cell carcinoma	8122/3	Transitional cell carcinoma, sarcomatoid
	Combined small cell-adenocarcinoma	8130/1	Papillary transitional cell neoplasm of low malignant potential (C67._)
	Combined small cell-squamous cell carcinoma		Papillary urothelial neoplasm of low malignant potential (C67._)
8051/3	Condylomatous carcinoma	8130/2	Papillary transitional cell carcinoma, non-invasive (C67._)
	Warty carcinoma		Papillary urothelial carcinoma, non-invasive (C67._)
8052/2	Papillary squamous cell carcinoma, non-invasive	8130/3	Papillary urothelial carcinoma (C67._)
	Papillary squamous cell carcinoma in situ	8140/1	Atypical adenoma
8053/0	Squamous cell papilloma, inverted	8150/0	Islet cell adenomatosis (C25._)
8060/0	Squamous papillomatosis	8150/1	Islet cell tumor, NOS (C25._)
8074/3	Squamous cell carcinoma, sarcomatoid	8152/1	Alpha cell tumor, NOS (C25._)
8075/3	Squamous cell carcinoma, acantholytic	8153/1	Gastrin cell tumor
8077/2	Squamous intraepithelial neoplasia, grade III	8153/3	Gastrin cell tumor, malignant
	Vaginal intraepithelial neoplasia, grade III (C52._)	8154/3	Mixed acinar-endocrine carcinoma (C25._)
	Vulvar intraepithelial neoplasia, grade III (C51._)		Mixed ductal-endocrine carcinoma (C25._)
	Anal intraepithelial neoplasia (C21.1)	8155/3	Vipoma, malignant
	AIN III (C21.1)	8201/2	Ductal carcinoma in situ, cribriform type (C50._)
8082/3	Lymphoepithelioma-like carcinoma	8201/3	Ductal carcinoma, cribriform type (C50._)
8091/3	Multifocal superficial basal cell carcinoma (C44._)	8230/2	Ductal carcinoma in situ, solid type (C50._)
8092/3	Infiltrating basal cell carcinoma, NOS (C44._)		Intraductal carcinoma, solid type
	Infiltrating basal cell carcinoma, non-sclerosing (C44._)	8230/3	Solid carcinoma with mucin formation
	Infiltrating basal cell carcinoma, sclerosing (C44._)		Solid adenocarcinoma with mucin formation
	Basal cell carcinoma, morpheic (C44._)	8240/1	Carcinoid tumor of uncertain malignant potential
	Basal cell carcinoma, desmoplastic type (C44._)	8240/3	Typical carcinoid
8093/3	Fibroepithelioma of Pinkus type	8241/3	Enterochromaffin cell carcinoid
	Fibroepithelial basal cell carcinoma, Pinkus type		EC cell carcinoid
	Pinkus tumor	8244/3	Serotonin producing carcinoid
	Fibroepithelioma, NOS	8245/1	Mixed carcinoid-adenocarcinoma
8102/3	Trichilemmocarcinoma (C44._)	8245/1	Tubular carcinoid
	Trichilemmal carcinoma (C44._)	8152/1	Alpha cell tumor, NOS (C25._)
8110/0	Pilomatrixoma, NOS (C44._)	8247/3	Primary cutaneous neuroendocrine carcinoma (C44._)
8110/3	Pilomatrixoma, malignant (C44._)	8260/0	Glandular papilloma
	Matrical carcinoma (C44._)	8260/3	Papillary carcinoma of thyroid (C73.9)
8120/1	Transitional cell papilloma, NOS		Papillary renal cell carcinoma (C64.9)
8120/2	Urothelial carcinoma in situ	8263/3	Papillotubular adenocarcinoma
8121/0	Sinonasal papilloma, NOS (C30.0, C31._)		Tubulopapillary adenocarcinoma
	Sinonasal papilloma, exophytic (C30.0, C31._)	8290/0	Follicular adenoma, oxyphilic cell (C73.9)
	Sinonasal papilloma, fungiform (C30.0, C31._)	8290/3	Follicular carcinoma, oxyphilic cell (C73.9)
	Transitional cell papilloma, inverted, benign		
	Transitional papilloma, inverted, benign		

continues ...

... *continued*

Code	Term	Code	Term
8313/1	Clear cell adenofibroma of borderline malignancy (C56.9) Clear cell cystadenofibroma of borderline malignancy (C56.9)	8501/2	Ductal carcinoma in situ, comedo type (C50._) DCIS, comedo type (C50._)
8313/3	Clear cell adenocarcinofibroma (C56.9) Clear cell cystadenocarcinofibroma (C56.9)	8503/2	Ductal carcinoma in situ, papillary (C50._) DCIS, papillary (C50._)
8330/1	Atypical follicular adenoma (C73.9)	8503/3	Infiltrating papillary adenocarcinoma
8333/3	Fetal adenocarcinoma	8520/2	LCIS, NOS (C50._)
8350/3	Papillary carcinoma, diffuse sclerosing (C73.9)	8522/3	Infiltrating lobular carcinoma and ductal carcinoma in situ (C50._)
8372/0	Pigmented adenoma (C74.0)	8560/0	Mixed squamous cell and glandular papilloma
8380/1	Atypical proliferative endometrioid tumor (C56.9)	8620/1	Granulosa cell tumor, adult type (C56.9)
8401/0	Apocrine cystadenoma	8620/3	Granulosa cell tumor, sarcomatoid (C56.9)
8402/3	Nodular hidradenoma, malignant (C44._) Hidradenocarcinoma (C44._)	8631/0	Sertoli-Leydig cell tumor, well differentiated
8403/3	Malignant eccrine spiradenoma (C44._)	8631/1	Sertoli-Leydig cell tumor of intermediate differentiation
8404/0	Eccrine cystadenoma (C44._)	8631/2	Sertoli-Leydig cell tumor, NOS
8405/0	Hidradenoma papilliferum	8631/3	Sertoli-Leydig cell tumor, poorly differentiated
8406/0	Syringocystadenoma papilliferum	8632/0	Sertoli-Leydig cell tumor, sarcomatoid
8407/3	Sclerosing sweat duct carcinoma (C44._) Syringomatous carcinoma (C44._) Microcystic adnexal carcinoma (C44._)	8641/0	Lipid-rich Sertoli cell tumor (C56.9)
8408/1	Aggressive digital papillary adenoma (C44._)	8670/0	Steroid cell tumor, NOS
8408/3	Eccrine papillary adenocarcinoma (C44._) Digital papillary adenocarcinoma (C44._)	8670/3	Steroid cell tumor, malignant
8410/0	Sebaceous epithelioma (C44._)	8680/0	Paraganglioma, benign
8441/0	Serous microcystic adenoma	8690/1	Jugulotympanic paraganglioma (C75.5)
8441/3	Serous carcinoma, NOS	8691/1	Aorticopulmonary paraganglioma (C75.5)
8442/1	Atypical proliferating serous tumor (C56.9)	8700/0	Adrenal medullary paraganglioma (C74.1)
8452/1	Solid pseudopapillary tumor (C25._) Solid and papillary epithelial neoplasm (C25._) Solid and cystic tumor (C25._)	8700/3	Adrenal medullary paraganglioma, malignant (C74.1)
8452/3	Solid pseudopapillary carcinoma (C25._)	8711/3	Glomus tumor, malignant
8460/3	Micropapillary serous carcinoma (C56.9)	8726/0	Melanocytoma, NOS
8461/3	Primary serous papillary carcinoma of peritoneum (C48.1)	8745/3	Desmoplastic melanoma, amelanotic (C44._)
8462/1	Serous papillary cystic tumor of borderline malignancy (C56.9) Atypical proliferative papillary serous tumor (C56.9)	8761/0	Small congenital nevus (C44._)
8470/1	Mucinous cystic tumor with moderate dysplasia (C25._)	8761/1	Intermediate and giant congenital nevus (C44._)
8470/2	Mucinous cystadenocarcinoma, non-invasive (C25._)	8761/3	Malignant melanoma in congenital melanocytic nevus (C44._)
8472/1	Mucinous cystic tumor of borderline malignancy (C56.9) Atypical proliferative mucinous tumor (C56.9)	8770/0	Pigmented spindle cell nevus of Reed (C44._)
8480/3	Pseudomyxoma peritonei with unknown primary site (C80.9)	8810/1	Cellular fibroma (C56.9)
8500/2	Ductal carcinoma in situ, NOS (C50._) DCIS, NOS (C50._)	8824/1	Infantile myofibromatosis
	Ductal intraepithelial neoplasia 3 (C50._) DIN 3 (C50._)	8830/0	Benign fibrous histiocytoma
		8832/0	Cutaneous histiocytoma, NOS (C44._)
		8841/1	Aggressive angiomyxoma
		8850/1	Atypical lipoma
		8851/3	Superficial well differentiated liposarcoma
		8857/3	Well differentiated liposarcoma of superficial soft tissue
		8890/0	Lipoma-like liposarcoma
		8893/0	Sclerosing liposarcoma
			Inflammatory liposarcoma
			Fibroblastic liposarcoma
			Plexiform leiomyoma
			Lipoleiomyoma
			Sympathetic leiomyoma
			Atypical leiomyoma
			Pleomorphic leiomyoma

continues ...

... *continued*

Code	Term	Code	Term
8897/1	Smooth muscle tumor of uncertain malignant potential	9161/0	Acquired tufted hemangioma
8901/3	Pleomorphic rhabdomyosarcoma, adult type	9174/1	Lymphangioleiomyomatosis
8902/3	Mixed embryonal rhabdomyosarcoma and alveolar rhabdomyosarcoma	9185/3	Round cell osteosarcoma (C40._, C41._)
8905/0	Genital rhabdomyoma (C51._, C52.9)	9221/3	Periosteal chondrosarcoma (C40._, C41._)
8910/3	Embryonal rhabdomyosarcoma, pleomorphic	9270/3	Primary intraosseous carcinoma
8930/3	Endometrial stromal sarcoma, high grade (C54.1)	9271/0	Ameloblastic fibrodentinoma
8931/3	Endometrial stromal sarcoma, low grade (C54.1)	9274/0	Cemento-ossifying fibroma
8932/0	Atypical polypoid adenomyoma	9290/3	Ameloblastic fibro-dentinosarcoma
8940/3	Malignant chondroid syringoma (C44._)	9362/3	Mixed pineal tumor (C75.3)
8963/3	Malignant rhabdoid tumor Rhabdoid tumor, NOS		Mixed pineocytoma-pineoblastoma (C75.3)
8982/0	Myoepithelial adenoma		Pineal parenchymal tumor of intermediate differentiation (C75.3)
8982/3	Malignant myoepithelioma Myoepithelial carcinoma	9364/3	Transitional pineal tumor (C75.3)
9014/1	Serous adenofibroma of borderline malignancy (C56.9)	9382/3	Peripheral primitive neuroectodermal tumor, NOS PPNET
	Serous cystadenofibroma of borderline malignancy (C56.9)	9383/1	Anaplastic oligoastrocytoma (C71._)
9014/3	Serous adenocarcinofibroma (C56.9)	9390/1	Mixed subependymoma-ependymoma (C71._)
	Malignant serous adenofibroma (C56.9)	9390/3	Atypical choroid plexus papilloma (C71.5)
	Serous cystadenocarcinofibroma (C56.9)	9391/3	Choroid plexus carcinoma (C71.5)
	Malignant serous cystadenofibroma (C56.9)	9400/3	Cellular ependymoma (C71._)
9015/1	Mucinous adenofibroma of borderline malignancy (C56.9)		Clear cell ependymoma (C71._)
	Mucinous cystadenofibroma of borderline malignancy (C56.9)		Tanycytic ependymoma (C71._)
9015/3	Mucinous adenocarcinofibroma (C56.9)	9423/3	Diffuse astrocytoma (C71._)
	Malignant mucinous adenofibroma (C56.9)	9442/1	Astrocytoma, low grade (C71._)
	Mucinous cystadenocarcinofibroma (C56.9)	9470/3	Diffuse astrocytoma, low grade (C71._)
	Malignant mucinous cystadenofibroma (C56.9)	9471/3	Polar spongioblastoma (C71._)
9020/1	Phyllodes tumor, borderline (C50._)	9473/3	Gliofibroma (C71._)
9041/3	Synovial sarcoma, monophasic fibrous	9470/3	Melanotic medulloblastoma (C71.6)
9051/3	Spindled mesothelioma Sarcomatoid mesothelioma	9471/3	Desmoplastic nodular medulloblastoma (C71.6)
	Desmoplastic mesothelioma	9473/3	PNET, NOS
9052/0	Well differentiated papillary mesothelioma, benign	9500/3	Central primitive neuroectodermal tumor, NOS (C71._)
	Mesothelial papilloma	9501/0	CPNET (C71._)
9055/0	Multicystic mesothelioma, benign	9501/3	Supratentorial PNET (C71._)
	Cystic mesothelioma, benign (C48._)	9502/0	Central neuroblastoma (C71._)
9062/3	Seminoma with high mitotic index (C62._)	9505/3	Diktyoma, benign (C69._)
9064/2	Intratubular malignant germ cells (C62._)	9501/3	Diktyoma, malignant (C69._)
	Intratubular germ cell neoplasia (C62._)	9502/0	Ganglioglioma, anaplastic
9071/3	Hepatoid yolk sac tumor	9506/1	Teratoid medulloepithelioma, benign (C69.4)
9080/3	Immature teratoma, malignant	9505/3	Central neurocytoma
9084/3	Dermoid cyst with secondary tumor	9506/1	Cerebellar liponeurocytoma
9085/3	Mixed teratoma and seminoma	9502/0	Lipomatous medulloblastoma (C71.6)
9110/1	Wolffian duct tumor	9510/0	Neuropiloma (C71.6)
9130/1	Kaposiform hemangioendothelioma	9521/3	Medullocytoma (C71.6)
9160/0	Giant cell angiofibroma	9530/0	Retinocytoma (C69.2)
	Cellular angiofibroma		Olfactory neurocytoma (C30.0)

continues ...

... *continued*

Code	Term	Code	Term
9530/3	Meningioma, anaplastic	9684/3	Malignant lymphoma, large B-cell, diffuse, immunoblastic, NOS
9538/1	Clear cell meningioma		Plasmablastic lymphoma
	Chordoid meningioma	9687/3	Burkitt-like lymphoma
9538/3	Rhabdoid meningioma	9690/3	Follicular lymphoma, NOS (see also M-9675/3)
9539/1	Atypical meningioma		Malignant lymphoma, follicle center, follicular
9540/3	Malignant peripheral nerve sheath tumor		Malignant lymphoma, follicle center, NOS
	MPNST, NOS	9691/3	Follicular lymphoma, grade 2
	MPNST with glandular differentiation	9695/3	Follicular lymphoma, grade 1
	Epithelioid MPNST	9698/3	Follicular lymphoma, grade 3
	MPNST with mesenchymal differentiation	9700/3	Pagetoid reticulosis
	Melanotic MPNST	9702/3	Mature T-cell lymphoma, NOS
	Melanotic psammomatous MPNST		T-cell lymphoma, NOS
9560/0	Melanotic schwannoma		Peripheral T-cell lymphoma, large cell
	Plexiform schwannoma	9709/3	Cutaneous T-cell lymphoma, NOS (C44._)
	Cellular schwannoma	9714/3	Anaplastic large cell lymphoma, T cell and Null cell type
	Degenerated schwannoma		Anaplastic large cell lymphoma, NOS
	Ancient schwannoma		Anaplastic large cell lymphoma, CD30+
	Psammomatous schwannoma	9731/3	Plasmacytoma of bone (C40._, C41._)
9561/3	Malignant peripheral nerve sheath tumor with rhabdomyoblastic differentiation	9762/3	Heavy chain disease, NOS
	MPNST with rhabdomyoblastic differentiation	9765/1	Mu heavy chain disease
9591/3	B cell lymphoma, NOS		Monoclonal gammopathy of undetermined significance
9652/3	Classical Hodgkin lymphoma, mixed cellularity, NOS		MGUS
9653/3	Classical Hodgkin lymphoma, lymphocyte depletion, NOS	9801/3	Stem cell leukemia
9654/3	Classical Hodgkin lymphoma, lymphocyte depletion, diffuse fibrosis	9823/3	B-cell chronic lymphocytic leukemia/small lymphocytic lymphoma (see also M-9670/3)
9655/3	Classical Hodgkin lymphoma, lymphocyte depletion, reticular		Chronic lymphocytic leukemia, B-cell type (includes all variants of BCLL)
9663/3	Classical Hodgkin lymphoma, nodular sclerosis, NOS	9826/3	Burkitt cell leukemia (see also M-9687/3)
9664/3	Classical Hodgkin lymphoma, nodular sclerosis, cellular phase		B-ALL [obs]
9665/3	Hodgkin lymphoma, nodular sclerosis, grade 1		FAB L3 [obs]
	Classical Hodgkin lymphoma, nodular sclerosis, grade 1		Acute lymphoblastic leukemia, mature B-cell type
9667/3	Hodgkin lymphoma, nodular sclerosis, grade 2	9827/3	Adult T-cell leukemia/lymphoma (HTLV-1 positive)
	Classical Hodgkin lymphoma, nodular sclerosis, grade 2		Includes all variants
9670/3	Malignant lymphoma, small B lymphocytic, NOS (see also M-9823/3)	9840/3	Acute myeloid leukemia, M6 type
	Malignant lymphoma, small lymphocytic, NOS		Acute erythroid leukemia
	Malignant lymphoma, small cell diffuse		M6A
9673/3	Mantle cell lymphoma		M6B
9680/3	Malignant lymphoma, large B-cell, diffuse, centroblastic, NOS		FAB M6
	Intravascular large B-cell lymphoma (C49.9)		AML M6
	Intravascular B-cell lymphoma	9860/3	Non-lymphocytic leukemia, NOS
	Angiotropic lymphoma	9861/3	Acute myeloid leukemia, NOS (FAB or WHO type not specified) (see also M-9930/3)
	T-cell rich large B-cell lymphoma		Acute non-lymphocytic leukemia
	Histiocyte-rich large B-cell lymphoma	9866/3	Acute promyelocytic leukemia, t(15;17)(q22;q11-12)
	T-cell rich/histiocyte-rich large B-cell lymphoma		Acute promyelocytic leukemia, PML/RAR-alpha
	Anaplastic large B-cell lymphoma		Acute myeloid leukemia, t(15;17)(q22;q11-12)
			Acute myeloid leukemia, PML/RAR-alpha
		9867/3	FAB M3 (includes all variants)
			FAB M4

continues ...

... *continued*

Code	Term
9870/3	Acute basophilic leukemia
9891/3	FAB M5 (includes all variants)
9910/3	FAB M7
9930/3	Myeloid sarcoma (see also M-9861/3)
9931/3	Acute panmyelosis with myelofibrosis (C42.1) Acute myelosclerosis Malignant myelosclerosis [obs]
9940/3	Hairy cell leukemia variant
9950/3	Proliferative polycythemia
9961/3	Myelofibrosis as a result of myeloproliferative disease Chronic idiopathic myelofibrosis Agnogenic myeloid metaplasia
9982/3	Refractory anemia with ringed sideroblasts RARS
9983/3	RAEB RAEB I RAEB II
9984/3	RAEB-T

Appendix 3: Terms that changed morphology code in ICD-O, third edition

ICD-O, second edition	Term as it appears in ICD-O, third edition	ICD-O, third edition
8241/1	Carcinoid tumor, argentaffin, NOS	8240/1
8241/1	Argentaffinoma, NOS [obs]	8240/1
8400/0	Nodular hidradenoma (C44._)	8402/0
8402/0	Eccrine poroma (C44._)	8409/0
8510/3	Parafollicular cell carcinoma (C73.9)	8345/3
8510/3	C cell carcinoma (C73.9)	8345/3
8511/3	Medullary carcinoma with amyloid stroma (C73.9)	8345/3
8580/3	Thymic carcinoma (C37.9)	8586/3
8724/0	Fibrous papule of nose (C44.3)	9160/0
8724/0	Involuting nevus (C44._)	9160/0
8803/3	Askin tumor	9365/3
8832/0	Histiocytoma, NOS	8831/0
8890/0	Myofibroma	8824/0
8930/3	Stromal sarcoma, NOS	8935/3
9126/0	Histiocytoid hemangioma	9125/0
9190/3	Parosteal osteosarcoma (C40._, C41._)	9192/3
9190/3	Juxtacortical osteosarcoma (C40._, C41._)	9192/3
9190/3	Periosteal osteosarcoma (C40._, C41._)	9193/3
9422/3	Spongioblastoma, NOS (C71._) [obs]	9421/1
9443/3	Primitive polar spongioblastoma (C71._) [obs]	9423/3
9481/3	Monstrocellular sarcoma (C71._) [obs]	9441/3
9490/0	Gangliocytoma	9492/0
9536/0	Hemangiopericytic meningioma (C70._) [obs]	9150/1
9592/3	Lymphosarcoma, NOS [obs]	9591/3
9592/3	Lymphosarcoma, diffuse [obs]	9591/3
9593/3	Reticulum cell sarcoma, NOS [obs]	9591/3
9593/3	Reticulum cell sarcoma, diffuse [obs]	9591/3
9593/3	Reticulosarcoma, NOS [obs]	9591/3
9593/3	Reticulosarcoma, diffuse [obs]	9591/3
9594/3	Microglioma (C71._) [obs]	9590/3
9595/3	Malignant lymphoma, diffuse, NOS	9591/3
9657/3	Hodgkin disease, lymphocyte predominance, NOS [obs]	9651/3
9657/3	Hodgkin disease, lymphocytic-histiocytic predominance [obs]	9651/3
9658/3	Hodgkin disease, lymphocyte predominance, diffuse [obs]	9651/3
9660/3	Hodgkin paragranuloma, NOS [obs]	9659/3
9660/3	Hodgkin paragranuloma, nodular [obs]	9659/3
9666/3	Hodgkin disease, nodular sclerosis, mixed cellularity	9665/3
9672/3	Malignant lymphoma, small cleaved cell, diffuse [obs]	9591/3
9672/3	Malignant lymphoma, lymphocytic, poorly differentiated, diffuse [obs]	9591/3
9672/3	Malignant lymphoma, small cleaved cell, NOS [obs]	9591/3
9672/3	Malignant lymphoma, cleaved cell, NOS [obs]	9591/3
9674/3	Malignant lymphoma, centrocytic [obs]	9673/3
9676/3	Malignant lymphoma, centroblastic-centrocytic, diffuse [obs]	9675/3
9676/3	Malignant lymphoma, centroblastic-centrocytic, NOS [obs]	9675/3
9677/3	Malignant lymphomatous polyposis [obs]	9673/3
9681/3	Malignant lymphoma, large cell, cleaved, NOS	9680/3
9681/3	Malignant lymphoma, large cell, cleaved, diffuse	9680/3

continues ...

... *continued*

ICD-O, second edition	Term as it appears in ICD-O, third edition	ICD-O, third edition
9681/3	Malignant lymphoma, large cleaved cell, NOS	9680/3
9682/3	Malignant lymphoma, large cell, noncleaved, diffuse	9680/3
9682/3	Malignant lymphoma, large cell, noncleaved, NOS	9680/3
9682/3	Malignant lymphoma, noncleaved, diffuse, NOS	9680/3
9682/3	Malignant lymphoma, noncleaved, NOS	9680/3
9683/3	Malignant lymphoma, centroblastic, NOS	9680/3
9683/3	Malignant lymphoma, centroblastic, diffuse	9680/3
9685/3	Malignant lymphoma, lymphoblastic (see also M-9821/3)	9727/3
9685/3	Malignant lymphoma, convoluted cell [obs]	9727/3
9685/3	Lymphoblastoma [obs]	9727/3
9686/3	Malignant lymphoma, small cell, noncleaved, diffuse [obs]	9591/3
9686/3	Malignant lymphoma, undifferentiated cell, non-Burkitt [obs]	9591/3
9686/3	Malignant lymphoma, undifferentiated cell type, NOS [obs]	9591/3
9688/3 *	T-cell rich large B-cell lymphoma	9680/3
9692/3	Malignant lymphoma, centroblastic-centrocytic, follicular	9690/3
9693/3	Malignant lymphoma, lymphocytic, well differentiated, nodular [obs]	9698/3
9694/3	Malignant lymphoma, lymphocytic, intermediate differentiation, nodular [obs]	9591/3
9696/3	Malignant lymphoma, lymphocytic, poorly differentiated, nodular [obs]	9695/3
9697/3	Malignant lymphoma, centroblastic, follicular	9698/3
9703/3	T-zone lymphoma	9702/3
9704/3	Lymphoepithelioid lymphoma	9702/3
9704/3	Lennert lymphoma	9702/3
9706/3	Peripheral T-cell lymphoma, pleomorphic small cell	9702/3
9707/3	Peripheral T-cell lymphoma, pleomorphic medium and large cell	9702/3
9710/3 *	Marginal zone lymphoma, NOS	9699/3
9711/3	Monocytoid B-cell lymphoma	9699/3
9712/3	Angioendotheliomatosis	9680/3
9713/3	Angiocentric T-cell lymphoma [obs]	9719/3
9713/3	Malignant reticulositis, NOS [obs]	9719/3
9688/3 *	T-cell rich large B-cell lymphoma	9680/3
9692/3	Malignant lymphoma, centroblastic-centrocytic, follicular	9690/3
9693/3	Malignant lymphoma, lymphocytic, well differentiated, nodular [obs]	9698/3
9694/3	Malignant lymphoma, lymphocytic, intermediate differentiation, nodular [obs]	9591/3
9713/3	Malignant midline reticulositis [obs]	9719/3
9713/3	Polymorphic reticulositis [obs]	9719/3
9715/3 *	Mucosal-associated lymphoid tissue lymphoma	9699/3
9715/3 *	MALT lymphoma	9699/3
9720/3	Malignant histiocytosis	9750/3
9720/3	Histiocytic medullary reticulositis [obs]	9750/3
9722/3	Letterer-Siwe disease	9754/3
9722/3	Acute progressive histiocytosis X	9754/3
9722/3	Nonlipid reticuloendotheliosis [obs]	9754/3
9723/3	True histiocytic lymphoma [obs]	9755/3
9731/3	Plasmacytoma, extramedullary (not occurring in bone)	9734/3
9763/3	Gamma heavy chain disease	9762/3
9763/3	Franklin disease	9762/3
9802/3	Subacute leukemia, NOS [obs]	9800/3
9803/3	Chronic leukemia, NOS [obs]	9800/3
9804/3	Aleukemic leukemia, NOS [obs]	9800/3

continues ...

Appendix 3: Terms that changed morphology code in ICD-O, third edition

... continued

ICD-O, second edition	Term as it appears in ICD-O, third edition	ICD-O, third edition
9821/3	Acute lymphocytic leukemia	9835/3
9821/3	Acute lymphoid leukemia	9835/3
9713/3	Malignant midline reticulosis [obs]	9719/3
9713/3	Polymorphic reticulosis [obs]	9719/3
9821/3	Acute lymphatic leukemia	9835/3
9821/3	Lymphoblastic leukemia, NOS	9835/3
9821/3 **	FAB L1	9835/3
9822/3	Subacute lymphoid leukemia [obs]	9820/3
9822/3	Subacute lymphocytic leukemia [obs]	9820/3
9822/3	Subacute lymphatic leukemia [obs]	9820/3
9824/3	Aleukemic lymphoid leukemia [obs]	9820/3
9824/3	Aleukemic lymphocytic leukemia [obs]	9820/3
9824/3	Aleukemic lymphatic leukemia [obs]	9820/3
9825/3	Prolymphocytic leukemia, NOS	9832/3
9828/3 **	Acute lymphoblastic leukemia, L2 type, NOS	9835/3
9828/3 **	FAB L2	9835/3
9830/3	Plasma cell leukemia (C42.1)	9733/3
9830/3	Plasmacytic leukemia (C42.1)	9733/3
9841/3	Acute erythremia [obs]	9840/3
9841/3	Di Guglielmo disease [obs]	9840/3
9841/3	Acute erythremic myelosis [obs]	9840/3
9842/3	Chronic erythremia [obs]	9950/3
9850/3	Lymphosarcoma cell leukemia [obs]	9820/3
9862/3	Subacute myeloid leukemia [obs]	9860/3
9862/3	Subacute granulocytic leukemia [obs]	9860/3
9862/3	Subacute myelogenous leukemia [obs]	9860/3
9864/3	Aleukemic myeloid leukemia [obs]	9860/3
9864/3	Aleukemic granulocytic leukemia [obs]	9860/3
9864/3	Aleukemic myelogenous leukemia [obs]	9860/3
9868/3	Chronic myelomonocytic leukemia, NOS	9945/3
9880/3	Eosinophilic leukemia	9860/3
9890/3	Monocytic leukemia, NOS	9860/3
9892/3	Subacute monocytic leukemia [obs]	9860/3
9893/3	Chronic monocytic leukemia [obs]	9860/3
9894/3	Aleukemic monocytic leukemia [obs]	9860/3
9900/3	Mast cell leukemia (C42.1)	9742/3
9932/3	Acute myelofibrosis	9931/3
9941/3	Leukemic reticuloendotheliosis	9940/3
9960/1	Myeloproliferative disease, NOS	9975/1
9981/1	Refractory anemia without sideroblasts	9980/3

* code used in United States only (1995-2000)

**code used in United States only (1998-2000)

Appendix 4: Terms that changed from tumor-like lesions to neoplasms in ICD-O, third edition

	Term as it appears in ICD-O, third edition	ICD-O, third edition
M-----	Reticulohistiocytoma	8831/0
M-----	Lymphomatoid papulosis (C44._)	9718/3
M-----	Giant cell tumor of tendon sheath	9252/0
M-----	Histiocytosis X, NOS	9751/1
M-----	Eosinophilic granuloma	9752/1
M-----	Hand-Schuller-Christian disease	9753/1

Appendix 5: Terms in ICD-O, second edition, which were deleted for ICD-O, third edition

ICD-O, second edition	
8077/2	Intraepithelial neoplasia, grade III of cervix, vulva and vagina (<i>replaced with</i> Squamous intraepithelial neoplasia, grade III; Cervical intraepithelial neoplasia, grade III; Vaginal intraepithelial neoplasia, grade III; Vulvar intraepithelial neoplasia, grade III)
8092/3	Basal cell carcinoma, morphea (<i>replaced with</i> Basal cell carcinoma, morpheic)
8152/0	Alpha cell adenoma (<i>replaced with</i> 8152/1 Alpha cell tumor, NOS)
8332/3	Wuchernde Struma Langhans (C73.9) [obs] (<i>deleted</i>)
8810/0	Fibroma durum (<i>deleted</i>)
8851/0	Fibroma molle (<i>deleted</i>)
8851/0	Soft fibroma (<i>deleted</i>)
9053/0	Mesothelioma, biphasic, benign (<i>deleted</i>)
9190/3	Juxtacortical osteogenic sarcoma (C40._, C41._) [obs] (<i>replaced with</i> 9192/3 Juxtacortical osteosarcoma)
9190/3	Periosteal osteogenic sarcoma (C40._, C41._) (<i>replaced with</i> 9193/3 Periosteal osteosarcoma)
9382/3	Mixed oligoastrocytoma (<i>replaced with</i> Oligoastrocytoma)
9531/0	Meningotheliomatous meningioma (<i>replaced with</i> Meningothelial meningioma)
9560/0	Melanocytic schwannoma (<i>replaced with</i> Melanotic schwannoma)
9722/3	Acute differentiated progressive histiocytosis (<i>replaced with</i> 9754/3 Acute progressive histiocytosis X)

Appendix 6: ICD-O, second edition, terms that changed behavior code for ICD-O, third edition

ICD-O, second edition	Term as it appears in ICD-O, third edition	ICD-O, third edition
Terms Changing from Borderline to Malignant		
8931/1	Endometrial stromal sarcoma, low grade (C54.1)	8931/3
8931/1	Endolymphatic stromal myosis (C54.1)	8931/3
8931/1	Endometrial stromatosis (C54.1)	8931/3
8931/1	Stromal endometriosis (C54.1)	8931/3
8931/1	Stromal myosis, NOS (C54.1)	8931/3
9393/1	Papillary ependymoma (C71._)	9393/3
9538/1	Papillary meningioma	9538/3
9950/1	Polycythemia vera	9950/3
9950/1	Polycythemia rubra vera	9950/3
9960/1	Chronic myeloproliferative disease, NOS	9960/3
9960/1	Chronic myeloproliferative disorder	9960/3
9961/1	Myelosclerosis with myeloid metaplasia	9961/3
9961/1	Megakaryocytic myelosclerosis	9961/3
9961/1	Myelofibrosis with myeloid metaplasia	9961/3
9962/1	Idiopathic thrombocythemia	9962/3
9962/1	Essential thrombocythemia	9962/3
9962/1	Essential hemorrhagic thrombocythemia	9962/3
9962/1	Idiopathic hemorrhagic thrombocythemia	9962/3
9980/1	Refractory anemia, NOS	9980/3
9981/1	Refractory anemia without sideroblasts	9980/3
9982/1	Refractory anemia with sideroblasts	9982/3
9982/1	Refractory anemia with ringed sideroblasts	9982/3
9983/1	Refractory anemia with excess blasts	9983/3
9984/1	Refractory anemia with excess blasts in transformation	9984/3
9989/1	Myelodysplastic syndrome, NOS	9989/3
	Preleukemia	9989/3
	Preleukemic syndrome ¹	9989/3
Terms Changing from Malignant to Borderline		
8442/3	Serous cystadenoma, borderline malignancy (C56.9)	8442/1
8442/3	Serous tumor, NOS, of low malignant potential (C56.9)	8442/1
8451/3	Papillary cystadenoma, borderline malignancy (C56.9)	8451/1
8462/3	Serous papillary cystic tumor of borderline malignancy (C56.9)	8462/1
8462/3	Papillary serous cystadenoma, borderline malignancy (C56.9)	8462/1
8462/3	Papillary serous tumor of low malignant potential (C56.9)	8462/1
8462/3	Atypical proliferative papillary serous tumor (C56.9)	8462/1
8472/3	Mucinous cystic tumor of borderline malignancy (C56.9)	8472/1
8472/3	Mucinous cystadenoma, borderline malignancy (C56.9)	8472/1
8472/3	Pseudomucinous cystadenoma, borderline malignancy (C56.9)	8472/1
8472/3	Mucinous tumor, NOS, of low malignant potential (C56.9)	8472/1
8473/3	Papillary mucinous cystadenoma, borderline malignancy (C56.9)	8473/1
8473/3	Papillary pseudomucinous cystadenoma, borderline malignancy (C56.9)	8473/1
8473/3	Papillary mucinous tumor of low malignant potential (C56.9)	8473/1
9421/3	Pilocytic astrocytoma (C71._)	9421/1
9421/3	Piloid astrocytoma (C71._)	9421/1
9421/3	Juvenile astrocytoma (C71._)	9421/1
9422/3	Spongioblastoma, NOS (C71._) [obs]	9421/1

continues ...

... continued

ICD-O, second edition	Term as it appears in ICD-O, third edition	ICD-O, third edition
Terms Changing from Benign to Borderline		
8120/0	Transitional cell papilloma, NOS	8120/1
8152/0	Glucagonoma, NOS (C25._)	8152/1
8580/0	Thymoma, NOS (C37.9)	8580/1
8640/0	Sertoli cell tumor, NOS	8640/1
8640/0	Pick tubular adenoma	8640/1
8640/0	Sertoli cell adenoma	8640/1
8640/0	Tubular androblastoma, NOS	8640/1
8640/0	Testicular adenoma	8640/1
9506/0	Neurocytoma	9506/1
Terms Changing From Borderline to Benign		
8261/1	Villous adenoma, NOS	8261/0
8261/1	Villous papilloma	8261/0
8361/1	Juxtaglomerular tumor (C64.9)	8361/0
8361/1	Reninoma (C64.9)	8361/0
8823/1	Desmoplastic fibroma	8823/0
9080/1	Mature teratoma	9080/0

Appendix 7: New codes, preferred terms, related terms, and synonyms in this ICD-O, third edition, first revision

This appendix provides a listing of all official additions, changes, and revisions to the International Classification of Diseases for Oncology, third edition (ICD-O-3) as of September 1, 2011. This update has been approved by the IARC/WHO Committee for ICD-O-3.

Any comments should be sent to ICDO3@iarc.fr or whofic@who.int

Bold indicates a change from what was printed in ICD-O-3 (2000)

Related term = not indented

Synonym = indented

Move to synonym = Move former preferred term to synonym (unbold and indent former preferred term)

New syn of rel term = New synonym of related term

Status	ICD-O-3 Morphology Code	Term	Action
New code and term	8077/0	Squamous intraepithelial neoplasia, low grade	
New synonym	8077/0	Squamous intraepithelial neoplasia, grade I	
New synonym	8077/0	Squamous intraepithelial neoplasia, grade II	
New related term	8077/0	Anal intraepithelial neoplasia, low grade (C21.1)	
New related term	8077/0	Cervical intraepithelial neoplasia, low grade (C53._)	
New related term	8077/0	Esophageal squamous intraepithelial neoplasia (dysplasia), low grade (C15._)	
New preferred term	8077/2	Squamous intraepithelial neoplasia, high grade	
Move to synonym	8077/2	Squamous intraepithelial neoplasia, grade III	
New related term	8077/2	Esophageal squamous intraepithelial neoplasia (dysplasia), high grade (C15._)	
New code and term	8148/0	Glandular intraepithelial neoplasia, low grade	
New synonym	8148/0	Glandular intraepithelial neoplasia, grade I	
New synonym	8148/0	Glandular intraepithelial neoplasia, grade II	
New related term	8148/0	Biliary intraepithelial neoplasia, low grade	
New related term	8148/0	Esophageal glandular dysplasia (intraepithelial neoplasia), low grade (C16._)	
New preferred term	8148/2	Glandular intraepithelial neoplasia, high grade	
Move to synonym	8148/2	Glandular intraepithelial neoplasia, grade III	
New synonym	8148/2	Flat intraepithelial neoplasia, high grade	
New related term	8148/2	Flat intraepithelial glandular neoplasia, high grade (C24.1)	
New synonym	8148/2	Flat intraepithelial neoplasia (dysplasia), high grade (C24.1)	
New related term	8148/2	Biliary intraepithelial neoplasia, high grade	
New synonym	8148/2	Biliary intraepithelial neoplasia, grade 3 (BilIN-3)	
New related term	8148/2	Esophageal glandular dysplasia (intraepithelial neoplasia), high grade (C16._)	
New synonym	8148/2	Esophageal intraepithelial neoplasia, high grade (C16._)	
New preferred term	8150/0	Pancreatic endocrine tumor, benign (C25._)	
Move to synonym	8150/0	Islet cell adenoma (C25._)	
New related term	8150/0	Pancreatic microadenoma (C25._)	

continues ...

... *continued*

Status	ICD-O-3 Morphology Code	Term	Action
New preferred term	8150/1	Pancreatic endocrine tumor, NOS (C25._)	
Move to synonym	8150/1	Islet cell tumor, NOS (C25._)	
New preferred term	8150/3	Pancreatic endocrine tumor, malignant (C25._)	
Move to synonym	8150/3	Islet cell carcinoma (C25._)	
New related term	8150/3	Pancreatic endocrine tumor, nonfunctioning	
New related term	8152/1	Enteroglucagonoma, NOS	
New related term	8152/1	L-cell tumor	
New related term	8152/1	Glucagon-like peptide-producing tumor (C25._)	
New related term	8152/1	Pancreatic peptide and pancreatic peptide-like peptide within terminal tyrosine amide producing tumor	
New syn of rel term	8152/1	PP/PYY producing tumor	
New related term	8152/3	Enteroglucagonoma, malignant	Was 8157/3
New preferred term	8154/3	Mixed pancreatic endocrine and exocrine tumor, malignant (C25._)	
New related term	8154/3	Mixed endocrine and exocrine adenocarcinoma (C25._)	
New syn of rel term	8154/3	Mixed islet cell and exocrine adenocarcinoma (C25._)	
New related term	8154/3	Mixed acinar-endocrine-ductal carcinoma	
New term and code	8158/1	Endocrine tumor, functioning, NOS	
New related term	8158/1	ACTH-producing tumor	
New term and code	8163/0	Pancreatobiliary neoplasm, non-invasive	
New synonym	8163/0	Noninvasive pancreatobiliary papillary neoplasm with low grade dysplasia	
New synonym	8163/0	Noninvasive pancreatobiliary papillary neoplasm with low grade intraepithelial neoplasia	
New term and code	8163/2	Papillary neoplasm, pancreatobiliary-type, with high grade intraepithelial neoplasia (C24.1)	
New synonym	8163/2	Noninvasive pancreatobiliary papillary neoplasm with high grade dysplasia (C24.1)	
New synonym	8163/2	Noninvasive pancreatobiliary papillary neoplasm with high grade intraepithelial neoplasia (C24.1)	
New term and code	8163/3	Pancreatobiliary-type carcinoma (C24.1)	
New synonym	8163/3	Adenocarcinoma, pancreatobiliary type (C24.1)	
New related term	8201/3	Cribiform comedo-type carcinoma (C18._, C19.9, C20.9)	
New synonym	8201/3	Adenocarcinoma, cribiform comedo-type (C18._, C19.9, C20.9)	
New syn to prim term	8213/0	Traditional serrated adenoma	
New related term	8213/0	Sessile serrated adenoma	
New related term	8213/0	Sessile serrated polyp	
New related term	8213/0	Traditional sessile serrated adenoma	

continues ...

Appendix 7: New codes, preferred terms, related terms, and synonyms in this ICD-O, third edition, first revision

... *continued*

Status	ICD-O-3 Morphology Code	Term	Action
New term	8213/3	Serrated adenocarcinoma	
Behavior code change	8240/1	Carcinoid tumor, NOS, of appendix (C18.1)	<i>Code changed to 8240/3</i>
Behavior code change	8240/1	Carcinoid, NOS, of appendix (C18.1)	<i>Code changed to 8240/3</i>
Wording change	8240/3	Carcinoid tumor, NOS	<i>Delete "(except of appendix M-8240/1)"</i>
Wording change	8240/3	Carcinoid, NOS	<i>Delete "(except of appendix M-8240/1)"</i>
New related term	8240/3	Neuroendocrine tumor, grade 1	
New related term	8240/3	Neuroendocrine carcinoma, low grade	
New related term	8240/3	Neuroendocrine carcinoma, well-differentiated	
New preferred term	8244/3	Mixed adenoneuroendocrine carcinoma	
Move to synonym	8244/3	Composite carcinoid	
New synonym	8244/3	Combined/mixed carcinoid and adenocarcinoma	
New synonym	8244/3	MANEC	
New synonym	8249/3	Neuroendocrine tumor, grade 2	
New related term	8249/3	Neuroendocrine carcinoma, moderately differentiated	
New synonym	8263/0	Tubulo-papillary adenoma	
New code and term	8265/3	Micropapillary carcinoma, NOS (C18._, C19.9, C20.9)	
New related term	8290/0	Spindle cell oncocytoma (C75.1)	
New related term	8453/0	Intraductal papillary-mucinous tumor with low grade dysplasia (C25._)	
New synonym	8453/0	Intraductal papillary-mucinous neoplasm with low grade dysplasia (C25._)	
New related term	8453/0	Intraductal papillary-mucinous tumor with moderate dysplasia (C25._)	<i>Was 8453/1</i>
New synonym	8453/0	Intraductal papillary-mucinous neoplasm with moderate dysplasia (C25._)	
New related term	8453/0	Intraductal papillary-mucinous tumor with intermediate dysplasia (C25._)	
New related term	8453/2	Intraductal papillary mucinous neoplasm with high grade dysplasia (C25._)	
New related term	8453/3	Intraductal papillary mucinous neoplasm with an associated invasive carcinoma (C25._)	
New related term	8470/0	Mucinous cystic tumor with low grade dysplasia (C25._)	
New related term	8470/0	Mucinous cystic neoplasm with low-grade intraepithelial neoplasia (C22._)	
New related term	8470/0	Mucinous cystic neoplasm with intermediate-grade intraepithelial neoplasia (C22._)	

continues ...

... continued

Status	ICD-O-3 Morphology Code	Term	Action
New related term	8470/0	Mucinous cystic neoplasm with low-grade dysplasia (C25._)	
New related term	8470/0	Mucinous cystic neoplasm with intermediate-grade dysplasia (C25._)	
New related term	8470/0	Mucinous cystic tumor with moderate dysplasia (C25._)	Was 8470/1
New related term	8470/0	Mucinous cystic tumor with intermediate dysplasia (C25._)	
New related term	8470/2	Mucinous cystic tumor with high-grade dysplasia (C25._)	
New synonym	8470/2	Mucinous cystic neoplasm with high-grade intraepithelial neoplasia (C22._)	
New synonym	8470/2	Mucinous cystic neoplasm with high-grade dysplasia (C25._)	
New related term	8470/3	Mucinous cystic tumor with an associated invasive carcinoma (C25._)	
New synonym	8470/3	Mucinous cystic neoplasm with an associated invasive carcinoma (C25._)	
New code and term	8480/1	Low grade appendiceal mucinous neoplasm (C18.1)	
New related term	8490/3	Poorly cohesive carcinoma	
New related term	8503/0	Intraductal papillary neoplasm, NOS	
New related term	8503/0	Intraductal papillary neoplasm with low grade intraepithelial neoplasia (C22._, C24.0)	
New synonym	8503/0	Intraductal papillary neoplasm with intermediate grade neoplasia (C22._, C24.0)	
New related term	8503/0	Intracystic papillary neoplasm with low grade intraepithelial neoplasia (C23.9)	
New synonym	8503/0	Intracystic papillary neoplasm with intermediate grade intraepithelial neoplasia (C23.9)	
New synonym	8503/0	Intraglandular papillary neoplasm with low grade intraepithelial neoplasia (C22.1, C24.0)	
New related term	8503/0	Intraductal tubular-papillary neoplasm, low grade	
New related term	8503/2	Intraductal papillary neoplasm with high grade intraepithelial neoplasia	
New synonym	8503/2	Intraductal papillary neoplasm with high grade dysplasia	
New synonym	8503/2	Intraductal papillary tumor with high grade intraepithelial neoplasia	
New synonym	8503/2	Intraductal papillary tumor with high grade dysplasia	
New synonym	8503/2	Intracystic papillary neoplasm with high grade intraepithelial neoplasia (C23.9)	
New synonym	8503/2	Intracystic papillary tumor with high grade intraepithelial neoplasia (C23.9)	
New synonym	8503/2	Intracystic papillary tumor with high grade dysplasia (C23.9)	
New related term	8503/2	Intraductal tubular-papillary neoplasm, high grade	

continues ...

Appendix 7: New codes, preferred terms, related terms, and synonyms in this ICD-O, third edition, first revision

... *continued*

Status	ICD-O-3 Morphology Code	Term	Action
New related term	8503/3	Intraductal papillary neoplasm with associated invasive carcinoma	
New syn of rel term	8503/3	Intracystic papillary neoplasm with associated invasive carcinoma (C23.9)	
New term and code	8552/3	Mixed acinar-ductal carcinoma	
New related term	8811/0	Plexiform fibromyxoma	
New related term	8970/3	Hepatoblastoma, epithelioid (C22.0)	
New related term	8970/3	Hepatoblastoma, mixed epithelial-mesenchymal (C22.0)	
New term and code	8975/1	Calcifying nested epithelial stromal tumor (C22.0)	
New term and code	9395/3	Papillary tumor of the pineal region	
New term and code	9425/3	Pilomyxoid astrocytoma	
New term and code	9431/1	Angiocentric glioma	
New term and code	9432/1	Pituicytoma	
New related term	9471/3	Medulloblastoma with extensive nodularity	
New related term	9474/3	Anaplastic medulloblastoma	
New related term	9506/1	Extraventricular neurocytoma	
New term and code	9509/1	Papillary glioneuronal tumor	
New related term	9509/1	Rosette-forming glioneuronal tumor	
New related term	9591/3	Splenic B-cell lymphoma/leukemia, unclassifiable	
New related term	9591/3	Splenic diffuse red pulp small B-cell lymphoma	
New related term	9591/3	Hairy cell leukemia variant	
New related term	9596/3	B-cell lymphoma, unclassifiable, with features intermediate between diffuse large B-cell lymphoma and classical Hodgkin lymphoma	
New term and code	9597/3	Primary cutaneous follicle centre lymphoma	
New related term	9680/3	Diffuse large B-cell lymphoma associated with chronic inflammation	
New related term	9680/3	B-cell lymphoma, unclassifiable, with features intermediate between diffuse large B-cell lymphoma and Burkitt lymphoma	
New related term	9680/3	EBV positive diffuse large B-cell lymphoma of the elderly	
New related term	9680/3	Primary diffuse large B-cell lymphoma of the CNS (C70._, C71._, C72._)	
New related term	9680/3	Primary cutaneous DLBCL, leg type (C44.7)	

continues ...

... *continued*

Status	ICD-O-3 Morphology Code	Term	Action
Code restored	9688/3	T-cell/histiocyte rich large B-cell lymphoma	<i>Was 9688/3 in ICD-O-2</i>
New synonym	9698/3	Follicular lymphoma, grade 3A	
New synonym	9698/3	Follicular lymphoma, grade 3B	
New synonym of Mucosal associated lymphoid tissue lymphoma	9699/3	Extranodal marginal zone lymphoma of mucosa-associated lymphoid tissue	
New related term	9702/3	Anaplastic large cell lymphoma, ALK negative	
New related term	9709/3	Primary cutaneous CD8-positive aggressive epidermotropic cytotoxic T-cell lymphoma	
New related term	9709/3	Primary cutaneous CD4-positive small/medium T-cell lymphoma	
Code restored	9712/3	Intravascular large B-cell lymphoma (C49.9)	
New related term	9714/3	Anaplastic large cell lymphoma, ALK positive	
New preferred term	9716/3	Hepatosplenic T-cell lymphoma	
Move to synonym	9716/3	Hepatosplenic gamma-delta cell lymphoma	
New synonym	9719/3	Extranodal NK/T-cell lymphoma, nasal type	
New term and code	9724/3	Systemic EBV positive T-cell lymphoproliferative disease of childhood	
New term and code	9725/3	Hydroa vacciniforme-like lymphoma	
New term and code	9726/3	Primary cutaneous gamma-delta T-cell lymphoma	
New related term	9727/3	Blastic plasmacytoid dendritic cell neoplasm	
New related term	9727/3	Blastic NK cell lymphoma [obs]	
New synonym	9734/3	Extraosseous plasmacytoma	
New term and code	9735/3	Plasmablastic lymphoma	<i>Was 9684/3</i>
New term and code	9737/3	ALK positive large B-cell lymphoma	
New term and code	9738/3	Large B-cell lymphoma arising in HHV8-associated multicentric Castleman disease	
New related term	9740/1	Cutaneous mastocytosis	
New related term	9740/1	Urticaria pigmentosa	
New related term	9740/1	Diffuse cutaneous mastocytosis	
New synonym	9740/1	Solitary mastocytoma of skin	
New synonym	9740/1	Extracutaneous mastocytoma	

continues ...

Appendix 7: New codes, preferred terms, related terms, and synonyms in this ICD-O, third edition, first revision

... *continued*

Status	ICD-O-3 Morphology Code	Term	Action
New term and code	9741/1	Indolent systemic mastocytosis	
New related term	9741/3	Systemic mastocytosis with associated hematological clonal non-mast cell disorder	
New related term	9741/3	Systemic mastocytosis with AHNMD	
New related term	9741/3	Aggressive systemic mastocytosis	
Notes added	9751/1	Langerhans cell histiocytosis, NOS [obs] (use 9751/3)	
Notes added	9751/1	Langerhans cell granulomatosis [obs] (use 9751/3)	
Note added	9751/1	Histiocytosis X, NOS [obs] (use 9751/3)	
Behavior code change	9751/3	Langerhans cell histiocytosis, NOS	<i>Use this code for all types of Langerhans cell histiocytosis, including the former 9751/1 through 9754/3 terms.</i>
Notes added	9752/1	Langerhans cell histiocytosis, unifocal [obs] (use 9751/3)	
Notes added	9752/1	Langerhans cell granulomatosis, unifocal [obs] (use 9751/3)	
Notes added	9752/1	Langerhans cell histiocytosis, mono-ostotic [obs] (use 9751/3)	
Notes added	9753/1	Langerhans cell histiocytosis, multifocal [obs] (use 9751/3)	
Notes added	9753/1	Langerhans cell histiocytosis, poly-ostotic [obs] (use 9751/3)	
Note added	9753/1	Hand-Schuller-Christian disease [obs] (use 9751/3)	
Notes added	9754/3	Langerhans cell histiocytosis, disseminated [obs] (use 9751/3)	
Notes added	9754/3	Langerhans cell histiocytosis, generalized [obs] (use 9751/3)	
Notes added	9754/3	Letterer-Siwe disease [obs] (use 9751/3)	
Notes added	9754/3	Acute progressive histiocytosis X [obs] (use 9751/3)	
Note added	9754/3	Nonlipid reticuloendotheliosis [obs] (use 9751/3)	
New related term	9757/3	Indeterminate dendritic cell tumor	
New term and code	9759/3	Fibroblastic reticular cell tumor	
Wording correction	9766/1	Lymphomatoid granulomatosis	<i>Formerly lymphoid granulomatosis</i>
New term and code	9806/3	Mixed phenotype acute leukemia with t(9;22) (q34;q11.2); BCR-ABL1	
New term and code	9808/3	Mixed phenotype acute leukemia, B/myeloid, NOS	
New term and code	9809/3	Mixed phenotype acute leukemia, T/myeloid, NOS	
ICD-O Header revision	981-983	LYMPHOID LEUKEMIAS (C42.1)	

continues ...

... continued

Status	ICD-O-3 Morphology Code	Term	Action
New term and code	9811/3	B lymphoblastic leukemia/lymphoma, NOS	
New term and code	9812/3	B lymphoblastic leukemia/lymphoma with t(9;22) (q34;q11.2); BCR-ABL1	
New term and code	9814/3	B lymphoblastic leukemia/lymphoma with t(12;21) (p13;q22); TEL-AML1 (ETV6-RUNX1)	
New term and code	9815/3	B lymphoblastic leukemia/lymphoma with hyperdiploidy	
New term and code	9816/3	B lymphoblastic leukemia/lymphoma with hypodiploidy (Hypodiploid ALL)	
New term and code	9817/3	B lymphoblastic leukemia/lymphoma with t(5;14) (q31;q32); IL3-IGH	
New term and code	9818/3	B lymphoblastic leukemia/lymphoma with t(1;19) (q23;p13.3); E2A-PBX1 (TCF3-PBX1)	
Behavior code change	9831/3	T-cell large granular lymphocytic leukemia	<i>Was 9831/1</i>
New related term	9831/3	Chronic lymphoproliferative disorder of NK cells	
New related term	9837/3	T lymphoblastic leukemia/lymphoma	
New related term	9861/3	Acute myeloid leukemia with mutated NPM1	
New related term	9861/3	Acute myeloid leukemia with mutated CEBPA	
New term and code	9865/3	Acute myeloid leukemia with t(6;9)(p23;q34); DEK-NUP214	
New term and code	9869/3	Acute myeloid leukemia with inv(3)(q21;q26.2) or t(3;3)(q21;q26.2); RPN1-EVI1	
New related term	9891/3	Acute monoblastic and monocytic leukemia	
New preferred term	9895/3	Acute myeloid leukemia with myelodysplasia-related changes	
Move to synonym	9895/3	Acute myeloid leukemia with multilineage dysplasia	
New synonym	9896/3	Acute myeloid leukemia with t(8;21)(q22;q22); RUNX1-RUNX1T1	
New synonym	9897/3	Acute myeloid leukemia with t(9;11)(p22;q23); MLLT3-MLL	
New term and code	9898/1	Transient abnormal myelopoiesis	
New term and code	9898/3	Myeloid leukemia associated with Down Syndrome	

continues ...

Appendix 7: New codes, preferred terms, related terms, and synonyms in this ICD-O, third edition, first revision

... *continued*

Status	ICD-O-3 Morphology Code	Term	Action
New term and code	9911/3	Acute myeloid leukemia (megakaryoblastic) with t(1;22)(p13;q13); RBM15-MKL1	
New preferred term	9920/3	Therapy related myeloid neoplasm	
Move to synonym	9920/3	Therapy-related acute myeloid leukemia, NOS	
New preferred term	9960/3	Myeloproliferative neoplasm, NOS	
Move to synonym	9960/3	Chronic myeloproliferative disease, NOS	
New synonym	9960/3	Myeloproliferative disease, NOS	
New preferred term	9961/3	Primary myelofibrosis	
Move to synonym	9961/3	Myelosclerosis with myeloid metaplasia	
New preferred term	9964/3	Chronic eosinophilic leukemia, NOS	
Move to synonym	9964/3	Hypereosinophilic syndrome	
New term and code	9965/3	Myeloid and lymphoid neoplasms with PDGFRA rearrangement	
New term and code	9966/3	Myeloid neoplasms with PDGFRB rearrangement	
New term and code	9967/3	Myeloid and lymphoid neoplasms with FGFR1 abnormalities	
New term and code	9971/1	Post transplant lymphoproliferative disorder, NOS	
New synonym	9971/1	PTLD, NOS	
New term and code	9971/3	Polymorphic post transplant lymphoproliferative disorder	
New code and term	9975/3	Myeloproliferative neoplasm, unclassifiable	
New synonym	9975/3	Myelodysplastic/myeloproliferative neoplasm, unclassifiable	
New synonym	9982/3	Refractory anemia with ring sideroblasts associated with marked thrombocytosis	
New synonym	9985/3	Refractory cytopenia of childhood	
New synonym	9986/3	Myelodysplastic syndrome with isolated del (5q)	
New synonym	9989/3	Myelodysplastic syndrome, unclassifiable	
New term and code	9991/3	Refractory neutropenia	
New term and code	9992/3	Refractory thrombocytopenia	
New synonym	9985/3	Refractory cytopenia of childhood	

Morphology code changes

Status	Former code	Term	Action
Code deleted	8157/1	Enteroglucagonoma, NOS	<i>Term recoded to 8152/1</i>
Code deleted	8157/3	Enteroglucagonoma, malignant	<i>Term recoded to 8152/3</i>
Code deleted	8453/1	Intraductal papillary-mucinous tumor with moderate dysplasia (C25.1)	<i>Term recoded to 8453/0</i>
Code deleted	8470/1	Mucinous cystic tumor with moderate dysplasia (C25._)	<i>Term recoded to 8470/0</i>
Term deleted from code	9680/3	T-cell/histiocyte rich large B-cell lymphoma	<i>Term restored to 9688/3</i>
Code deleted	9684/3	Plasmablastic lymphoma	<i>Term recoded to 9735/3</i>
Code deleted	9975/1	Myeloproliferative disease, NOS [obs]	<i>Term recoded to 9960/3</i>

Behavior code changes

Status	Former code	Term	Action
	8240/1	Carcinoid tumor, NOS, of appendix (C18.1)	
	8240/1	Carcinoid, NOS, of appendix (C18.1)	
	9751/1, 9752/1, 9753/1, 9754/1		<i>Codes changed to 9751/3. Use 9751/3 for all types of Langerhans cell his- tiocytosis, including the former 9751/1 through 9754/3 terms.</i>

Wording change

Status	Former code	Term	Action
New related term	9680/3	Diffuse large B-cell lymphoma associated with chronic inflammation	<i>Formerly pyothorax-associated lymphoma</i>
Wording correction	9766/1	Lymphomatoid granulomatosis	<i>Formerly lymphoid granulomatosis</i>

ISBN 978 92 4 154849 6



A standard 1D barcode representing the ISBN 9789241548496. The barcode is composed of vertical black lines of varying widths on a white background. Below the barcode, the numbers '9789241548496' are printed in a small, black, sans-serif font.